PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE GRAND LODGE

OF

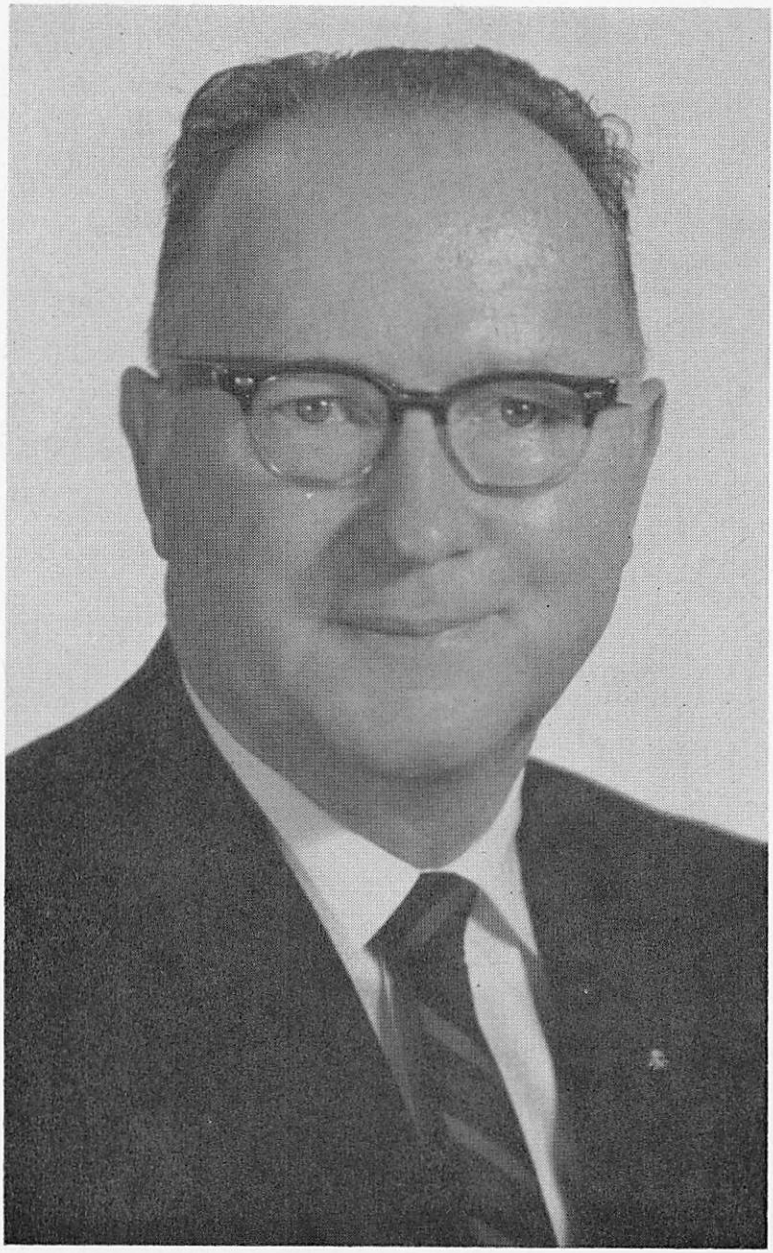
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1961

Press Of The Oxford Orphanage
Oxford, N. C.



JAMES WOODROW BREWER
Grand Master 1961-62

JAMES WOODROW BREWER

James Woodrow Brewer, the newly become Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, affectionately known to his innumerable friends as Jimmy, was born January 23, 1912, in Bethel, Pitt County, the son of Warren L. Brewer and Mary Worsley Brewer, Jimmy being one of six children. His father was Chief of Police of Bethel, and moved to Greenville in 1914, where he served until his demise in 1950, as a valued member of the Police Department, part of the time as Chief of Police.

The Grand Master attended the Public Schools of Greenville, and was graduated from Greenville High School in 1929, and thereafter attended East Carolina College. In August, 1934, he was married to Mary Louise Clark of Greenville, of which union there are three children, Ann, Clark and Judy.

Most Worshipful Brother Brewer is a member of Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church of Greenville, and for many years has been a member of the Board of Stewards. He has served as President and as Teacher of Carson Memorial Bible Class for men, and as President of the Methodist Men's Club, and is an energetic and moving force in all the activities of the church.

For many years the Grand Master has been an active member of the Kiwanis Club of Greenville, and is a part of every movement and activity looking to the betterment and advancement of his city.

During his life the Grand Master has engaged in different lines of business endeavor, and for the last fifteen years has been in the general insurance business, affiliated with Hooker & Buchanan, Inc., and has built an enviable reputation in that field.

Most Worshipful Brother Brewer was initiated in Greenville Lodge No. 284 March 24, 1939, passed April 17, 1939, and raised April 28, 1939. He served as Master of his lodge in 1945, one of the best that lodge ever had, and as District Deputy Grand Master from April, 1946 to April, 1948. He is now a member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708, which he helped form in 1956, along with the other Past Masters of Greenville Lodge No. 284, all of them realizing the need for another lodge in Greenville. He is also a member of the Advisory Council of Creasy Proctor Chapter, Order of DeMolay.

He is a staunch member of the three York Rite Bodies in Greenville: Greenville Chapter No. 50, Royal Arch Masons; Hiram Council No. 18, Royal and Select Masters; and Bethlehem Commandery, Knights Templar.

In 1944, the Grand Master became a member of Sudan Temple, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and is a Past President of Pitt County Shrine Club. In 1947, the then Illustrious Potentate of Sudan Temple, William J. Bundy, appointed him to organize and serve as the first Captain of the Provost Guard of Sudan Temple, in recognition of his outstanding abilities, in which capacity he served with distinction for five years. He is a member of New Bern Court No. 145, Royal Order of Jesters.

In November, 1946, he received the Scottish Rite Degrees in New Bern Consistory No. 3, and immediately, as is the way of the man, became a very active and valuable member; as evidence whereof he received the Investiture of the Rank and Decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honor in October, 1951, and the Degree of Inspector General Honorary, or Thirty-Third Degree, in October, 1957.

The Grand Master is a member of Greenville Chapter No. 149, Order of the Eastern Star, and Greenville Shrine No. 7, White Shrine of Jerusalem. He has served as Sovereign Master of Blandford-Bute Council No. 18, Allied Masonic Degrees, and next year will serve as Illustrious Sovereign of Saint John of Patmos Conclave No. 67 of the Red Cross of Constantine. He is a member of North Carolina College of the Societas Rosicruciana In Civitatibus Foederatis.

Most Worshipful Brother Brewer, because of the worth of the man, was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in April, 1954, by the then incoming Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother Robert L. Pugh, and through the succeeding years the wisdom of that appointment has been proved over and over again. Not knowing his qualities, there were some who did not think so at the time, but they are convinced of it now, and he is universally esteemed and admired by all Masons who know him.

Because of his zeal for and devotion to Masonry, his unbounded energy, his work and labors for the Craft and for all that is good, his innate sense of what is right and proper and the doing of it, his love for his brethren and for people, and his all over sterling qualities, the Masons of North Carolina welcome him to the Grand Mastership, for they know that here is a Mason and a man; humble, ready and able to serve in the exalted position as Grand Master.

When his year as Grand Master is over, it is confidently predicted that the Masons of the State will say, "A good man and a good Mason has been among us," and that they will bless his name for having served them so faithfully and so well.

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina From 1787 To 1960, Inclusive And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston----1787
*Richard Caswell----1788
*Samuel Johnston--1789, '90, '91
*Wm. R. Davie, 1792, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98
*William Polk----1799, 1800, '01
*John L. Taylor----1802, '03, '04
*John Hall----1805, '06, '07
*Benjamin Smith---1808, '09, '10
*Robert Williams---1811, '12, '13
*John L. Taylor----1814, '15, '16
*Calvin Jones----1817, '18, '19
*John A. Cameron----1820, '21
*James Strudwick Smith----1822
*Robert Strange----1823, '24
*H. G. Burton----1825, '26
*L. D. Wilson----1827, '28, '29
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.----1830, '31
*S. J. Baker----1832
*S. F. Patterson----1833, '34
*L. H. Marsteller----1835, '36
*D. W. Stone----1837, '38, '39
*S. J. Baker----1840
*D. L. Crenshaw----1841
*J. H. Wheeler----1842, '43
*P. W. Fanning----1844, '45, '46
*W. F. Collins----1847, '48, '49
*A. T. Jerkins----1850, '51, '52
*Clement H. Jordan----1853, '54
*P. A. Holt----1855, '56
*Alfred Martin----1857, '58
*Lewis S. Williams----1859, '60
*W. G. Hill----1861
*E. F. Watson----1862, '63
*John McCormick----1864
*E. G. Reade----1865, '66
*R. W. Best----1867
*Robert B. Vance----1868, '69
*Charles C. Clark----1870, '71
*John Nichols----1872, '73
*George W. Blount----1874, '75
*Horace H. Munson----1876, '77
*William R. Cox----1878, '79
*Henry F. Grainger----1880, '81
*Robert Bingham---1882, '83, '84
*Fabius H. Busbee----1885, '86
*C. H. Robinson----1887, '88
*Samuel H. Smith----1889, '90
*Hezekiah A. Gudger---1891, '92
*John W. Cotten----1893, '94
*Francis M. Moye----1895, '96
*Walter E. Moore----1897, '98
*Richard J. Noble----1899
*B. S. Royster----1900, '01
*H. I. Clark----1902, '03
*W. S. Liddell----1904, '05
*Francis D. Winston----1906, '07
*Samuel M. Gattis----1908, '09
*Richard N. Hackett----1910, '11
*W. B. McKoy----1912
*F. M. Winchester----1913
*John T. Alderman----1914
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.----1915
*A. B. Andrews, Jr.----1916
*Claude L. Pridgen----1917
*George S. Norfleet----1918
*Henry A. Grady----1919
*James C. Braswell----1920
*J. Bailey Owen----1921
*James H. Webb----1922
*Herbert McN. Poteat----1923
*James LeG. Everett----1924
*Leon Cash----1925
*John E. Cameron----1926
*John H. Anderson----1927
*Raymond C. Dunn----1928
*John J. Phoenix----1929
*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.----1930
J. W. Winborne----1931
*H. C. Alexander----1932
†P. T. Wilson----1933
*R. F. Ebbs----1934
Charles B. Newcomb----1935
J. Giles Hudson----1936
Watson N. Sherrod----1937
*Harry T. Patterson----1938
†J. Edward Allen----1939
Thomas J. Harkins----1940
Charles P. Eldridge----1941
James E. Shipman----1942
*James W. Payne----1943
*Julius C. Hobbs----1944
*Clyde H. Jarrett----1945
William J. Bundy----1946
*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.----1947
Maxwell E. Hoffman----1948
*Wilkins P. Horton----1949
Wallace E. Caldwell----1950
Herbert M. Foy----1951
William H. White----1952
Edwin T. Howard----1953
Robert L. Pugh----1954
Charles H. Pugh----1955
John C. Vance----1956
Charles A. Harris----1957
James G. Johnston----1958
W. Eli Hand----1959
Harvey W. Smith----1960

* Deceased.

† Nonaffiliated.

PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE GRAND LODGE

OF

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1961

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1962

●

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.JAMES W. BREWER† (708) ——— *Grand Master*
P.O. Box 411, Greenville — Phones (Res.) PLaza 2-4433 (Bus.) PLaza 2-6186

R.·.W.·.CHARLES C. RICKER† (118) ——— *Deputy Grand Master*
Mas. Temple, 80 Broadway, Asheville — Phones (Res.) ALpine 2-7689 (Bus.) ALpine 3-9491

R.·.W.·.W. EDWARD BURRIER† (31) ——— *Senior Grand Warden*
2733 Picardy Place, Charlotte (9) — Phones (Res.) EDison 4-9784 (Bus.) EDison 2-8169

R.·.W.·.G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY†, C.L. (1) ——— *Junior Grand Warden*
P. O. Box 1318, Wilmington — Phones (Res.) ROger 2-1937 (Bus.) ROger 2-5592

M.·.W.·.HERBERT M. FOY* (322) ——— *Grand Treasurer*
P. O. Box 42, Mount Airy — Phones (Res.) STate 6-7344 (Bus.) STate 6-4022

M.·.W.·.CHARLES A. HARRIS* (113) ——— *Grand Secretary*
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh — Phone (Bus.) VAnce 8-2341
825 Woodburn Road, Cameron Village, Raleigh — (Res.) TEmple 3-0674

●

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.·.SAM A. HENNIS, JR.† (322) ——— *Senior Grand Deacon*
Drawer 711, Mount Airy — Phones (Res.) STate 6-7579 (Bus.) STate 6-2155

W.·.ARNOLD J. KOONCE, SR.† (716) ——— *Junior Grand Deacon*
P. O. Box 1267, High Point — Phones (Res.) 88 2-2932 (Bus.) 88 8-4545

W.·.ALFRED A. KAFER, JR.† (3) ——— *Grand Marshal*
P. O. Box 1349, New Bern — Phones (Res.) MElrose 7-3407 (Bus.) MElrose 7-2181

W.·.ROBERT N. BASS, JR.† (97) ——— *Grand Steward*
P. O. Box 9421, Raleigh — Phones (Res.) TEmple 3-4761 (Bus.) TEmple 3-3621

W.·.WILLIAM A. HOOKS†, C.L. (84) ——— *Grand Steward*
P. O. Box 450, Smithfield — Phones (Res.) WE 4-3104 (Bus.) WE 4-4181

W.·.FRED F. HARDING† (500) ——— *Grand Tyler*
2707 Barmettler Street, Raleigh — Phone (Res.) TEmple 2-5267

W.·.ALTON S. LANCASTER (359) ——— *Grand Chaplain*
P. O. Box 161, Simpson — Phone PL 2-4225

M.·.W.·.CHARLES H. PUGH* (369) ——— *Grand Historian*
P. O. Box 527, Gastonia — Phones (Res.) UNiversity 5-2329 (Bus.) UNiversity 5-3261

W.·.NATHANIEL C. DEAN†, C.L. (150) ——— *Grand Lecturer*
P. O. Box 351, Norwood — Phones (Res.) GR 4-3658 (Bus.) GR 4-3131

W.·.SAM D. BUNDY† (517) ——— *Grand Orator*
P. O. Box 209, Farmville — Phones (Res.) SK 3-3533 (Bus.) SK 3-3429

M.·.W.·.J. GILES HUDSON* (576) ——— *Judge Advocate*
P. O. Box 1066, Salisbury — Phone (Bus.) MElrose 6-1701

† Past Master — * Past Grand Master

PAST GRAND MASTERS

J. Wallace Winborne* (237)_____Justice Building, Raleigh
Phone (Bus.) TEmple 2-4276

Charles B. Newcomb* (1)_____P. O. Box 451, Wilmington
Phones (Res.) ROger 2-7968, (Bus.) ROger 2-6452

J. Giles Hudson* (576)_____P. O. Box 1066, Salisbury
Phone (Bus.) MElrose 6-1701

Watson N. Sherrod* (447)_____115 N. Church St., Enfield
Phones (Res.) HI 5-2091, (Bus.) HI 5-2951

Thomas J. Harkins* (118)_____Grove Park Apts.,
Phone (Res.) ALpine 2-3058 28 Edgemont Rd., Asheville

Dr. Charles P. Eldridge* (218)_____1621 St. Mary's Street, Raleigh
Phone (Res.) TEmple 2-5382

James E. Shipman* (387)_____P. O. Box 608, Hendersonville
Phones (Res.) OXford 3-4467, (Bus.) OXford 3-4354

William J. Bundy* (284)_____P. O. Box 143, Greenville
Phone (Res.) PLaza 2-3979

Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118)___450 Midland Dr., Asheville
Phone (Res.) ALpine 3-3142

Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell* (408)____P. O. Box 567, Chapel Hill
Phones (Res.) 94 2-3073, (Bus.) 94 2-3263

Herbert M. Foy* (322)_____P. O. Box 42, Mount Airy
Phones (Res.) STate 6-7344, (Bus.) STate 6-4022

William H. White* (151)_____P. O. Box 87, Sanford
Phones (Res.) 77 6-2034, (Bus.) 77 5-3721

Edwin T. Howard* (344)_____422 Edgedale Dr., High Point
Phone (Res.) 88 2-2847

Robert L. Pugh* (568)_____P. O. Box 1701, New Bern
Phones (Res.) MElrose 7-3676, (Bus.) MElrose 7-4115

Dr. Charles H. Pugh* (369)_____P. O. Box 527, Gastonia
Phones (Res.) UNiversity 5-2329, (Bus.) UNiversity 5-3261

John C. Vance* (118)_____Carolina Apts., A-11, Asheville
Phones (Res.) ALpine 3-6692, (Bus.) ALpine 2-7611

Charles A. Harris* (113)_____P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh
Phones (Res.) TEmple 3-0674, (Bus.) VAnce 8-2341

James G. Johnston*, C.L. (261)____1500 Wachovia Bank Bldg.,
Charlotte 2
Phones (Res.) FRanklin 7-4914, (Bus.) EDison 2-1134

W. Eli Hand* (1)_____7204 San Carlos Road,
Jacksonville 17, Fla.

Harvey W. Smith* (109)_____P. O. Box 38, Beaufort
Phone (Res.) PArk 8-4212

●

PAST GRAND SECRETARIES

Charles B. Newcomb* (1)_____P. O. Box 451, Wilmington
Phones (Res.) ROger 2-7968 (Bus.) ROger 2-6452

Wilbur L. McIver† (151)_____1913 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh
Phones (Res.) TEmple 3-8585, (Bus.) TEmple 3-9864

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M.·.W.·.James W. Brewer†—(708) *Grand Master*—Greenville
Chairman
R.·.W.·.Charles C. Ricker†—(118) *Deputy Gr. Master*—Asheville
R.·.W.·.W. Edward Burrier†—(31) *Senior Gr. Warden*—Charlotte
R.·.W.·.G. D. Humphrey†, C.L.—(1) *Jr. Gr. Warden*—Wilmington
M.·.W.·.Herbert M. Foy*—(322) *Grand Treasurer*—Mount Airy
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris*—(113) *Grand Secretary*—Raleigh
Secretary
M.·.W.·.Watson N. Sherrod*—(447) 1962—Enfield
M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh*—(568) 1962—New Bern
M.·.W.·.Thomas J. Harkins*—(118) 1963—Asheville
M.·.W.·.Charles H. Pugh*—(369) 1963—Gastonia
M.·.W.·.William J. Bundy*—(284) 1964—Greenville
M.·.W.·.Charles B. Newcomb*—(1) 1964—Wilmington

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M.·.W.·.James W. Brewer†—(708) *Grand Master*—Greenville
Ex-officio Chairman
W.·.Nathaniel C. Dean†, C.L.—(150) *Grand Lecturer*—Norwood
M.·.W.·.Jas. G. Johnston*, C.L.—(261) 1962—Charlotte
W.·.Scott S. Fay†, C.L.—(650) 1962—Asheville
M.·.W.·.James E. Shipman*—(387) 1963—Hendersonville
W.·.Nathan P. Strause†, C.L.—(229) 1963, *Chairman*—Henderson
M.·.W.·.Charles B. Newcomb*—(1) 1964, *Secretary*—Wilmington
W.·.W. Herman Hardee†, C.L.—(284) 1964—Greenville

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

M.·.W.·.James W. Brewer†—(708) *Grand Master*—Greenville
M.·.W.·.Herbert M. Foy*—(322) *Grand Treasurer*—Mount Airy
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris*—(113) *Grand Secretary*—Raleigh
Herbert B. Ruffin—(40)—Raleigh
Elwood B. Dixon—(218)—Raleigh

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

§ BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE
Incorporated

James W. Brewer† (708) *Grand Master, ex-officio Chairman and a member;* Charles C. Ricker† (118), *Deputy Grand Master;* Charles H. Pugh* (369), *Grand Historian;* J. Wallace Winborne* (237); Edwin T. Howard* (344); William J. Bundy* (284); *and appointed by the Governor:* Ben Cone (552); Maurice E. Walsh† (407); and Thomas L. Simmons (230).

Superintendent: Rev. A. D. Leon Gray† (122), Oxford, N. C.

Phones: Oxford Orphanage (Res.) 3351, (Bus.) 4128

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, Incorporated

Charles A. Harris* (113), 1962, *Grand Secretary;* Wilbur L. McIver† (151), *Secretary-Treasurer,* 1963; Watson N. Sherrod* (447), 1964; Harvey W. Smith* (109), 1965; and Roy R. Pool† (40), 1966.

§ BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

James W. Brewer† (708), *Grand Master, ex-officio Chairman and a member;* Charles C. Ricker† (118), *Deputy Grand Master;* W. Edward Burrier† (31), *Senior Grand Warden;* Harvey W. Smith* (109); Robert L. Pugh* (568); Herbert M. Foy* (322), *Grand Treasurer;* Tam L. Shumaker† (407); Cabell B. Jones† (687); Edgar H. McBane† (542); William S. Gallimore, Jr.† (656); Robert N. Bass, Jr.† (97), *Grand Steward;* William M. York† (542); and eight members selected by the Grand Chapter, O.E.S.

Superintendent: Rev. Troy G. Robbins (552), Greensboro, N. C.

Phones (Res.) BRoadway 3-8375, (Bus.) CYpress 9-0031

REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh*_____(568)_____New Bern

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh*_____(568)_____New Bern

§ The term of each director of this corporation, elected by the Grand Lodge, is one year expiring in 1962. SEE Regulation 33-04 as amended April 22, 1953 (pages 101 and 102 of the Proceedings for 1953).

† Past Master * Past Grand Master

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

Charles B. Newcomb* (S-1), 1963, *Chairman,* P. O. Box 451, Wilmington, N. C.; James E. Shipman* (387), 1962; William J. Bundy* (284), 1964; Watson N. Sherrod* (447), 1965; and Joseph T. Ingram† (262), 1966.

CODE COMMISSION

Charles B. Newcomb* (S-1), 1963, *Chairman,* P. O. Box 451, Wilmington, N. C.; Emery B. Denny† (668) 1962; and J. Giles Hudson* (576), *Judge Advocate,* 1964.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

William J. Bundy* (284), *Chairman;* Charles C. Ricker† (118), *Deputy Grand Master;* W. Edward Burrier† (31), *Senior Grand Warden;* G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L. (1), *Junior Grand Warden;* Thomas J. Harkins* (118); Charles P. Eldridge* (218); Clarence R. Welch†, C.L. (261); James E. Shipman* (387); Charles B. Newcomb* (S-1); J. Wallace Winborne* (237); Emery B. Denny† (668); Watson N. Sherrod* (447); William H. White* (151); Wilbourne M. Smith† (S-317); and George W. Smith† (708).

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Robert L. Pugh* (568), *Chairman;* Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118); Charles C. Ricker† (118), *Deputy Grand Master;* W. Edward Burrier† (31), *Senior Grand Warden;* Sam A. Hennis, Jr.† (322), *Senior Grand Deacon;* Henry L. Bridges† (76); William C. Moore† (3); Sigmund Sternberger† (552); and Herbert B. Ruffin (40).

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

William J. Bundy* (284), 1966, *Chairman;* Paul J. Story† (237), 1962; G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L. (1), *Junior Grand Warden,* 1963; Norwood P. Parker†, C.L. (S-98), 1964; and Clarence B. Shulenberger† (500), 1965.

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

Berl M. Kahn†, C.L. (112), *Chairman;* Ferdinand D. Fick† (1); Maurice J. Stokes† (S-602); Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.† (S-3), *Grand Marshal;* and Frederick H. Tretheweyt (700).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell* (408), *Chairman,* P. O. Box 567, Chapel Hill, N. C.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

Richard D. Turner† (218), *Chairman,* 3426 Six Forks Road, Raleigh, N. C.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Robert B. Spencer (40), *Chairman;* Claude L. Hughes (St.-3); and James W. Russell† (S-461).

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Edward P. Blair† (433), *Chairman.*

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

Charles B. Newcomb* (S-1), *Chairman,* P. O. Box 451, Wilmington, North Carolina.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Harrison Kauffman† (40), *Chairman.*

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

Robert S. Holley† (171), *Chairman;* Willie J. Rogers (M-708); Thomas G. Slate†, C.L. (8); Glenn F. Webb† (305); and Francis O. Gibbs† (656).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

James W. H. Roberts (284), *Chairman;* James I. Reynolds†, C.L. (98); R. Blake Leonard†, C.L. (302); Leslie L. Parker (M-81); and George W. Hart (132).

COMMITTEE ON MISCELLANEOUS MASONIC CEREMONIES

Robert L. Pugh* (568), *Chairman;* Herbert M. Foy* (322), *Grand Treasurer;* Charles H. Pugh* (369), *Grand Historian;* Charles A. Harris* (113), *Grand Secretary;* and Armon E. Baggett† (1).

ACCOUNTANT

Walter A. Watts (40), C.P.A., 900 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

Roy R. Pool† (40), *Chairman;* Adam A. Husman† (40); and Charles T. McClenaghan† (218).

COMMITTEE ON OBSERVANCE OF 175TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

M.·.W.·.Charles H. Pugh* (369), *Chairman;* M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh* (568); M.·.W.·.William J. Bundy* (284); M.·.W.·.Herbert M. Foy* (322), *Grand Treasurer;* W.·.C. B. Shulenberger† (500); M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris* (113), *Grand Secretary;* W.·.Robert N. Bass, Jr., (97), *Grand Steward;* and E. Clifton Daniel† (609).

Honorary Member: Honorable James Terry Sanford (8), *Governor of North Carolina.*

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1961-62

1 Malachi D. Burgess†—(75) Shiloh
2 H. Randolph Perry†—(171) Colerain, Route 2, Box 29
3 Anderson Midgett†—(698) Hatteras, Box 26
4 G. Raymond Leggett, Sr.†, C.L.—(59) Plymouth, Box 427
5 W. Herman Hardee†, C.L.—(284) Greenville, Box 398
6 Frank J. Veach†—(132) Snow Hill, Box 334
7 Thomas W. Cathey†—(688) Havelock, 19 Holly Drive
8 Ira J. Graves†—(564) Richlands, Box 116
9 James Miller†—(658) Beulaville, Box 296
10 Louis W. Shrier†—(1) Wilmington, Box 295
11 Julian F. Wilson†—(596) Bolton, Box 255
12 David T. Lambeth, Jr.†—(114) Lumberton, Box 512
13 R. Vincent McBryde†—(8) Fayetteville, 310 Glen Place
14 John C. Moore†—(98) Clinton, 304 Warsaw Road
15 W. Chester Wilkins†—(617) Pine Level, Box 335
16 Kedar D. Pyatt, Sr.†, C.L.—(112) Goldsboro, 1503 Hawthorne Street
17 S. Earl Griffin†—(117) Wilson, Box 247
18 Robert E. Sheffield†—(58) Tarboro, Box 204
19 Walter W. Wheeler†—(524) Conway, Box 314
20 Jesse W. Harris†, C.L.—(447) Enfield, Box 755
21 John T. Sawyer†—(123) Franklinton, 115 N. Cheatham Street
22 John V. Clifton†—(683) Raleigh, Route 5, Box 234
23 W. Gale Parker†—(218) Raleigh, Box 2303
24 Ivan C. Mims†, C.L.—(115) Holly Springs, Box 248
25 A. Vance Hulbert†, C.L.—(151) Sanford, 616 North Endor Street
26 E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L.—(550) Aberdeen, Box 694
27 Thomas L. Long†—(276) Marshville, Box 326
28 DeWitt T. Scarboro†, C.L.—(127) Mount Gilead, Box 303
29 John S. Hudson†—(699) Asheboro, Box 528
30 William G. Crutchfield†, C.L.—(272) Haw River, Box 151
31 Emery B. Denny, Jr.†—(408) Chapel Hill, Box 962
32 M. Garland Talton, Jr.†, C.L.—(122) Oxford, 715 Baker Street
33 Guy M. McWhorter†—(384) Reidsville, 401 Wentworth Street
34 William S. Gallimore, Jr.†—(656) Greensboro, 4412 Cornell Avenue
35 A. Edward Fey†—(685) Winston-Salem, 338 Miller Street
36 Woodroe F. Haywood†—(681) High Point, Box 1288
37 Robert L. Harrison†—(543) Spencer, 310 Harrison Street
38 Joe E. Jenkins†—(618) Stanfield
39 William S. McMillian†—(205) Charlotte (8), Rt 4, Box 463-B
40 Frederick H. Thetheweyf†—(700) Charlotte (9), 3314 Highview Road
41 Earl A. Helms†, C.L.—(627) Belmont, 633 Secrest Street
42 C. Boyd Burrell†—(668) Gastonia, 305 West Dixon Avenue
43 Robert P. Dudley†—(202) Shelby, Box 1149
44 Theodore R. Kramer†, C.L.—(343) Hickory, Box 2465
45 Royal P. Wooten†, C.L.—(571) Union Grove
46 Grady M. Mackie†—(162) Yadkinville, Box 127
47 Robert S. Burrus†—(390) Rockford
48 Conley Call†—(M-407) North Wilkesboro, Box 1026
49 Samuel C. Evans†—(423) Sparta, Box 157
50 CONSOLIDATED
51 Ballard E. Burleson†, C.L.—(598) Elk Park, Box 356
52 Harry W. Hasskamp, C.L.—(M-237) Marion, Box 134
53 William C. Silver, Jr.†—(292) Marshal, Route 2
54 Waits W. Hughes†, C.L.—(118) Asheville, 34 Skyland Circle
55 William A. Burgess†—(719) Columbus, Box 51
56 E. Paul Martin†—(259) Waynesville, Box 154
57 Thomas L. Woodard, Sr.†—(427) Bryson City
58 Burl L. Orr†—(672) Robbinsville, Box 272

† Past Master

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1961-62

1 Willie P. Goodwin†, C.L.....(7) Edenton, 214 East Eden Street
2 Franklin S. Harrell, C.L.....(171) Merry Hill, Box 158
3 Richard H. Lucas†, C.L.....(59) Plymouth, Box 366
4 Wilmer C. Chesson†, C.L.....(59) Plymouth, 202 Brinkley Avenue
5 W. Herman Noblest, C.L.....(284) Greenville, 1800 Myrtle Avenue
6 Harry J. Coates, C.L.....(4) Kinston, 611 Cameron Drive
7 William L. Adams†, C.L.....(568) New Bern, Route 4, Box 67
8 Benjamin R. Alford†, C.L.....(405) Morehead City, Box 32
9 J. Luther Powell†, C.L.....(595) Wallace, Box 447
10 Marion T. Ross†, C.L.....(1) Wilmington, Box 1044
11 Coolidge Wright†, C.L.....(563) Clarendon, Route 1, Box 242
12 Thomas W. White, C.L.....(114) Lumberton, 1007 Riverside Drive
13 Robert A. Carter†, C.L.....(667) Fayetteville, 504 Tokay Drive
14 Clarence E. Jernigan†, C.L.....(206) Dunn, Route 1
15 James F. B. Holt†, C.L.....(617) Princeton, Route No. 2
16 James A. Harris†, C.L.....(634) Goldsboro, 410 South William Street
17 Paul A. Bailey†, C.L.....(527) Lucama, Route 2
18 John C. Davidson†, C.L.....(230) Rocky Mount, 343 South Grace St.
19 Roy T. Joyner, Sr.†, C.L.....(488) Rich Square, Route 7, Box 197
20 Earnest E. Odom†, C.L.....(519) Gaston, Box 244 (Northampton County)
21 Richard H. Hester, Sr., C.L.....(M-630) Norlina, Box 282
22 Pearlie V. Medlin, C.L.....(282) Wake Forest, Box 843
23 Raymond P. Umstead†, C.L.....(701) Garner, 110 Broughton Street
24 Hood W. Rood†, C.L.....(198) Cary, 219 South Academy Street
25 James N. McFarland†, C.L.....(172) Broadway, Route 1
26 Joseph E. Dupree, C.L.....(306) Raeford, 206 West Donaldson Avenue
27 James A. Treadaway, C.L.....(64) Wadesboro, 223 Bennett Street
28 E. H. Wood, Jr.†, C.L.....(M-718) Troy, Box 633
29 Keith G. Hodgin†, C.L.....(699) Asheboro, 721 Worth Street
30 Thurston B. McAllister, C.L.....(M-272) Mebane, Route 4
31 Lloyd Avery Allison†, C.L.....(687) Durham, 1811 Cheek Road
32 L. E. Tuten, C.L.....(M-122) Henderson, Box 248
33 William N. Williams†, C.L.....(428) Stokesdale, Box 742
34 Robert C. Seabolt†, C.L.....(76) Greensboro, 1006 Lexington Avenue
35 Ernest L. Smith, C.L.....(M-289) Winston-Salem, 2329 Walker Ave.
36 Edward G. Updegrove†, C.L.....(344) High Point, 608 Lindsay Street
37 Robert H. Harkey†, C.L.....(543) Salisbury, Box 1053
38 Lewis P. Hartis†, C.L.....(695) Kannapolis, 1009 West "B" Street
39 Henry H. Plummer†, C.L.....(205) Charlotte (8), Route 9, Box 342-A
40 Graham P. Kerr†, C.L.....(676) Charlotte (3), 2121 Fernwood Drive
41 Johnny M. Robinson, Sr.†, C.L.....(627) Belmont, Route 1, Piedmont Road
42 James M. Camp, Sr.†, C.L.....(369) Gastonia, 1203 North Oakwood Street
43 George W. Lee†, C.L.....(534) Polkville, Box 232
44 Homer E. Kaylor†, C.L.....(343) Hickory, Box 337
45 Billy E. Souther†, C.L.....(471) Cycle, Route 2
46 Percy A. Crater†, C.L.....(434) Winston-Salem, Route No. 8
47 Evin F. Moore†, C.L.....(691) Mount Airy, 717 Haymore Street
48 James E. Spicer, C.L.....(M-573) Millers Creek, Route No. 1
49 James T. C. Wright†, C.L.....(363) Boone, Route 2, Box 98
50 CONSOLIDATED
51 Charles A. Ramsey†, C.L.....(357) Bakersville, Box 22
52 Guy A. Duncan†, C.L.....(381) Bostic, Route 1
53 Howard D. Silver, C.L.....(M-397) Burnsville, Route 1, Box 50
54 Alfred O. Goins†, C.L.....(650) West Asheville, 102 Dorchester Avenue
55 Donald L. Lyle, C.L.....(673) Spindale, 1003 Stonecutter Street
56 Bert Cagle†, C.L.....(472) Canton, Route No. 2
57 Martin C. Cunningham, C.L.....(459) Sylva, 20 Josephine Street
58 Henry F. Truett†, C.L.....(426) Culberson, Route No. 2

† Past Master

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple of Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267, A. F. & A. M., located at Brevard, North Carolina, on Friday, August 12, 1960, at 7:30 p.m. with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, P.M. (109)_____ *Grand Master*
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)___as *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Charles C. Ricker, P.M. (118)_____ *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Daniel R. Boyd, P.M. (267)_____as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.William Ansel Hart, P.M. (267)____as *Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Henry R. Henderson, P.M. (S-267)__as *Grand Secretary*
W.·.Thomas R. Parrish, P.M. (267)____as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Auburn E. York, P.M. (267)_____as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Vernon P. Fullbright, P.M. (267)__as *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Theodore L. McCrary, P.M. (267)__as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Daniel B. Whitmire, P.M. (267)____as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Troy G. Robbins, (552)_____ *Grand Chaplain*
W.·.A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122)_____as *Grand Orator*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.Thomas J. Harkins, P.G.M. (118)
M.·.W.·.James E. Shipman, P.G.M. (387)
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.·.Brother Herschel Townley, (M-267) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.·.Brother Phillip J. Jerome, P.M., (267) acted as the Principal Architect; W.·.Brother Edward P. McCoy, P.M. (267) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.·.Brother Phillip J. Jerome, P.M. (267) was the Bearer of the Taper; and W.·.Brother Charles Allison Orr, P.M. (267) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The Ceremony having been completed, the oration for the occasion was delivered by W.·.Brother A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122).

Music for the occasion was rendered by Miss Mary Malinda Bangs, Soloist, with Miss Mary Allen Reynolds as accompanist.

Those who were not Master Masons retired, and Labor was resumed.

W.·.Brother William C. Bangs, P.M. (267) introduced the Grand Lodge Officers, the Past Masters, and other guests for the occasion.

W.·.Brother Herschel Townley, Master of Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267 expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others present for their contributions to this occasion.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

HARVEY W. SMITH, *Grand Master*
Attest: HENRY R. HENDERSON, P.M. (S-267)
as *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple of Kedron Lodge No. 387, A. F. & A. M., located at Hendersonville, North Carolina, on Saturday, August 13, 1960, at 7:30 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, P.M. (109)------ *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122)-------as *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Charles C. Ricker, P.M. (118)------ *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Louis Sherman, P.M. (387)--------as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Virgil E. Lawson, P.M. (387)------as *Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Daniel B. Hart, (S-387)----------as *Grand Secretary*
W.·.William A. Howard, P.M. (387)----as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Benjamin F. Sims, P.M. (387)-----as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Jack M. Davies, P.M. (387)--------as *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Charles E. Hutchinson, (SW-387)--as *Grand Steward*
W.·.William S. Holliman, (387)--------as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Joseph P. Hassell, P.M. (387)------as *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Troy G. Robbins (552)---------- *Grand Chaplain*
W.·.A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122)------as *Grand Orator*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.Thomas J. Harkins, P.G.M. (118)
M.·.W.·.James E. Shipman, P.G.M. (387)
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)
M.·.W.·.Maxwell E. Hoffman, P.G.M. (118)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Kedron Lodge No. 387, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with labor, and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the ceremony.

The Grand Master recognized Brother A. V. Edwards, Mayor of the City of Hendersonville, who welcomed the many guests on behalf of the city.

Brother J. B. Beddingfield, Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of Henderson County, was also recognized and brought greetings and a word of welcome to the guests present.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.·.Brother Quay H. Beck, (M-387) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.·.Brother Everett E. Shipman (387) acted as the Principal Architect;

W.·.Brother Grover B. Peace, P.M., (387) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.·.Brother Ernest L. Roper, Sr., P.M. (387) was the Bearer of the Taper; and W.·.Brother Wyly G. Campbell, P.M. (387) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Music for the occasion was furnished by Messrs. L. A. Crouch, Jr. ,and W. J. Hollins, Soloists, accompanied by Mrs. Fletcher Raiford. Brother William A. Lathrop was at the organ and rendered appropriate music during the ceremony.

The Ceremony having been completed, the oration for the occasion was delivered by W.·.Brother A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122).

W.·.Brother Quay H. Beck, Master of Kedron Lodge, introduced the Grand Lodge Officers, the Past Grand Masters and other distinguished guests.

Those who were not Master Masons retired, and Labor was resumed.

W.·.Brother Quay H. Beck, Master of Kedron Lodge No. 387, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others present for their contributions to this occasion.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

HARVEY W. SMITH, *Grand Master*

Attest: DANIEL B. HART
as *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple of University Lodge No. 408, A. F. & A. M., located on Franklin Street in Chapel Hill, North Carolina, on Monday, August 15, 1960, at 2:00 p.m. with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, P.M. (109)----- *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708)------ *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Hezekiah Dobson, Jr. (M-408)------as *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.James H. Diggs, Jr. (JW-408)-----as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Edward L. Quillin, P.M. (151)-----as *Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.John H. Hinson, P.M. (S-408)------as *Grand Secretary*
W.·.John C. Jester, P.M. (210)--------as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Wm. S. Gallimore, Jr., P.M. (656)--as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122)------as *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Jack Lipman, P.M. (408)----------as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3)----- *Grand Steward*
W.·.Fred F. Harding, P.M. (500)------ *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Troy G. Robbins (552)---------- *Grand Chaplain*
W.·.Arnold K. King, Jr. (408)---------as *Grand Orator*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of University Lodge No. 408, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Masonic Temple of University Lodge No. 408, A. F. & A. M., located on Durham Road in Chapel Hill, North Carolina, for the ceremony.

W.·.Brother William T. Durham, P.M. (408) represented the building authorities; W.·.Brother Donald E. Stewart (408) acted as the Principal Architect; W.·.Brother William M. Pugh, P.M. (408) carried the Three Great Lights; and W.·.Brother T. A. Rosemond, P.M. (408) carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and introduced Brother Oliver K. Cornwell, P.M., Mayor of Chapel Hill, who addressed the assemblage briefly; following which the cornerstone was laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom.

The following is a list of the contents of the box placed within the cornerstone:

List of Officers Year 1960
Old By-Laws of Lodge
New By-Laws of Lodge
Picture of Lodge Hall 1942
Picture of Lodge Hall 1956
History of Lodge and Dedication Program October 12, 1943
Picture of Ground Breaking of New Lodge and list of Brothers present August 2, 1960
Picture of Trustees and list of the names of Trustees
Picture of Contractor, Surveyor and Architect
Picture of Lodge site
List of Special Building Committee
Picture of Officers Year 1960

The oration for the occasion was delivered by Brother Arnold K. King, Jr., University Lodge No. 408.

The cornerstone having been duly laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of University Lodge No. 408, A. F. & A. M.

W.·.Brother Hezekiah Dobson, Jr., Master of University Lodge No. 408, expressed appreciation to the Grand Lodge Officers and other brethren who assisted in the ceremony. The Grand Lodge Officers and several brethren were recognized and each responded briefly.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

HARVEY W. SMITH, *Grand Master*

Attest: JOHN H. HINSON
as *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the new Masonic Temple of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, A. F. & A. M., located on Henderson Drive in Jacksonville, North Carolina, on Saturday, September 10, 1960, at 11:00 a.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, P.M. (109)------ *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708)------ *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Charles C. Ricker, P.M. (118)------ *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Reynolds S. Davenport, P.M. (680)--as *Junior Grand Warden*
M.·.W.·.Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M. (322)----- *Grand Treasurer*
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)--- *Grand Secretary*
W.·.W. Edward Burrier, P.M. (31)----- *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.David W. Owens, (JD-680)--------as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.George E. Roberts, P.M. (680)-----as *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Louie A. Tanner, (St.-680)---------as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3)----- *Grand Steward*
W.·.Robert C. McIntyre, (T-680)-------as *Grand Tyler*
W.·.A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122)------as *Grand Chaplain*
M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568)------as *Grand Historian*
W.·.William K. Price, P.M. (261)------ *Grand Lecturer*
M.·.W.·.William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284)----as *Grand Orator*
W.·.Tony R. Dedmond, P.M. (S-680)----as *Asst. Grand Secretary*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.William J. Bundy, P.G.M.
M.·.W.·.Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M.
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M.
M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

W.·.Ira J. Graves, (564) DDGM-8
W.·.Frank J. Veach, (132) DDGM-6

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.·.Brother Winston S. C. Dobson, (M-680) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.·.Brother Cecil C. Morton, P.M. (680) acted as the Principal Architect; W.·.Brother Fred M. Heckle, P.M. (680) was the

Bearer of the Constitution; W.·.Brother Jessie C. Vail, P.M. (680) was the Bearer of the Taper; and W.·.Brother James G. Crouch, P.M. (680) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The Ceremony having been completed, the oration for the occasion was delivered by M.·.W.·.Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M., who instituted Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680 during his administration.

Music for the occasion was rendered by Brother William F. Thomason, Senior Deacon of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680.

W.·.Brother Reynolds S. Davenport, P.M., introduced the Grand Lodge Officers and other brethren to the assemblage.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed.

W.·.Brother Winston S. C. Dobson, Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others present for their contributions to this occasion.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

HARVEY W. SMITH, *Grand Master*

Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Hall of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672, A. F. & A. M., in Robbinsville, North Carolina, on Tuesday, September 27, 1960, at 11:00 a.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, P.M. (109)------ *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Gordon L. Butler, P.M. (529)------as *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Charles C. Ricker, P.M. (118)------ *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Burl L. Orr, P.M. (672)----------as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Wayne Carringer, (672)----------as *Grand Treasurer*
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)--- *Grand Secretary*
W.·.Charles G. Graham, (SD-672)------as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Wm. S. Gallimore, Jr., P.M. (656)--as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122)------as *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Roy J. Jones (672)----------as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Floyd P. Crisp (672)----------as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Taylor Huscusson (T-672)---------as *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Troy G. Robbins (552)---------- *Grand Chaplain*
W.·.A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122)-------as *Grand Orator*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of the new Temple of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672, A. F. & A. M., in Robbinsville, North Carolina, for the ceremony.

W.·.Brother Theodore M. Jenkins, P.M. (672) represented the Building Authorities; W.·.Brother George R. Long, (M—672) acted as the Principal Architect; W.·.Brother James Kelly Hooper, P.M. (672) carried the Three Great Lights; and W.·.Brother Clarence A. Bales, P.M. (672) carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master then conducted the Ceremony of laying the cornerstone in accordance with usual Masonic custom, and introduced W.·.Brother A. D. Leon Gray, who addressed the assemblage briefly.

The cornerstone having been duly laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672, A. F. & A. M.

At the request of the Master of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672, the Grand Master presented 25-Year Service Awards to several brethren who have been members of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672 for a period of 25 years or more.

W.·.Brother George R. Long, Master of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who assisted in the ceremony, and invited all present to attend the buffet luncheon prepared by members of Robbinsville Chapter No. 224, O.E.S.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

HARVEY W. SMITH, *Grand Master*

Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Fuquay Lodge No. 258, A. F. & A. M., in Fuquay Springs, North Carolina, on Thursday, September 29, 1960, at 5:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, P.M. (109)_____ *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.William A. Hooks, P.M. (84)_____as *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. (97)_____as *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Ivan C. Mims, P.M. (115)_____as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Cyrus M. Matthews, P.M. (258)____as *Grand Treasurer*
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)___ *Grand Secretary*
W.·.Wallace H. Mitchell (SD-258)_____as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Curtis L. Hobbs (JD-258)_____as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Wm. S. Gallimore, Jr., P.M. (656)__as *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Fred C. Wagstaff (ST-258)_____as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Lynwood T. Stephenson (258)_____as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Thomas J. Bridges, P.M. (258)_____as *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Troy G. Robbins (552)_____ *Grand Chaplain*
W.·.Troy G. Robbins (552)_____as *Grand Orator*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of the Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of the new Temple of Fuquay Lodge No. 258, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Masonic Temple of Fuquay Lodge No. 258, A. F. & A. M., located on South Main Street in Fuquay Springs, North Carolina, for the ceremony.

W.·.Brother J. Lloyd Suggs, (258) represented the Building Authorities; W.·.Brother Newton E. Sauls, (258) acted as the Principal Architect; W.·.Brother Arthur T. Pittard, P.M. (258) carried the Three Great Lights; and W.·.Brother Stroney F. Lee, P.M. (258) carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, following which the cornerstone was laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom.

The Grand Master then introduced W.·.Brother Troy G. Robbins, Grand Chaplain and Superintendent of the

Masonic and Eastern Star Home, who delivered the oration for the occasion.

The cornerstone having been duly laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Fuquay Lodge No. 258, A. F. & A. M.

W.·.Brother D. Grayson Senter, Master of Fuquay Lodge No. 258, expressed the appreciation of the lodge to the Grand Master and others who assisted in the ceremony, and invited all of those present to a dinner in the Chevrolet Company building, where a bounteous dinner was served by the lodge and the members of Fuquay Chapter No. 170, O.E.S.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

HARVEY W. SMITH, *Grand Master*

Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the new Masonic Temple of Richard Caswell Lodge No. 705, A. F. & A. M., located at 805 Greenbriar Road in Kinston, North Carolina, on Saturday, November 12, 1960, at 3:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, P.M. (109)_____ *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Kirby D. Hawkins (705)_____as *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.James M. Rochelle, Jr. (SW-705)___as *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Wade H. Humphrey (JW-705)_____as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Raymond B. Smith (Tr.-705)_____as *Grand Treasurer*
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)___ *Grand Secretary*
W.·.Johnnie F. Braxton (SD-705)_____as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.John D. Charlton (JD-705)_____as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Raymond A. Petty (705)_____as *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Albert Z. Ormand (St.-705)_____as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (S-3)___ *Grand Steward*
W.·.Fred F. Harding, P.M. (500)_____ *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Troy G. Robbins (552)_____ *Grand Chaplain*
M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568)_____as *Grand Orator*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568)
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Richard Caswell Lodge No. 705, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.·.Brother Lee F. Dorsey, Master of Richard Caswell Lodge No. 705, acted as Master in the Ceremony; Brother William R. Leggett (705) acted as Principal Architect; W.·.Brother John M. Wells, P.M. (705) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.·.Brother Roy A. McLawhon, P.M. (705) was the Bearer of the Taper; and W.·.Brother Francis M. Pittman, P.M. (705) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The ceremony having been completed, the oration for the occasion was delivered by M.·.W.·.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.

Introduction of the Grand Lodge Officers and other guests present for the ceremony was made by Brother James M. Rochelle, Jr.

Music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Elizabeth Marshall, pianist, and Miss Jean Ervin, soloist.

Those who were not Master Masons retired, and Labor was resumed.

W.·.Brother Lee F. Dorsey, Master of Richard Caswell Lodge No. 705, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others present for their contributions to the occasion.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and The Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

HARVEY WARD SMITH, *Grand Master*
Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the new Masonic Temple of Derita Lodge No. 715, A. F. & A. M., located in Derita, North Carolina, on Wed., November 30, 1960, at 7:30 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Harvey Ward Smith, P.M. (109)--- *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Arthur G. Griffin, P.M. (176)------as *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Ted W. Taylor, Jr. (715)----------as *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.William B. Smith (JW-715)--------as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Joseph F. Fincher (715)----------as *Grand Treasurer*
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)--- *Grand Secretary*
R.·.W.·.Fred A. Sharpe (S-715)----------as *Asst. Grand Secretary*
W.·.Ralph F. Skinner (SD-715)--------as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Harold R. Rimer (JD-715)--------as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Leland F. C. Bailey (SW-715)-----as *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Thomas R. Black (ST-715)--------as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Robert L. Travis (ST-715)--------as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Hall B. Gardner (T-715)----------as *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Troy G. Robbins (552)---------- *Grand Chaplain*
W.·.William K. Price, P.M. (261)------ *Grand Lecturer*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Harvey Ward Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Derita Lodge No. 715, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.·.Brother Charles W. Kinnamon (M-715) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.·.Brother Andy M. Price (715) was the Principal Architect; W.·. Brother Thurman H. Sims, P.M. (715) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.·.Brother Earl I. Ballard, P.M. (715) was the Bearer of the Taper; and W.·.Brother Charles W. Kinnamon (M-715) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The Ceremony having been completed, the oration for the occasion was delivered by Brother Troy G. Robbins, Grand Chaplain.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed.

W.·.Brother Charles W. Kinnamon, Master of Derita Lodge No. 715, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others present for their contributions to the occasion.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

HARVEY WARD SMITH, *Grand Master*

Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Lillington Lodge No. 302, A. F. & A. M., in Lillington, North Carolina, on Tuesday, March 21, 1961, at 5:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, P.M. (109)_____ *Grand Master*
M.·.W.·.William H. White, P.G.M. (151)____as *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Gilbert M. Honeycutt,
DDGM-13 (679)_____as *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Lloyd L. Woolley, P.M. (S-484)____as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.John P. Hamilton (S-302)_____as *Grand Treasurer*
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)___ *Grand Secretary*
W.·.Edward L. Quillin, P.M. (151)_____as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Newton C. Lee, DDGM-14 (125)____as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.William S. Gallimore, Jr.,
DDGM-34 (656)_____as *Grand Marshal*
W.·.A. Vance Hulbert, DDGM-25 (151)_as *Grand Steward*
W.·.David Gunter (302)_____as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Gilbert McPhail (302)_____as *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Troy G. Robbins (552)_____ *Grand Chaplain*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.William H. White, P.G.M. (151)
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Lillington Lodge No. 302, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Masonic Temple of Lillington Lodge No. 302, A. F. & A. M., located on Ivey Street in Lillington, North Carolina, for the ceremony.

W.·.Brother David Blalock, Sr., P.M. (302) represented the Building Authorities; W.·.Brother David Blalock, Jr. (302) represented the Principal Architect; W.·.Brother Blackwell Leonard, P.M. (302) carried the Three Great Lights; and W.·.Brother Lincoln Neal (302) carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the cornerstone was laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by Brother Casey Sykes Fowler (302) Mayor of Lillington.

The following is a list of the contents of the box placed within the cornerstone:

List of Officers of Lillington Lodge No. 302 for 1960 and 1961.

List of names of Building Committee for construction of the new temple.

List of names of the Trustees of Lillington Lodge No. 302.

Roster of members of Lillington Lodge No. 302 for 1961.

Officers and members of Lillington Chapter No. 243, Order of the Eastern Star.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Lillington Lodge No. 302.

W.·.Brother Eugene R. Gregory, Master of Lillington Lodge No. 302, expressed the appreciation of the lodge to the Grand Master and others who assisted in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

HARVEY W. SMITH, *Grand Master*

Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the New Masonic Temple of University Lodge No. 408, A. F. & A. M., located on the Durham Road in Chapel Hill, North Carolina, on Friday, April 14, 1961, at 7:30 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Harvey Ward Smith, P.M. (109)--- *Grand Master*
M.·.W.·.Wallace E. Caldwell, P.G.M. (408)--as *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Charles C. Ricker, P.M. (118)------ *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.James C. Williams, P.M. (408)-----as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.John A. Oldham, P.M. (408)-------as *Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.John H. Hinson, P.M. (S-408)------as *Grand Secretary*
W.·.Edgar L. Riggsbee, P.M. (408)----as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.William T. Durham, P.M. (408)----as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Emery B. Denny, Jr., P.M. (408)---as *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Thomas A. Rosemond, P.M. (408)--as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Elmer G. Harrington, P.M. (408)--as *Grand Steward*
W.·.J. Ralph Weaver (408)----------as *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Troy G. Robbins (552)---------- *Grand Chaplain*
M.·.W.·.William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284)----as *Grand Orator*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284)
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)
M.·.W.·.Wallace E. Caldwell, P.G.M. (408)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Harvey Ward Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of University Lodge No. 408, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic Custom. W.·.Brother Henry L. Ferguson, Jr., Master of University Lodge No. 408, acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.·.Brother Donald E. Stewart (408) was the Principal Architect; W.·.Brother Michael A. Hill, P.M. (408) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.·.Brother William M. Pugh, P.M. (408) was the Bearer of the Taper; and W.·.Brother DeWitt T. Neville, P.M. (408) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The Ceremony having been completed, the oration for the occasion was delivered by M.·.W.·.Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284).

Music for the occasion was beautifully rendered by Mr. Murray Wall, soloist, with Mrs. J. Ira Mann the accompanist.

M.·.W.·.Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, P.G.M. (408) introduced a number of guests including Grand Lodge Officers and other brethren from many lodges in the area and from other Grand Jurisdictions.

W.·.Brother Henry Lee Ferguson, Jr., Master of University Lodge No. 408, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others present for their contributions to the occasion.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

HARVEY W. SMITH, *Grand Master*
JOHN HENRY HINSON, *as Grand Secretary*
Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina convened in its One Hundred Seventy-Fourth Annual Communication in Sudan Temple Auditorium, Broad and Front Streets, New Bern, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 18, 1961, at 3:00 p.m., and was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Harvey Ward Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, a constitutional number of lodges being represented.

Prayer was offered by W.·.Brother Troy G. Robbins, Grand Chaplain.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted by the Grand Marshal and presented by the Past Grand Master named:

M.·.E.·.Brother Armon E. Baggett, Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of North Carolina; M.·.I.·.Brother James E. McDavid, Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of North Carolina; R.·.E.·.Brother Charles C. Ricker, Past Grand Commander, Past Grand High Priest, and Grand Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina; and R.·.E.·.Brother John H. Parker, Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar, and Grand Secretary-Recorder Emeritus of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina, all presented by M.·.W.·.Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, P.G.M.

Ill.·.Brother Thomas J. Harkins, Sovereign Grand Inspector General for North Carolina of the Supreme Council of the Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Thirty-third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Thirty-third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, by M.·.W.·.Brother Charles B. Newcomb, P.G.M.

M.·.W.·.Brother Laurence E. Eaton, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts; and R.·.W.·.Brother John N. Hall, Grand Marshal of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, by M.·.W.·.Brother Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M.

M.·.W.·.Brother Conrad Hahn, Past Grand Master of Masons in Connecticut, and Editor of the Masonic Service Association publications, by M.·.W.·.Brother J. Giles Hudson, P.G.M.

M.·.W.·.Brother Hugh N. Layne, Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina; and M.·.W.·.Brothers L. Wade Temple, Jr., and A. J. M. Wannamaker, Past Grand Masters of Masons in South Carolina, by M.·.W.·.Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M.

M.·.W.·.Brother Edmund C. Glover, Grand Master of Masons in Virginia; M.·.W.·.Brother Archer B. Gay, Past Grand Master of

Masons in Virginia and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Virginia; M.·.W.·.Brother Charles M. Flintoff, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia and Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of Virginia; and M.·.W.·. Brothers A. Douglas Smith, Jr., and Charles M. Lankford, Jr., Past Grand Masters of Masons in Virginia, by M.·.W.·.Brother Thomas J. Harkins, P.G.M.

M.·.W.·.Brother Newell A. Lamb, Past Grand Master of Masons in Indiana, by M.·.W.·.Brother Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M., Grand Treas.

M.·.W.·.Brother Martin H. Kinsinger, Grand Master of Masons in Maryland; M.·.W.·.Brother Harry O. Schroeder, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland; and R.·.W.·.Brother Claud Shaffer, Grand Secretary Emeritus of the Grand Lodge of Maryland, by M.·.W.·.Brother William H. White, P.G.M.

R.·.W.·.Brother Harry C. Johnson, Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Delaware; and M.·.W.·.Brother James B. Kilvington, Past Grand Master of Masons in Delaware, by M.·.W.·.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.

M.·.W.·.Brother Frederic B. Blackburn, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia; and M.·.W.·.Brother Samuel W. McIntosh, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America, by M.·.W.·.Brother William Eli Hand, P.G.M.

R.·.W.·.Brother Elmer W. Wagner, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Missouri, by M.·.W.·.Brother Edwin T. Howard, P.G.M.

R.·.W.·.Brother Raymond M. Rideout, Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Maine, by M.·.W.·.Brother Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M.

R.·.W.·.Brother Samuel G. Wygal, Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of West Virginia, by M.·.W.·.Brother Charles P. Eldridge, P.G.M.

W.·.Brother Howard A. Clark, Executive Secretary of the Masonic Relief Association of the United States and Canada, by M.·.W.·. Brother Maxwell E. Hoffman, P.G.M.

W.·.Brother Paul D. Bodwell, Jr., Supreme Tall Cedar of the Tall Cedars of Lebanon, by M.·.W.·.Brother John C. Vance, P.G.M.

Ill.·.Brother Horace T. King, Jr., Potentate of Sudan Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.; and Ill.·.Brother Earl H. Tate, Potentate of Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., by M.·.W.·.Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M.

M.·.W.·.Brothers Charles B. Newcomb (1935), J. Giles Hudson (1936), Watson N. Sherrod (1937), Thomas J. Harkins (1940), Charles P. Eldridge (1941), James E. Shipman (1942), William J. Bundy (1946), Maxwell E. Hoffman (1948), Wallace E. Caldwell (1950), Herbert M. Foy (1951), William H. White (1952), Edwin T. Howard (1953), Robert L. Pugh (1954), Charles H. Pugh (1955), John C. Vance (1956), Charles A. Harris (1957), W. Eli Hand (1959), all presented by W.·.Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Grand Marshal.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith†----------(109) *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.James W. Brewer†----------(708) *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Charles C. Ricker†----------(118) *Senior Grand Warden*
M.·.W.·.Herbert M. Foy*----------(322) *Grand Treasurer*
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris*---------(113) *Grand Secretary*
W.·.W. Edward Burrier†----------(31) *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L.-----(1) *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Sam A. Hennis, Jr.†----------(322) *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.†---------(716) *Grand Steward*
W.·.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.†----------(3) *Grand Steward*
W.·.Fred F. Harding†----------(500) *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Troy G. Robbins----------(552) *Grand Chaplain*
M.·.W.·.Charles H. Pugh*---------(369) *Grand Historian*
W.·.William K. Price†, C.L.---------(261) *Grand Lecturer*
W.·.Robert W. Safrit, Jr.†---------(109) *Grand Orator*
M.·.W.·.J. Giles Hudson*----------(576) *Judge Advocate*

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

William J. Bundy*-------(284)
Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell*--(408)
Dr. Charles P. Eldridge*--(218)
Herbert M. Foy*---------(322)
W. Eli Hand*----------(1)
Thomas J. Harkins*------(118)
Charles A. Harris*-------(113)
Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman*-(118)
Edwin T. Howard*-------(344)
J. Giles Hudson*---------(576)
Dr. Charles H. Pugh*-----(369)
Robert L. Pugh*----------(568)
Charles B. Newcomb*-----(1)
Watson N. Sherrod*------(447)
James E. Shipman*-------(387)
John C. Vance*----------(118)
William H. White*-------(151)

PAST GRAND SECRETARIES PRESENT

Charles B. Newcomb*-----(1)
Wilbur L. McIver†-------(151)

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith†--------'109) *Grand Master, Chairman*
R.·.W.·.James W. Brewer†--------(708) *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Charles C. Ricker†--------(118) *Senior Grand Warden*
M.·.W.·.Herbert M. Foy*----------(322) *Grand Treasurer*
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris*--------(113) *Grand Secretary, Secretary*
M.·.W.·.William J. Bundy*--------(284) 1961
M.·.W.·.Charles B. Newcomb*-----(1) 1961
M.·.W.·.Watson N. Sherrod*------(447) 1962
M.·.W.·.Thomas J. Harkins*-------(118) 1963
M.·.W.·.Charles H. Pugh*---------(369) 1963

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith†----------(109) *Grand Master ex-officio Chairman*
W.·.William K. Price†, C.L.----------(261) *Grand Lecturer*
W.·.W. Howard Hardy†, C.L.----------(390) 1961
M.·.W.·.Charles B. Newcomb*----------(1) 1961, *Secretary*
W.·.Scott S. Fay†, C.L.----------(650) 1962
M.·.W.·.James E. Shipman*----------(387) 1963
W.·.Nathan P. Strause†, C.L.----------(229) 1963, *Chairman*

† Past Master * Past Grand Master

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1—Malachi D. Burgess†---------- (75)
2—H. Randolph Perry†---------- (171)
3—Lloyd B. Davenport†---------- (678)
4—G. Raymond Leggett, Sr.†, C.L.---------- (59)
5—W. Herman Hardee†, C.L.---------- (284)
6—Frank J. Veach†---------- (132)
7—Edward P. Blair†---------- (433)
8—Ira J. Graves†---------- (564)
10—Louis W. Shrier†---------- (1)
11—Julian F. Wilson†---------- (596)
12—David T. Lambeth, Jr.†---------- (114)
13—Gilbert M. Honeycutt†, C.L.---------- (679)
14—Newton C. Lee†---------- (125)
15—W. Chester Wilkins†---------- (617)
16—Kedar D. Pyatt, Sr.†, C.L.---------- (112)
17—S. Earl Griffin†---------- (117)
18—Robert E. Sheffield†---------- (58)
19—Walter W. Wheeler†---------- (524)
20—Earnest E. Odom†, C.L.---------- (519)
21—John T. Sawyer†---------- (123)
22—John V. Clifton†---------- (683)
23—Robert N. Bass, Jr.†---------- (97)
25—A. Vance Hulbert†, C.L.---------- (151)
26—A. Hinton McPhaul†---------- (306)
28—Nathaniel C. Dean†, C.L.---------- (150)
29—John S. Hudson†---------- (699)
30—William G. Crutchfield†, C.L.---------- (272)
31—John C. Jester†---------- (210)
32—M. Garland Talton, Jr.†, C.L.---------- (122)
34—William S. Gallimore, Jr.†---------- (656)
35—A. Edward Fey†---------- (685)
37—H. Clifford Beaver†---------- (99)
39—Arthur G. Griffin, Sr.†---------- (176)
42—C. Boyd Burrell†---------- (668)
43—Robert P. Dudley†---------- (202)
44—Loy R. Bost, Sr.†---------- (592)
45—Royal P. Wooten†, C.L.---------- (571)
46—Grady M. Mackie†---------- (162)
47—Robert S. Burrus†---------- (390)
48—James M. Joines†, C.L.---------- (573)
49—Samuel C. Evans†---------- (423)
50—F. Howard Hoyle†, C.L.---------- (670)
51—Ballard E. Burleson†, C.L.---------- (598)
54—F. Gudger Cabe†, C.L.---------- (491)
55—William A. Burgess†---------- (719)
56—E. Paul Martin†---------- (259)

† Past Master

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF OTHER GRAND LODGES IN THE UNITED STATES PRESENT

Alabama (F. & A.M.)—A. D. Leon Gray (122)
Arizona (F. & A.M.)—Clarence B. Shulenberger (500)
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.)—Watson N. Sherrod (447)
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.)—William K. Price (261)
District of Columbia (F.A.A.M.)—W. Edward Burrier (31)
Florida (F. & A.M.)—Wilbur L. McIver (151)
Georgia (F. & A.M.)—Maxwell E. Hoffman (118)
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.)—Henry W. Pickett (210)
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.)—Herbert M. Foy (322)
Indiana (F. & A.M.)—Sam D. Bundy (517)
Kentucky (F. & A.M.)—W. Eli Hand (1)
Maine (A.F. & A.M.)—Fred F. Harding (500)
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.)—William H. White (151)
Michigan (A.F. & A.M.)—Robert L. Pugh (568)
Minnesota (F. & A.M.)—John C. Vance (118)
Montana (A.F. & A.M.)—Charles H. Pugh (369)
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.)—Armon E. Baggett (1)
Nevada (F. & A.M.)—James E. Shipman (387)
New Jersey (F. & A.M.)—Leon Godown (32)
New York (F. & A.M.)—Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell (408)
Ohio (F. & A.M.)—J. Giles Hudson (576)
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.)—Earley W. Bridges (76)
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)—Moore D. Willoughby (117)
Tennessee (F. & A.M.)—Charles C. Ricker (118)
Texas (A.F. & A.M.)—Harvey W. Smith (109)
Utah (F. & A.M.)—William J. Bundy (284)
Vermont (F. & A.M.)—Charles T. McClenaghan (218)
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)—Thomas J. Harkins (118)
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)—William L. Ramsey (8)

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF OTHER GRAND LODGES PRESENT

CANADA:

Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)—Joseph G. Miller (690)
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)—Neill W. Freeman (437)
Canada (Ontario) (A.F. & A.M.)—Fred. H. Trethewey (700)
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)—Willie F. Owens (284)
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.)—A. Rex Willis (1)
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.)—W. H. Andrews, Jr. (656)
Prince Edward Island (A.F. & A.M.)—Charles D. Graham (447)
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)—Arnold W. Kincaid (339)
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)—Joseph C. Guffy (150)

BRITISH ISLES:

England (United Grand Lodge of)—Charles B. Newcomb (1)

AUSTRALASIA:

New South Wales (A.F. & A.M.)—Berl M. Kahn (112)
South Australia (A.F. & A.M.)—Charles B. Newcomb (1)
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)—William H. White (151)

CENTRAL AMERICA, MEXICO, And WEST INDIES:

Central America

Guatemala ---------- J. Giles Hudson (576)
Panama (A.F. & A.M.) ---------- Edward J. Pugh (423)

Mexico

Occidental Mexicana (Guadalajara, Jalisco) (A.F. & A.M.) ---------- Charles A. Harris (113)
Unida Mexicana (Veracruz) (F. & A.M.) ---------- Cecil W. Henderson (395)

West Indies

Cuba (A.F. & A.M.) ---------- Edwin T. Howard (344)
Puerto Rico ---------- Reuben Barnitz (118)

SOUTH AMERICA:

Brazil

Amazonas & Acre ---------- H. V. Fenstamacher (151)
Minas Gerais ---------- Edgar H. McBane (542)
Para ---------- Nathan P. Strause (229)
Piaui ---------- Cabell B. Jones (687)
Rio de Janeiro (Federal District) ---- R. E. Yongue, Jr. (305)
Rio Grande do Sul ---------- Fred F. Vance (669)
Sao Paulo ---------- Tam L. Shumaker (407)

Colombia

Ecuador (A.F. & A.M.) ---------- Roscoe M. Wynn (317)
Paraguay ---------- Harry W. Panton (418)
Peru (A.F. & A.M.) ---------- Sam A. Hennis, Jr. (322)

EUROPE:

Austria (Vienna) ---------- Nelson B. Banks (104)
Denmark (National Grand Lodge of) - Nathan W. Humphrey (1)
Germany (United Grand Lodge of) -- A. Bruce Lewis (289)
Greece (Grand Orient of) (A.F. & A.M.) ---------- Robert W. Caldwell (408)
Norway ---------- Norwood P. Parker (98)
Sweden ---------- Charles P. Eldridge (218)
Switzerland (Grand Lodge Alpina of) - Herbert M. Foy (322)

ASIA:

Israel (Grand Lodge of the State of) (A.F. & A.M.) ---------- Louis W. Shrier (1)

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

1 St. John's (10)—Wilmington:
Andrew F. McLamb, M.; William B. Bellois, S.W.; Ferd D. Fick, Proxy for J.W.

3 St. John's (7)—New Bern:
Leonard T. Barrington, M.; Curtis E. Sawyer, S.W.; John A. Johnson, J.W.

5 Charity (2)—Windsor:
John C. Baker, M.; Howard P. White, J.W.

8 Phoenix (13)—Fayetteville:
Joseph E. Yeago, M.; Thomas G. Slate, Proxy for S.W.; John C. Owen, Proxy for J.W.

10 Johnston-Caswell (21)—Warrenton:
W. L. Riggan, Proxy for Officers.

11 Caswell Brotherhood (30)—Yanceyville:
Robert W. Wilson, M.

13 St. John's (9)—Kenansville:
Leslie J. Bell, M.; Emmitt E. Rogers, S.W.; Harold J. Dunn, J.W.

17 American George (19)—Murfreesboro:
Albert E. Hill, M.; Leon F. Tucker, S.W. and Proxy for J.W.

19 Eagle (30)—Hillsboro:
Lauton W. Pettit, M.; William M. Smith, S.W.; John R. Toler, J.W.

27 Statesville (45)—Statesville:
Albert M. Gurley, Proxy for M.; David L. Bishop, S.W.; John B. Earle, J.W.

31 Phalanx (40)—Charlotte:
Carle W. Mason, M. and Proxy for J.W.; John F. Cullingford, S.W.

32 Stokes (38)—Concord:
James R. McCachern, M.; Wayman Hamilton, Proxy for S.W.; Rufus J. Bogan, J.W.

39 Davie (2)—Lewiston:
Caupell Hoggard, Proxy for M.; Joseph H. Walston, Proxy for S.W.; Robert E. Williford, J.W.

40 Hiram (23)—Raleigh:
Clifton G. Moore, M.; George H. Brooks, Jr., S.W.; Forrest H. Pecht, J.W.

45 Liberty (48)—Wilkesboro:
Willard W. Ferguson, Jr., S.W. and Proxy for M. and J.W.

53 Hall (1)—Shawboro, Star Route:
Martin B. Riggs, M.; Clifton Williams, Proxy for Wardens.

58 Concord (18)—Tarboro:
Robert E. Sheffield, Proxy for Officers.

59 Perseverance (4)—Plymouth:
George R. Leggett, Sr., Proxy for Officers.

64 Kilwinning (27)—Wadesboro:
Charles T. Brower, M.; J. Ed McBride, S.W.

75 Widow's Son (1)—Camden:
Martin A. Barnard, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

76 Greensboro (34)—Greensboro:
Vonnie H. Bryson, M.; Larry A. Gill, S.W.; William L. McPherson, J.W.

81 Zion (6)—Trenton:
Leslie L. Parker, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

83 LaFayette (8)—Jacksonville:
Roscoe D. Sandlin, Act. M.; John R. Nichols, Act. S.W.; Peyton R. Mitchell, Jr., Proxy for J.W.

84 Fellowship (15)—Smithfield:
Forest F. Johnson, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Albert C. Stallings, S.W.

85 Morning Star (18)—Nashville:
John S. Smith, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

90 Skewarkee (2)—Williamston:
V. J. Spivey, Proxy for M. and J.W.; Richard T. Parsons, S.W.

91 Western Star (52)—Rutherfordton:
C. Francis Jones, M.; William D. Hawkins, S.W. and Proxy for J.W.

95 Jerusalem (6)—Hookerton:
H. S. Taylor, M.; L. B. Whitfield, Proxy for S.W.; R. E. Wood, Proxy for J.W.

97 Millbrook (23)—Millbrook:
George W. White, Proxy for M.; J. M. Moore, Proxy for S. W.; C. V. Perry, J.W.

98 Hiram (14)—Clinton:
John C. Moore, Proxy for M. and S.W.; James I. Reynolds, Proxy for J.W.

99 Fulton (37)—Salisbury:
Wiley G. Morgan, M.; Carl C. Plummer, Jr., S.W.; George W. Foster, J.W.

102 Columbus (25)—Pittsboro:
David B. Clegg, M.; James L. Petty, S.W.; Jessie O. Fearrington, J.W.

104 Orr (4)—Washington:
Clyde G. McCarver, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Melvin E. Whealton, J.W.

106 Perquimans (1)—Hertford:
William J. Ward, M.; Charles L. Brewer, S.W.

109 Franklin (8)—Beaufort:
Walter J. Thompson, M.; William J. Motes, Jr., S.W.; Neil Windley, J.W.

112 Wayne (16)—Goldsboro:
William E. Edwards, M. and Proxy for S.W.; L. B. Starling, Proxy for J.W.

113 Person (32)—Roxboro:
Robert M. Whitfield, M.; John T. Bradsher, Jr., S.W.

114 St. Alban's (12)—Lumberton:
Leon C. Barnes, M.; A. Hinton McLeod, S.W.; Edward B. Wells, J.W.

117 Mount Lebanon (17)—Wilson:
Moore D. Willoughby, Proxy for M. and J.W.; Clifton T. Matthews, S.W.

118 Mount Hermon (54)—Asheville:
Arthur T. Baber, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Waits W. Hughes, Proxy for S.W.

122 Oxford (32)—Oxford:
L. E. Tuten, M.; James R. Adcock, Proxy for S.W.; George T. Currin, J.W.

123 Franklinton (21)—Franklinton:
John T. Saywer, Proxy for M.; B. L. Bragg, Jr., Proxy for Wardens.

125 Mill Creek (14)—Newton Grove:
David O. Bryan, Jr., M.; Arthur D. Britt, Jr., S.W.; Arnold G. Jernigan, J.W.

127 Blackner (28)—Mt. Gilead:
Lawrence E. Ingold, M.; Thomas W. Greene, S.W.; D. T. Scarbord, Jr., Proxy for J.W.

129 Dan River (33)—Madison:
Charles E. Williams, Proxy for M.; T. R. Moore, Proxy for S.W.

132 Radiance (6)—Snow Hill:
Robert S. Nimmo, M.; G. Melvin Oliver, Proxy for S.W.; George W. Hart, Jr., Proxy for J.W.

136 Leaksville (33)—Leaksville:
Jerry T. DePriest, M.; Ernest C. Tiller, S.W.; James D. Richardson, J.W.

137 Lincoln (41)—Lincolnton:
Edward L. House, M., and Proxy for J.W.; Rodney Robinson, S.W.

138 King Solomon (10)—Burgaw:
Arthur C. Batson, M.; J. H. Peedin, Proxy for S.W.; J. Edward Ferrell, J.W.

146 Cherokee (58)—Murphy:
Hugh E. Howard, S.W. and Proxy for M. and J.W.

147 Palmyra (13)—Dunn:
Curtis B. Ennis, M.; Herman P. Green, S.W.; John W. Jordan, J.W.

150 Pee Dee (28)—Norwood:
Nat C. Dean, Proxy for Officers.

151 Sanford (25)—Sanford:
Ben F. Rankin, M.; W. T. Chaffin, S.W.; H. V. Fenstamacher, Proxy for J.W.

154 Scotch Ireland (37)—Cleveland:
Samuel P. Graham, M.; James F. Bame, Proxy for S.W.; Theodore S. Hall, J.W.

158 Knap of Reeds (31)—Bahama:
Donald B. Tilley, Jr., M. and Proxy for Wardens.

162 Yadkin (46)—Yadkinville:
Grady M. Mackie, Proxy for M.

165 Archer (15)—Clayton, R.F.D.:
J. H. Congleton, Proxy for M. and S.W.; Marvin Smith, Proxy for J.W.

167 Winston (35)—Winston-Salem:
Ralph H. Doss, Proxy for M.; Robert A. Jeffords, Proxy for S.W.; Robert S. Hodges, Proxy for J.W.

170 Blackmer (53)—Weaverville:
Roy Roberts, Jr., M.; Roy Ellis, Proxy for S.W.

171 Colerain (2)—Colerain:
Robert S. Holley, Proxy for M. and S.W.; Thomas D. Holley, J.W.

172 Buffalo (25)—Sanford:
James C. Gaines, M.; John L. Covington, Proxy for S.W.; J. Thurmon Warwick, J.W.

176 Mecklenburg (39)—Davidson:
W. S. Henderson, Proxy for Officers.

187 Central Cross (18)—Spring Hope, Route 2:
J. M. Hendricks, Proxy for M.; Bob Harris, Proxy for S.W.; D. C. Weaver, Proxy for J.W.

188 Balfour (29)—Asheboro:
James I. Chrismon, M.; W. D. Carlton, Proxy for S.W.; Roma Newman, Proxy for J.W.

191 Granite (15)—Clayton:
James R. Hagwood, M.; Worth B. Pittman, S.W.; Herman L. Joyner, J.W.

198 Cary (23)—Cary:
James M. Lewis, M.; Charlie R. Brown, Proxy for S.W.; Hood W. Rood, Proxy for J.W.

202 Cleveland (43)—Shelby:
John B. Allen, M.; William J. Weaver, Proxy for S.W.; Jack L. Spangler, J.W.

205 Long Creek (39)—Huntersville:
Henry H. Plummer, Proxy for M.; William M. Lindley, S.W.; Herbert D. Tate, J.W.

206 Mingo (14)—Dunn, R.F.D.:
Nelson W. Newton, M.; Leland Lee, S.W.; Lacey R. Jackson, J.W.

207 Lebanon (11)—Whiteville:
G. F. Weaver, Proxy for M.; Charles S. Fleming, Proxy for S.W.; Wiley A. Bracey, Jr., J.W.

208 Mount Olive (16)—Mount Olive:
James Powell, Proxy for M.; Norbert B. Wilson, S.W.

210 Eno (31)—Durham:
Hezro H. Cheek, Jr., M.; Bobby L. Eudy, S.W.; Douglas Y. Carver, Proxy for J.W.

214 Thomasville (36)—Thomasville:
James M. Badgett, Proxy for Officers.

217 Catawba Valley (44)—Morganton:
Harry W. Estes, M.; Chas. P. Dixon, Proxy for S.W.; Eubert D. Setzer, J.W.

218 William G. Hill (23)—Raleigh:
Dewey C. Crutchfield, Jr., M. and Proxy for J.W.; Ryan D. Bashford, S.W.

226 Wilson (45)—Olin:
T. W. Weaver, M.; D. T. Huss, Proxy for J.W.

229 Henderson (21)—Henderson:
Henry J. Lane, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Owen E. Gupton, S.W.

230 Corinthian (18)—Rocky Mount:
Elmer T. Hobbs, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Silas D. Fuller, J.W.

231 William T. Bain (23)—Raleigh, Route 3:
Roger H. Sauls, M.; Kenneth A. Mangum, S.W.; John H. Mangum, Proxy for J.W.

233 Lenoir (6)—La Grange:
Robert H. Sutton, M.; T. H. Walters, S.W.; Fletcher M. Hollingsworth, J.W.

237 Mystic Tie (52)—Marion:
Harry W. Hasskamp, M.; William H. Turner, Jr., S.W.; Arthur C. Edwards, J.W.

240 Wiccacon (2)—Harrellsville:
Erwin Cotton, M.; Marion Adams, S.W.; Carroll Vaughan, J.W.

243 Grifton (5)—Grifton:
Alton M. Lewis, M.; A. D. Wall, Proxy for S.W.; W. W. Mitchell, Proxy for J.W.

244 Monroe (27)—Monroe:
Vann L. Hinson, M.; Pratt Mullis, Proxy for S.W.; Charles W. Belk, J.W.

248 Catawba (44)—Newton:
Ralph H. Bost, S.W. and Proxy for M.; Thurmond A. Harvell, J.W.

258 Fuquay (24)—Fuquay Springs:
A. Roy Tilley, M.; R. L. Holland, Proxy for J.W.

259 Waynesville (56)—Waynesville:
James L. Carwile, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Roy C. Reese, J.W.

261 Excelsior (40)—Charlotte:
Walter O. Walker, M.; Obie D. Sims, S.W.; C. A. May, Proxy for J.W.

262 Hibriten (44)—Lenoir:
Thomas C. Harville, M.; A. Benson Courtney, S.W.; Roger H. Robbins, Proxy for J.W.

263 Gaston (42)—Dallas:
Herman B. Cogdell, M.

272 Bingham (30)—Mebane:
T. B. McAlister, M. and Proxy for S.W.; W. H. Ritter, J.W.

276 Beaver Dam (27)—Marshville:
Henry C. Haney, M.; Warren Edwards, S.W.

277 Green Level (24)—Apex, Route 3:
W. C. Mills, Jr., M.; C. R. Mills, Proxy for S.W.; T. R. Morris, Proxy for J.W.

279 Rehoboth (9)—Rosehill:
W. P. Hubbard, Proxy for M.; Otis D. Drew, Jr., S.W.

282 Wake Forest (22)—Wake Forest:
Roy T. Powell, M.; P. V. Medlin, S.W.; Vernon T. Pearce, J.W.

283 Eureka (37)—China Grove:
Bobby Eagle, Proxy for M.; Robert E. Milstead, Jr., S.W.; Hoyle B. Rodgers, J.W.

284 Greenville (5)—Greenville:
Paul Livingston Jewett, M.; James W. Joyner, S.W.; Edward D. Austin, Proxy for J.W.

289 Salem (35)—Winston-Salem:
Ernest L. Smith, M.; Lonnie C. Welch, S.W.; A. Bruce Lewis, Jr., Proxy for J.W.

292 French Broad (53)—Marshall:
Alvin J. Slagle, M.; W. C. Silver, Jr., Proxy for S.W.; E. N. Ward, Proxy for J.W.

294 Atlantic (4)—Swanquarter:
William E. Basnight, M.; Henry C. Boomer, Proxy for S.W.; Henry J. McGee, Jr., Proxy for J.W.

296 Stonewall (5)—Robersonville:
R. B. Nelson, Proxy for Officers.

299 Harmony (45)—Harmony:
W. T. Moore, M. and Proxy for S.W.

300 Aurora (4)—Aurora:
J. T. Wilkinson, Proxy for M.; C. A. Litchfield, Proxy for S.W.

302 Lillington (13)—Lillington:
Eugene R. Gregory, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Thomas R. Brown, Jr., S.W.

304 Pleasant Hill (6)—Pink Hill:
Carl F. Aldridge, M.; Simpson Harper, Jr., S.W.; Louis Smith, J.W.

305 Laurinburg (26)—Laurinburg:
Harold C. Gibson, M.; R. E. Yongue, Proxy for S.W.; Thomas A. Maulden, Proxy for J.W.

306 Raeford (26)—Raeford:
J. E. Dupree, Proxy for Officers.

314 New Lebanon (1)—South Mills:
Howard W. Olds, M.; Robert M. Payne, Jr., S.W.; John K. Rhodes, Proxy for J.W.

317 Eureka (1)—Elizabeth City:
Clifton E. White, M.; Samuel A. McPherson, Jr., S.W.; George C. Kirkwood, J.W.

319 Wilmington (10)—Wilmington:
Berry A. Williams, M.; Haywood S. King, Proxy for S.W.; Joseph T. Casey, J.W.

322 Granite (47)—Mount Airy:
D. Gray Thomas, M.; Elbert E. Williams, Proxy for S.W.; James R. McNeil, J.W.

328 Mattamuskeet (3)—Engelhard:
J. M. Long, Proxy for M.

331 Bayboro (7)—Bayboro:
John Pridgen, Jr.,, M.; Glenwood T. Tyndall, S.W.; Carl F. Alcock, J.W.

339 Fairview (43)—Kings Mountain:
John Pridgen, Jr., M.; Glenwood T. Tyndall, S.W.; Carl F. Proxy for J.W.

340 Harmony (16)—Pikeville:
D. Ray Gardner, M.; John W. Davis, S.W.

343 Hickory (44)—Hickory:
James D. Earnhardt, M.; Dixon W. Suther, S.W.; A. Ray Eggers, J.W.

344 Numa F. Reid (36)—High Point:
Edgar L. Green, M.; James E. Mosteller, S.W.; E. G. Updegrove, Proxy for J.W.

348 Stanly (28)—Albemarle:
Ray B. Crisco, M.; John M. Ross, Proxy for Wardens.

352 Durham (31)—Durham:
J. Swanson Braswell, Proxy for M.; Posey L. Bryant, J.W.

356 Fallston (43)—Fallston:
Flay A. Willis, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

357 Bakersville (51)—Bakersville:
Robert V. Barron, S.W.; D. Ed Terrell, J.W.

359 Mount Vernon (7)—Oriental:
Vaughn T. Hill, Proxy for Officers.

363 Snow (49)—Boone:
James C. Greene, Jr., Proxy for M.; DeWitt T. Brown, Jr., S.W.; Jack Edminsten, Proxy for J.W.

369 Gastonia (42)—Gastonia:
John P. Smith, Proxy for Officers.

373 Ashler (49)—Deep Gap:
Homer F. Greene, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Robert L. White, Proxy for J.W.

374 Campbell (45)—Troutman:
Carl L. Malboeuf, Proxy for Officers.

375 State Line (43)—Grover:
Benjamin F. Byrd, Proxy for M.; Frank L. Goforth, S.W.; R. D. Moss, Proxy for J.W.

377 Youngsville (21)—Youngsville:
Rommie E. Catlett, M.; James E. Smith, S.W.; Fred H. Wheeler, J.W.

378 Seaboard (19)—Seaboard:
Henry C. Bottoms, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Carter P. Gay, J.W.

379 Coharie (14)—Salemburg:
James C. Sessoms, M.; Samuel L. Eddings, S.W.; Delbert A. Naylor, J.W.

381 Forest City (52)—Forest City:
J. Henry Miller, Sr., M.; William A. Blanton, S.W.; Guy A. Duncan, Proxy for J.W.

384 Jefferson Penn (33)—Reidsville:
Fred B. Fleagle, Proxy for M.; Robert B. Shreve, S.W.

386 Pigeon River (56)—Canton:
Mark C. Swaim, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

387 Kedron (55)—Hendersonville:
Daniel B. Hart, Proxy for M.; Ira W. Ray, S.W.; Wade S. Boling, J.W.

390 Copeland (47)—Copeland:
Thelmore C. Alberty, M.; Billy C. Smith, Proxy for S.W.; Alex M. Moseley, J.W.

391 Lebanon (13)—Hope Mills:
David E. Grimes, M.; James H. Trogdon, Jr., S.W.; Bernard O. Hale, J.W.

393 Tally Ho (32)—Stem:
William H. Bowling, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

395 Orient (10)—Wilmington:
L. P. Smith, Proxy for M.; Robert W. Dawson, S.W.; L. W. Swinson, Proxy for J.W.

401 Joppa (52)—Old Fort:
Everett E. Knupp, Proxy for Officers.

405 Ocean (8)—Morehead City:
J. Lindsey Guthrie, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Ronal E. Willis, S.W.

407 North Wilkesboro (48)—North Wilkesboro:
Conley Call, M. and Proxy for J.W.; A. Bruce Phillips, S.W.

408 University (31)—Chapel Hill:
Henry L. Ferguson, Jr., M.; Jack Lipman, Proxy for S.W.; John H. Hinson, Proxy for J.W.

409 Bula (30)—Burlington:
Jack H. Terrell, S.W. and Proxy for M.; Eckles M. Pendergraph, J.W.

411 Bailey (17)—Bailey:
James B. Winborne, M. and Proxy for S.W.

412 Henry F. Grainger (32)—Oxford, Route 5:
C. A. Pleasants, Proxy for M.

413 Louisburg (21)—Louisburg:
Clarence E. Edens, Jr., M.; James N. Terry, S.W.; Hal Perry, Jr., Proxy for J.W.

417 Maxton (12)—Maxton:
Percy R. Phillips, M.

418 Potecasi (19)—Potecasi:
Dix B. Moir, Jr., M. and Proxy for S.W.; Harry W. Panton, Proxy for J.W.

423 Sparta (49)—Sparta:
Robert L. Pugh, Proxy for M.; Edward J. Pugh, Proxy for Wardens.

428 Stokesdale (33)—Stokesdale:
W. N. Jones, Proxy for M.; W. N. Williams, Proxy for S.W.

429 Sea Side (8)—Swansboro:
Spencer C. Parker, M.; E. B. Riggs, Proxy for S.W.; J. Willis Walker, J.W.

431 Relief (15)—Benson:
James W. Rose, M.; Hervey V. Byrd, Jr., S.W.; Joseph E. Norris, J.W.

432 Piney Creek (49)—Piney Creek:
Bays Parsons, S.W. and Proxy for M. and J.W.

433 Vanceboro (7)—Vanceboro:
Clarence E. Neal, M.; Ralph C. Hill, S.W.; Lester E. Hart, J.W.

434 West Bend (46)—Lewisville:
Robert B. Smith, Jr., M.

437 Biscoe (28)—Biscoe:
Robert H. Britt, Proxy for Officers.

444 Marietta (29)—Ramseur:
John E. Needham, M.; William C. Kizer, S.W.; Gordon L. Brady, J.W.

446 Biltmore (54)—Asheville:
Leonard E. Hare, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

447 Enfield (20)—Enfield:
Eugene E. Gray, Proxy for M.; Paul V. Brown, Jr., S.W.; Van-Buren Skinner, J.W.

453 Clyde (56)—Clyde:
Reed J. Robinson, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

454 Elkin (47)—Elkin:
Joe B. Guyer, M.; Ransome E. Smith, Proxy for J.W.

460 Cliffside (52)—Cliffside:
Audie M. McDaniel, M.; John N. Smith, S.W.

461 Matthews (39)—Matthews:
C. E. Hulsey, Proxy for M. and J.W.; D. R. Orr, Proxy for S.W.

463 Currituck (1)—Coinjock:
Marshal Knight, Jr., M. and Proxy for J.W.; Wilton F. Walker, Jr., S.W.

471 Grassy Knob (45)—Union Grove:
Rassie J. Calloway, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Sid R. Mahaffey, S.W.

472 Sonoma (56)—canton, Route 2:
Harley V. Mann, Jr., M. and Proxy for Wardens.

479 Rainbow (7)—Arapahoe:
E. L. Dixon, Proxy for M.; Venice M. Piner, J.W.

482 Saluda (55)—Saluda:
James W. Davidson, M.; John T. Coates, Jr., Proxy for S.W.; Robert F. Robertson, Proxy for J.W.

483 Traphill (48)—Traphill:
Claude E. Childress, M.; Paul Triplett, Proxy for S.W.; Lee Roy Triplett, J.W.

484 Southern Pines (26)—Southern Pines:
Edwin L. Finch, M.; Jack L. McNeill, S.W.; Karl E. Schweinfurth, J.W.

486 Lawndale (43)—Lawndale:
Joseph W. Towery, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Thomas R. Hord, Jr., Proxy for S.W.

488 Rich Square (19)—Rich Square:
C. A. Elliott, Proxy for Officers:

489 Linville (51)—Newland:
Clyde E. Sudderth, M.; Charles H. Lambert, Proxy for S.W.; Donely C. Aldridge, J.W.

491 Hominy (54)—Candler:
Carter W. Holcombe, S.W. and Proxy for M.; William B. Brown, J.W.

492 Thomas M. Holt (30)—Graham:
Robert G. Bennett, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Edgar E. Heaston, J. W.

493 Pilot (47)—Pilot Mountain:
Raymond J. Boaz, M.; Henry I. Ridenhour, Proxy for J.W.

495 Rockingham (26)—Rockingham:
John B. Adams, Jr., S.W.; P. Cliff Covington, Proxy for J.W.

496 Mooresville (45)—Mooresville:
James I. Few, Proxy for Officers.

497 Royal Hart (20)—Littleton:
Tyree J. Callihan, M.; A. J. May, Proxy for S.W.; E. L. Riggan, Proxy for J.W.

498 Ayden (5)—Ayden:
Ross S. Persinger, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

500 Raleigh (23)—Raleigh:
Everett S. Scott, M.; Milton C. Dixon, S.W.; Dealos O. Smith, Jr., J.W.

501 Red Springs (12)—Red Springs:
C. E. Brown, Proxy for Officers.

515 Whetstone (42)—Bessemer City:
George R. Lindsay, Proxy for M.; Ralph H. Scarboro, Proxy for Wardens.

516 Aulander (2)—Aulander:
Pelham T. Jones, M.; V. A. Lassiter, Proxy for S.W.; J. C. Terry, Proxy for J.W.

517 Farmville (5)—Farmville:
James Johnson, Proxy for Officers.

519 Widow's Son (20)—Roanoke Rapids:
Adrian J. Williams, M.; Charles W. Baird, S.W.

520 Fairfield (4)—Fairfield:
Edward J. McKinney, S.W.; Daniel D. Cutrell, Proxy for J.W.

521 Wanchese (3)—Wanchese:
Alvah H. Ward, Jr., M.

524 Pendleton (19)—Pendleton:
Kenneth E. Stokes, M.; Walter W. Wheeler, Proxy for S.W.; Elliott L. Ricks, J.W.

528 Fairmont (12)—Fairmont:
Patrick H. Wright, M.; Alton W. Edwards, J.W. and Proxy for S.W.

530 Joppa (40)—Charlotte:
Edmond D. Phillips, M.; William E. Munson, Jr., S.W.; Horace L. Poley, J.W.

532 Hamlet (26)—Hamlet:
Daley R. Robinson, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

534 Camp Call (43)—Shelby, Route 5:
George A. Green, M.; Palmer Gold, Proxy for Wardens.

538 Williams (39)—Cornelius:
Kenneth M. Caldwell, Proxy for M.

542 Corinthian (34)—Greensboro:
Edward O. Rider, Proxy for Wardens.

543 Spencer (37)—Spencer:
Seldon R. Secrest, Jr., M.; Jasper L. Mahaley, S.W.; R. L. Harrison, Proxy for J.W.

544 Mount Holly (41)—Mount Holly:
Lawrence V. Wells, M.

550 Roman Eagle (26)—Aberdeen:
Ranell J. Thompson, M.; Vivian W. Green, S.W.; Thaddeus L. Lowder, J.W.

551 Glenville (57)—Glenville:
G. E. Long, Proxy for M.

552 Revolution (34)—Greensboro:
Howard E. Malloy, M.; B. F. Thomas, Proxy for S.W.; Sigmund Sternberger, Proxy for J.W.

556 Neil S. Stewart (13)—Erwin:
Marvin J. Jackson, Jr., M.; Hallie K. Price, S.W.; A. L. Parker, Proxy for J.W.

558 Ararat (47)—Ararat:
H. K. Lewis, Proxy for M.; Coy L. Armstrong, Proxy for S.W.; J. Samuel Key, J.W.

561 Swannanoa (54)—Swannanoa:
Lawrence E. Wainscott, M.; B. Kent Hampton, S.W. and Proxy for J.W.

562 Waxhaw (27)—Waxhaw:
James K. Starnes, Proxy for M.; Craven W. Rogers, J.W.

564 Richlands (8)—Richlands:
Carl V. Sanders, M.; Ira J. Graves, Proxy for Wardens.

565 Wendell (22)—Wendell:
Percy C. Stott, Sr., Proxy for Officers.

568 Doric (7)—New Bern:
Irvin G. Weatherly, M.; Harry C. Soufas, S.W.; Charles E. Hill, J.W.

569 Mount Pleasant (17)—Bailey, Route 1:
Wilmer A. Brantley, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

571 Snow Creek (45)—Statesville, Route 5:
R. P. Wooten, Proxy for Officers.

573 Mount Pleasant (48)—Wilkesboro, Route 1:
James E. Spicer, M.; James M. Joines, Proxy for S.W.; Carl W. Eller, Proxy for J.W.

576 Andrew Jackson (37)—Salisbury:
Tommie R. Graham, M.; William F. Wellman, Proxy for S.W.; Lester R. Stewart, J.W.

579 Casar (43)—Casar:
Glenn M. Parker, S.W.

583 Ionic (7)—Cove City:
Earl W. Ipock, M. and Proxy for J.W.; William G. Warmack, Jr., S.W.

584 Apex (24)—Apex:
Theodore O. Seawell, M.; John R. Gaster, S.W.; Gerald W. Truelove, J.W.

585 Roseboro (14)—Roseboro:
Lacy E. Autry, Proxy for M.; Wiley G. Hall, S.W.; Winford R. Hales, J.W.

589 Bethel (5)—Bethel:
James A. Manning, Proxy for M.; Walter E. Beverly, S.W.; W. C. Whitehurst, Jr., Proxy for J.W.

590 Lowell (41)—Lowell:
Jeter B. Holder, M.; Earl J. Day, Proxy for S.W.; DeWitt Smith, J.W.

593 Stony Point (45)—Stony Point:
Artie E. Reynolds, Proxy for Officers.

595 Wallace (9)—Wallace:
Houston V. Blair, Proxy for Officers.

596 Waccamaw (11)—Bolton:
James P. Gainey, Proxy for M.; Julian F. Wilson, Proxy for S. W.; Marshall R. Heath, J.W.

598 Cranberry (51)—Elk Park:
Wood H. Young, M.; William R. Puckett, S.W.; B. E. Burleson, Proxy for J.W.

602 Queen City (18)—Rocky Mount:
William T. Powell, Jr., M.; Tom Easterling, Proxy for S.W.; Walter T. Mears, J.W.

605 Jeff L. Nelson (55)—Tryon:
Boyce Williams, M.; Homer A. Shields, S.W.

606 Riverside (44)—Catawba:
Coyte J. Sigmon, S. W. and Proxy for M.; Charles G. Abernathy, Proxy for J.W.

616 Round Peak (47)—Mount Airy, Rt. 3:
Alonzo L. Davis, Proxy for M. and S.W.; Vance King, Proxy for J.W.

617 St. Patrick's (15)—Princeton:
W. C. Wilkins, Proxy for M.; J. F. B. Holt, Proxy for S.W.; E. Rudolph Pittman, J.W.

618 Union (38))—Millard:
E. C. Shinn, Proxy for M.; A. Turner Shinn, S.W.; Joe E. Jenkins, Proxy for J.W.

626 Cannon Memorial (38)—Kannapolis:
A. O. Slawson, Proxy for M.; J. R. Allen, Proxy for S.W.; J. Q. Benton, Proxy for J.W.

627 Belmont (41)—Belmont:
Samuel M. Davis, Jr., M.

629 Walnut Cove (33)—Walnut Cove:
Chester W. Southern, M.; J. R. Jones, Proxy for J.W.

630 Francis S. Packard (21)—Norlina:
Richard H. Hester, Sr., M. and Proxy for Wardens.

634 Goldsboro (16)—Goldsboro:
John H. Best, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Anthony F. Best, S.W.

637 Yadkin Falls (28)—Badin:
Calvin E. Poole, J.W. and Proxy for M. and S.W.

643 Proctorville (12)—Proctorville:
Henry H. Atkinson, Proxy for M. and J.W.

646 Bladen (11)—Elizabethtown:
Spurgeon L. Smith, Jr., M.; Julius M. Suggs, S.W.; Malcolm F. Jones, J.W.

650 John A. Nichols (54)—Asheville:
Charles B. Johnson, M.; Joseph W. McKennon, Proxy for S.W.; Paul A. Swann, J.W.

654 Elberta (26)—West End:
Tarrell B. Graham, M., James B. Barnett, S.W.; James W. Sheffield, J.W.

656 Guilford (34)—Greensboro:
Robert W. Clark, M.; Clarence D. Coleman, S.W.; A. Albert Wray, J.W.

657 Keller Memorial (37)—Rockwell:
Egbert G. Isenhour, M.; Hugh A. Beaver, S.W.; Warren K. Kluttz, J.W.

658 Beulaville (9)—Beulaville:
A. W. Gresham, Proxy for M.; A. W. Norris, Proxy for S.W.; Hubert M. Sanderson, J.W.

663 Black Mountain (54)—Black Mountain:
Charles L. Gwaltney, Proxy for Officers.

664 Garland (14)—Garland:
Arnold S. Dyson, M.; Ted H. Tingle, Proxy for S.W.; John R. Bullard, Jr., J.W.

665 West Asheville (54)—Asheville:
Samuel S. Cowan, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

667 Fort Bragg (13)—Fort Bragg:
Clyde Harrell, M.; Robert E. Thomas, S.W.; Charles G. Harrill, J.W.

668 Holland Memorial (42)—Gastonia:
Robert S. Howe, S.W. and Proxy for M.; W. Marvin Nipper, J.W.

669 Kernersville (35)—Kernersville:
Gilbert Gordon, Proxy for M.; Cletus C. Fitzgerald, S.W.; L. D. Graham, J.W.

670 Lovelady (44)—Valdese:
John L. Hatley, J.W.

673 Spindale (52)—Spindale:
Lee A. Byrd, M.

674 Acacia (36)—High Point:
G. C. Howard, Proxy for Officers.

675 Washington (4)—Washington:
Audrey B. Hardison, M.; Herbert Burgess, Proxy for S.W.; Ira B. Paul, J.W.

676 Temple (40)—Charlotte:
William E. Kerr, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Jackson G. Henderson, S.W.

677 Warsaw (9)—Warsaw:
Francis F. Oakley, M.; Liston Summerlin, Proxy for S.W.; Robert C. Quinn, J.W.

678 Providence (3)—Columbia:
John W. Everett, M.; Weston L. Walker, S.W. Franklyn Furlough, Jr., Proxy for J.W.

679 Creasy Proctor (13)—Fayetteville:
Bridgel W. Baggett, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Roy M. Hayes, S.W.

680 Semper Fidelis (8)—Jacksonville:
Richard C. Paschall, M.; Jack E. Tuttle, S.W.; William F. Thomason, J.W.

681 Piedmont (36)—High Point:
Alfred H. Kimble, M.

682 Manteo (3)—Manteo:
Donovan F. Twyne, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Marvin L. Mann, Proxy for S.W.

683 Rolesville (22)—Rolesville:
George H. Wall, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Ovid C. Barham, S.W.

684 Ahoskie (2)—Ahoskie:
Edgar L. Swain, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Edward T. Copeland, S.W.

685 Pioneer (35)—Winston-Salem:
Sinclair Tebo, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Paul A. Moody, S.W.

687 Fellowship (31)—Durham:
Stough B. Gantt, M.; Alpheus A. McCullen, S.W.; Alvin E. Baker, J.W.

688 Cherry Point (7)—Havelock:
Ezra R. Powell, M.; Mark D. Stamps, S.W.; James H. Corey, Jr., J.W.

689 Scotland Neck (20)—Scotland Neck:
C. A. Elks, Proxy for M. and J.W.; E. C. Braddy, Proxy for S.W.

690 Mount Moriah (45)—Statesville:
Harold H. Tomlinson, Proxy for M.; Charles L. Travis, Jr., S.W.; Joseph G. Miller, Proxy for J.W.

691 Renfro (47)—Mount Airy:
James T. Goad, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Samuel L. Mills, S.W.

692 East Gate (40)—Charlotte.
Marshall E. Propst, M.; William J. Dover, S.W.; W. B. Wallwork, Proxy for J.W.

693 Charles M. Setzer (40)—Charlotte.
Phillip E. Bostic, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Paul V. Bechtold, J.W.

694 Gate City (34)—Greensboro:
Alvin W. Powell, M.; Jack B. Butler, S.W.; Arthur L. Johnson, J.W.

695 Allen-Graham (38)—Kannapolis:
Jay W. Goodnight, M.; Jackson G. Howard, S.W.; Richard C. Harrington, J.W.

696 Memorial (36)—Lexington:
Baxter B. Beck, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

697 Butner (32)—Butner:
A. C. Harrison, Proxy for M.; Norman B. Kelley, S.W.; Perry G. Dickerson, J.W.

698 Cape Hatteras (3)—Buxton:
Woodrow W. Edwards, M.; Anderson Midgett, Proxy for S.W.; William Gibson, J.W.

699 Asheboro (29)—Asheboro:
Herbert D. Holland, M.; John D. Allred, S.W.; Joseph D. Moffitt, J.W.

700 Friendship (40)—Charlotte:
John H. Pierczynski, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

701 Garner (23)—Garner:
Sidney F. Humphreys, M.; J. O. Leland Williams, S.W.; Raymond P. Umstead, Proxy for J.W.

702 St. Andrew (40)—Charlotte:
William G. Helms, M.; Leston T. Funderburk, S.W.; William F. Alexander, J.W.

703 Albemarle (28)—Albemarle:
Dan I. Miller, Proxy for Officers.

704 King Solomon (42)—Gastonia:
Floyd C. Arrowood, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

705 Richard Caswell (6)—Kinston:
Johnnie F. Braxton, J.W.

706 Newport (8)—Newport:
Myron C. Garner, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Wallace B. Hill, S.W.

707 Forsyth (35)—Winston-Salem:
M. Conrad Lipe, M.; John R. Bender, Proxy for S.W.; Jack S. Trivette, J.W.

708 Crown Point (5)—Greenville:
Willie J. Rogers, M.; Leslie H. Garner, S.W.; Sam K. Price, Proxy for J.W.

709 Conover (44)—Conover:
Hugh R. Sipe, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

711 Piedmont (35)—Winston-Salem:
John A. Helderman, S. W. and Proxy for M.; Willard F. Bullock, Proxy for J. W.

712 Wilson (17)—Wilson:
Herman Barker, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Cecil T. Boyette, S.W.

713 McLurd (41)—Stanley:
Luther M. Garrison, M.; James S. Murphy, S.W.; Judson J. Morris, Jr., J.W.

715 Derita (39)—Derita:
Leland F. C. Bailey, M.; William B. Smith, S.W.

716 Hiram (36)—High Point:
Paul W. Clapp, M.; Marion K. Matthews, S.W.; Robert Cress, J.W.

717 Burnsville (53)—Burnsville:
Guss R. Peterson, Proxy for Officers.

718 Troy (28)—Troy:
E. H. Wood, Jr., M.; Franklin R. Thomas, Sr., S.W.; Robert H. Page, Sr., J.W.

719 Horse Creek (55)—Columbus:
Joe N. Walker, M.; E. H. Gibbs, Proxy for S.W.; W. A. Burgess, Sr., Proxy for J.W.

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION PRESENT

U.D. Cabarrus (38)—Concord:
Edgar C. Caton, S.W.

U.D. Burlington (30)—Burlington:
Carl H. Moser, Sr., M.; Theodore T. Richardson, S.W.; George T. Mathews, J.W.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Treasurer presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I submit herewith my Annual Report as Grand Treasurer, for the year ending December 31, 1960:

RECEIPTS:

Balance—January 1, 1960	$ 66,366.61	
Received from Grand Secretary	195,336.80	
Total Receipts		$261,703.41

DISBURSEMENTS:

Vouchers, 1-60 through 673-60	236,708.74
Balance December 31, 1960	$ 24,994.67

DEPOSITS:

First National Bank, Mt. Airy	$ 1,959.77	
Surry County L. & T. Co.	90.46	
Check 30-60 (Not Deposited)	1,500.00	
Check 31-60 (Not Deposited)	1,444.44	
Total Cash on Hand		$ 4,994.67

SAVINGS & LOAN CERTIFICATES:

Peoples Savings & Loan, Will	$ 10,000.00	
Enfield Building & Loan, Enfield	10,000.00	
Total Savings & Loan		20,000.00
Treasurer's Balance Dec. 31, 1960		$ 24,994.67

Total accrued interest on funds in the hands of the Grand Treasurer for the year 1960 ..... $ 1,966.66

Respectfully submitted,
HERBERT M. FOY, *P.G.M., Grand Treasurer.*

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 2)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my Annual Report as Grand Secretary, for the year ending December 31, 1960:

RECEIPTS FROM ALL SOURCES—1960

LODGES:		
Per Capita:		
For Prior Years	$ 1,136.25	
For the Current Year	155,128.15	
Paid in Advance	22.50	
		$156,286.90
Initiation Fees:		
For Prior Years	$ 14.00	
Current Year	2,091.50	
Paid in Advance	3.00	
		2,108.50
Charity Fees:		
For Prior Years	$ 140.00	
For Current Year	21,070.00	
Paid in Advance	10.00	
		21,220.00
Penalties for Late Returns:		
For the Current Year	$ 17.00	
		17.00
Fees:		
For Dispensation (Cabarrus, U.D., Burlington, U.D., King, U.D.)	$ 150.00	
For Charters (718, 719)	100.00	
		250.00
		$179,882.40
MISCELLANEOUS:		
Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund	$ 2,889.23	
Refunds of Audit Expense	700.00	
Grand Lodge Demits (3)	15.00	
Postage Meter Refunds	1.06	
Veterans' Emblems for Replacement (1)	5.00	
Penalty for Lost Vocabulary (2)	10.00	
Penalty for Lost Official Standard of the Work (9)	45.00	
Sale of Old Furniture and Lamps	8.00	
Credits (E-4, $5.77; E-5, $5.77; I-4, $12.00; I-6, $1.00; J-1, $33.99)	58.53	
	3,731.82	
Sale of Books:		
Bahnson's Manuals (1,989)	$ 1,989.00	
THE CODE of 1948 (Revised 1957) (272)	680.00	
1958 Amendments to THE CODE (301)	75.25	
Lodge System of Masonic Education (134 @ .25c)	33.50	
(260 @ .40c)	104.00	
Masonic Ceremonies (151)	264.25	
Claudy Books (344 sets)	619.20	
List of Regular Lodges (6)	6.00	
George Washington Portfolio (2)	2.00	
	3,773.20	7,505.02
OTHER:		
From Permanent Fund (1960 Income)	$ 5,032.72*	
Building and Loan Dividends	2,916.66	
		7,949.38
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$195,336.80
PAID Grand Treasurer in 1960 (Checks 1-60 to 31-60, Inc.)		$195,336.80

* Following receipt of check for $5,032.72 from the Permanent Fund Income, the Board decided that no further payments from this income were needed in 1960.

1960 CHECKS TO GRAND TREASURER

NUMBER	AMOUNT
1-60	$ 10,000.00
2-60	10,000.00
3-60	5,000.00
4-60	10,000.00
5-60	10,000.00
6-60	10,000.00
7-60	10,000.00
8-60	10,000.00
9-60	10,000.00
10-60	5,000.00
11-60	10,000.00
12-60	10,000.00
13-60	10,000.00
14-60	10,000.00
15-60	10,000.00
16-60	10,000.00
17-60	10,000.00
18-60	10,000.00
19-60	5,000.00
20-60	4,127.80
21-60	1,612.44
22-60	1,964.95
23-60	508.19
24-60	5,000.00
25-60	1,000.00
26-60	817.12
27-60	810.35
28-60	810.35
29-60	741.16
30-60	1,500.00
31-60	1,444.44
Total	$195,336.80

DISBURSEMENTS—1960

	BUDGET	VOUCHERS
A-1—Oxford Orphanage	$ 50,000.00	$ 50,000.00
A-2—Masonic and Eastern Star Home	16,000.00	16,000.00
A-3—Charity	2,000.00	1,925.00
B-1—Grand Secretary	9,000.00	9,000.00
B-2—Grand Treasurer	500.00	500.00
B-3—Grand Tyler	100.00	100.00
B-4—Clerical Help, Grand Secretary	25,000.00	23,911.42
C-1—Masonic Service Association	1,550.00	1,504.56
C-2—Grand Masters' Conference	120.00	120.00
C-3—Grand Secretaries' Conference	25.00	30.00
C-4—Masonic Relief Asso. of the U. S.-Canada	300.00	308.48
D-1—Grand Master's Office and Travel	4,000.00	1,464.36
D-2—Grand Secretary's Travel	1,500.00	1,593.54
D-3—Grand Treasurer's Office	100.00	47.76
D-4—Committee on Foreign Correspondence	300.00	300.00

	BUDGET	VOUCHERS
D-5—Deputy Grand Master's Travel	500.00	215.30
D-6—Lecture Service	7,000.00	6,670.00
D-7—Auditing	1,200.00	1,200.00
D-8—Bond Premiums	400.00	.00
D-9—Printing Proceedings	3,600.00	3,742.99
E-1—Gr. Masters' Conference, Gr. Master	150.00	209.14
E-2—Gr. Masters' Conference, Gr. Secretary	150.00	150.00
E-3—Gr. Masters' Conference, Dep. G. M.	150.00	.00
E-4—Visiting Grand Lodges, Grand Master	500.00	499.94
E-5—Visiting Grand Lodges, Grand Secretary	200.00	346.22
E-6—Visiting Grand Lodges, Deputy Grand Master	200.00	328.79
E-7—George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association	75.00	75.00
E-8—Masonic Service Association	75.00	75.00
F-1—Miscellaneous Office Expense	4,500.00	4,988.09
F-2—Equipment	1,000.00	.00
F-3—Printing Official Forms	550.00	1,473.05
G-1—Grand Officers (Annual Communication)	800.00	1,842.52
G-2—Past Grand Officers	600.00	74.05
G-3—District Deputy Grand Masters	1,200.00	1,584.67
G-4—Boards and Committees	800.00	851.96
G-5—Credentials Committee	50.00	.00
G-6—Past Grand Master's Jewel	150.00	151.73
G-7—Grand Masters' Apron	150.00	93.93
G-8—Special	3,000.00	3,142.67
H-1—Visiting Lodges, District Deputy Grand Masters	1,900.00	565.74
H-2—Visiting Lodges, District Deputy Grand Lecturers	600.00	897.37
I-1—Janitor Service	2,900.00	2,862.50
I-2—Light, Heat and Water	3,500.00	3,146.72
I-3—Insurance	800.00	1,913.12
I-4—Janitorial Supplies	400.00	403.89
I-5—Maintenance of Grounds	1,000.00	1,571.35
I-6—Maintenance of Buildings	500.00	1,507.78
I-7—Maintenance of Equipment and Machinery	500.00	434.48
I-8—Balance due on Murals (1960)	.00	3,860.00
J-1—Contingent (Miscellaneous Expense)	10,000.00	7,344.84
J-2—Refunds	100.00	10.00
J-3—Code Commission	750.00	871.42
J-4—Board of Custodians	3,500.00	2,710.07
J-5—George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association	1,000.00	1,000.00
J-6—Judge Advocate	500.00	327.16
J-7—Masonic Service Association for Hospital Visitation	3,000.00	3,000.00
J-8—Printing of Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies	2,400.00	1,484.30
J-9—Committee on By-Laws	150.00	220.57

J-10—Grand Lodge Library	50.00	.00
J-11—Lodge Service Commission	500.00	383.49
J-12—Employees Retirement Allowance	600.00	600.00
J-13—Grand Historian	100.00	100.00
J-14—Bahnson's Manuals	8,500.00	8,755.00
J-15—North Carolina Masonic Foundation Note	57,000.00	57,000.00
TOTALS	$237,745.00	$235,489.97

RECAPITULATION OF DISBURSEMENTS

	BUDGET	VOUCHERS
A—Orphanage, Home and Charity	$ 68,000.00	$ 67,925.00
B—Salaries	34,600.00	33,511.42
C—Masonic Dues	1,995.00	1,963.04
D—Sundry Expense	18,600.00	15,233.95
E—Expense, Grand Representatives Out of State	1,500.00	1,684.09
F—Expense, Grand Secretary's Office	6,050.00	6,461.14
G—Expense, Annual Communication	6,750.00	7,741.53
H—District Deputies, Visiting Lodges	2,500.00	1,463.11
I—Executive Office Building Expense	9,600.00	15,699.84
J—Miscellaneous Expense	88,150.00	83,806.85
TOTALS	$237,745.00	$235,489.97

ESTIMATE OF INCOME IN 1961

62,496 Masons @ $2.50	$156,240.00	
2,100 Initiations @ $1.00	2,100.00	
2,100 Charity Fees @ $10.00	21,000.00	
Drewry Fund Income	2,500.00	
Refund on Audits	700.00	
Miscellaneous (Sale of Books, etc.)	3,500.00	
Total Income	$186,040.00	
Bank Balance December 31, 1960	24,994.67	
Total Operating Income	$211,034.67	
Total Suggested Budget for 1961		$185,025.00
Operating Balance		26,009.67
TOTALS	$211,034.67	$211,034.67

CHARTERS

The Charters of Troy Lodge No. 718 and Horse Creek Lodge No. 719 were issued on April 20, 1960. Most Worshipful Harvey Ward Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, duly constituted these lodges as follows: Horse Creek Lodge No. 719 on May 5, 1960, and Troy Lodge No. 718 on May 6, 1960.

Facsimiles of the Petitions for Charters and of the Charters for these lodges will be found in the Appendix to the Proceedings for 1961.

DUPLICATE CHARTERS

No duplicate charters were granted or issued during the year 1960.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHARTERS

A photographic copy of the original charter issued to each of the following lodges was made and delivered during the year 1960: King Solomon Lodge No. 138, Central Cross Lodge No. 187, and Grifton Lodge No. 243.

Facsimilies of these photographic charters will be found in the Appendix to the Proceedings for 1961.

DISPENSATIONS

On September 15, 1960, a Dispensation was granted to fifty-two (52) brethren for the establishment of Cabarrus Lodge, U. D., to be located at Concord in Cabarrus County, and this lodge was duly instituted by Most Worshipful Harvey Ward Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, on September 15, 1960.

On November 26, 1960, a Dispensation was granted to twenty-six (26) brethren for the establishment of Burlington Lodge, U. D., located at Burlington in Alamance County, and this lodge was duly instituted by Most Worshipful Harvey Ward Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina on November 26, 1960.

On December 17, 1960, a Dispensation was granted to thirty-four (34) brethren for the establishment of King Lodge, U. D., located at King in Stokes County, and this lodge was duly instituted by Most Worshipful Harvey Ward Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, on December 17, 1960.

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

As of December 31, 1960

Number Master Masons reported as of December 31, 1959			62,122
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1959			9
CORRECTED Totals as of December 31, 1959			62,131
ADD: Gains in 1960:			
Number INITIATED	2,100		
Number PASSED	2,010		
Number RAISED		1,959	
Number ADMITTED		465	
Number RESTORED		245	
Total Gains			2,669
Total			64,800
DEDUCT: Losses in 1960:			
Number EXPELLED		6	
Number SUSPENDED U. M. C.		0	
Number EXCLUDED FOR N. P. D.		744	
Number DEMITTED		492	
Number DIED		1,062	
Total Losses			2,304
Total Number Master Masons December 31, 1960			62,496
NET GAIN for 1960			365
Petitions for the Degrees Rejected in 1960			312

(NOTE: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the Lodges are audited during the year.)

CHARTERED LODGES AND LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1959	355
ADD: Chartered April 20, 1960: Troy Lodge No. 718 and Horse Creek Lodge No. 719	2
Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1960	357
ADD: Lodges Under Dispensation: Cabarrus Lodge at Concord, Burlington Lodge at Burlington, and King Lodge at King	3
TOTAL Number of Lodges Chartered and Under Dispensation as of December 31, 1960	360

LODGES CONSOLIDATED

No Lodges were consolidated during the year 1960.

ANNUAL RETURNS OF LODGES

As this report is being written at the end of March, all returns are in except the return from Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2. All efforts are being made to secure the filing of this return immediately.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA SERVICE AWARDS

(25-Year Certificates)

A total of 561 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Certificates) were prepared and delivered during the year 1960.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS

(50-Year Certificates)

A total of 113 Veterans' Emblems and Veterans' Award Certificates were presented during the year to the brethren listed on the following pages.

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS AND VETERANS' AWARD CERTIFICATES

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Duckray Nelson McLelland	1- 2-1960	Snow Creek 571	1- 1-1910	Snow Creek 571
James Marion Cornwell	1- 4-1960	Cherokee 146	6- 7-1909	Cherokee 146
Robert B. Clark	1- 7-1960	George Washington 174	6-23-1906	George Washington 174
Sam L. Hunt	1- 7-1960	George Washington 174	1-19-1907	George Washington 174
Willie T. Hunt	1- 7-1960	George Washington 174	11-21-1908	George Washington 174
Donnie E. Webster	1- 7-1960	George Washington 174	2-23-1906	George Washington 174
P. L. Clark	1- 7-1960	King Solomon 138	3- 5-1909	Hiram 98
Paul Crumpler	1-14-1960	Hiram 98	3-24-1908	Coharie 379
Thomas Philo Elledge	1-16-1960	Mount Pleasant 573	12-25-1909	Mount Pleasant 573
John H. Parker	1-20-1960	St. John's 3	11-29-1909	Ancient Landmark 231, Savannah, Georgia
Charles Parrish Smith	1-23-1960	Leaksville 136	9-30-1909	Dan River 129
Joseph Butler Hill	1-23-1960	Leaksville 136	12- 1-1909	Leaksville 136
James Harvey Joyce	1-23-1960	Leaksville 136	8-14-1909	Leaksville 136
Bennett Nooe	1-23-1960	Leaksville 136	10-19-1909	Columbus 102
Joseph Johnston Clendenin	1-26-1960	Scotch Ireland 154	10-13-1906	Scotch Ireland 154
Edward Henry Stephenson	1-27-1960	Seaboard 378	1-27-1910	Seaboard 378
James Lonnie Turner	1-30-1960	Stony Point 593	1903	Rockingham 495
John Haywood Jones	2- 9-1960	Person 113	5-22-1909	Knap of Reeds 158
Ralph Word Langford	2-12-1960	Holland Memorial 668	5-31-1909	Gate City 2, Atlanta, Georgia
Chauncey Highsmith	2-12-1960	Gastonia 369	3-11-1907	Enfield 447
David Henry Whitener	2-12-1960	Gastonia 369	4- 2-1909	Alpine 208, Clover, South Carolina
William Lee Walters	2-12-1960	Gastonia 369	6-11-1908	South Fork 462, Cramerton, N. C.
Charles Harrison Pugh	2-12-1960	Gastonia 369	1- 1-1910	Scottsville 385
Robert Lucius Eakes	2-13-1960	Adoniram 149	9-29-1908	Adoniram 149
William Erasmas Potts	3-12-1960	Williams 538	6-14-1906	Williams 538
Cornelius Percey Martin	3-20-1960	Pendleton 524	8-22-1908	Pendleton 524
Samuel Lafayette Long	3-22-1960	Sanford 151	11-30-1909	Conway 65, Conway, S. C.

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS AND VETERANS' AWARD CERTIFICATES

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
William Kennedy Baxter, Sr.	3-25-1960	Doric 568	3-14-1910	Doric 568
Noah F. Rowe	3-25-1960	Doric 568	2-28-1910	Doric 568
John Henry Miller	4- 6-1960	Eno 210	2-11-1910	Clinton 47, Massillon, Ohio
Jessie Gay, Jr.	4- 8-1960	Farmville 517	6-11-1908	Farmville 517
Louis W. Godwin	4- 8-1960	Farmville 517	8-27-1909	Farmville 517
Luther Phillips Thomas	4- 8-1960	Farmville 517	2-19-1910	Hubbard 312, Republican Grove, Virginia
Wyatt Eugene Carlton	4-16-1960	Mount Pleasant 573	9-25-1909	Ashler 451
Clarence Hamer Whitlock	5- 2-1960	Maxton 417	5-25-1909	Maxton 417
William Sanford Patterson	5- 3-1960	Mecklenburg 176	8- 6-1909	Beckley 95, Beckley, West Vir.
Daniel Lafayette Miller	5-18-1960	Hickory 343	12-10-1909	Catawba 248
Leon J. Schwab	5-20-1960	Wayne 112	6- 9-1909	Wayne 112
(Emblem and Award Certificate presented in Landrum Lodge No. 48, Savannah, Georgia, as a courtesy to Wayne Lodge No. 112)				
Arthur Harvey Ragan	5-20-1960	Holly Springs 115	7-10-1909	Green Level 277
Rolin Dewey Lovingood	5-30-1960	Cherokee 146	9- 9-1905	Marble Springs 439
Julius Emmett Murray	5-31-1960	Stokesdale 428	3-19-1910	Stokesdale 428
Martin Simpson	6- 9-1960	Copeland 390	8-21-1909	Copeland 390
George W. Cox	6-14-1960	Raeford 306	5-24-1910	Galatia 306
Luther Alexander Raney	6-14-1960	St. John's 1	3-21-1910	Andrew Jackson 576
Oscar Percy Makepiece	6-14-1960	Sanford 151	3-28-1910	Sanford 469
Dewitt Talmadge Neville	6-20-1960	University 408	5-27-1910	University 408
Abraham Rosen	6-21-1960	Hiram 40	6-16-1910	Hiram 40
(Emblem and Award Certificate presented in Fraternity Lodge No. 942, New York, as a courtesy to Hiram No. 40)				
Eugene W. Paddison	6-21-1960	Granite 322	5- 3-1909	Ozark 349, Ozark, Alabama
Millard F. Patterson	6-21-1960	Granite 322	12-25-1909	Ararat 558
Neill Archie Smith	6-23-1960	Red Springs 501	5-12-1910	Red Springs 501
Charles H. Wood	7- 7-1960	Unanimity 7	About 1902	Eureka 317
James Wilford Kellogg	7-19-1960	Raleigh 500	7- 1-1910	Raleigh 500
Louis Darius Womble	7-19-1960	Raleigh 500	6-17-1910	Raleigh 500
Luther L. Layton	7-26-1960	Sanford 151	6- 4-1910	Sanford 469

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS AND VETERANS' AWARDS CERTIFICATES

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Roy Conrad Haberkern	8-26-1960	Winston 167	6- 3-1910	Winston 167
*William H. Phillips	8-26-1960	Hibriten 262	4-23-1908	Ridge 30, Ridgeway, S. C.
(Emblem and Award Certificate presented to A. W. Windhorst Lodge No. 185, Tampa, Florida, as courtesy to No. 262)				
Ernest Luther Pfohl	8-26-1960	Salem 289	4-19-1910	Salem 289
John Maiden Hall	8-26-1960	Salem 289	1910	Grayson 217, Grayson County, Virginia
Zera Thaxton Benson	9- 1-1960	Atlantic 294	3-20-1909	Atlantic 294
Henry C. Boomer	9- 1-1960	Atlantic 294	4- 3-1909	Atlantic 294
David Maxwell Swink	9- 1-1960	Atlantic 294	3-23-1906	Durham 352
Elijah Baer	9- 6-1960	Palmyra 147	3-15-1909	Friendship 83, Centerville, Alabama
D. C. Fussell	9- 6-1960	Palmyra 147	8- 2-1909	Tabor 563
Edmond Bernard Crisp	9- 8-1960	Hibriten 262	3-24-1910	Hibriten 262
Frank Dula Powell	9- 8-1960	Hibriten 262	11-25-1909	Hibriten 262
Charles A. Hines	9-13-1960	Corinthian 542	2-14-1910	Corinthian 542
Hubert Haywood Harris	9-13-1960	Millbrook 97	9-25-1908	Neuse 97
John McKinney	9-15-1960	Vesper 554	4- 2-1910	Vesper 554
David Simon Biron	9-16-1960	Salem 289	5- 3-1910	Salem 289
(Presented by the Grand Secretary of the District of Columbia as a courtesy to Salem Lodge No. 289)				
James Wood Lyerly	9-16-1960	Stanly 348	6- 3-1910	Stanly 348
Thomas Gilbert Randolph	9-17-1960	Bald Creek 397	1- 1-1907	Bald Creek 397
James Albert Flemming	9-19-1960	Hiram 40	5-27-1910	Seaboard 56, Norfolk, Virginia
Dempsey Wood Vinson	9-19-1960	Hiram 40	9- 5-1910	Excelsior 261
James Ralph Weaver	9-19-1960	University 408	6- 6-1908	Blackmer 170
David Haliburton Stallings	9-19-1960	Cary 198	6- 4-1904	Mount Pleasant 157
Charles Simeon Royal	9-22-1960	Coharie 379	10-26-1907	Coharie 379
Albert Lyman Cox	9-26-1960	William G. Hill 218	6- 2-1908	William G. Hill 218
Arthur Elliott Lewis	9-26-1960	William G. Hill 218	6-27-1910	William G. Hill 218
Wiley Griffith Horne	9-27-1960	Spencer 543	2- 9-1909	Spencer 543
Charles McLeod Jenkins	9-27-1960	Spencer 543	1-11-1910	Spencer 543

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS AND VETERANS' AWARD CERTIFICATES

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Bunyan Harvey Stansel	9-27-1960	St. Alban's 114	3-29-1910	St Alban's 114
William Stewart Fowler	10- 1-1960	Glenville 551	4-16-1908	Glenville 551
LeRoy F. Franks	10- 1-1960	Glenville 551	1-20-1905	Blue Ridge 435
James C. Montieth	10- 1-1960	Glenville 551	12- 3-1908	Glenville 551
John Russell Jarvis	10- 4-1960	Perquimans 106	6- 2-1910	Atlantic 238
Alfonza Stokes Gatewood	10- 5-1960	Caswell Brotherhood 11	3-25-1893	Clinton 107, Yanceyville, N. C.
John Lestie Williams	10- 6 1960	St. John's 13	4-14-1906	King Solomon 138
Benjamin Henry Lloyd	10-10-1960	Greensboro 76	3- 2-1901	Selma 320
Gunnar Constantine Lang	10-13-1960	Red Springs 501	10-13-1910	Red Springs 501
Luther Branson Ring	10-13-1960	Mount Olive 208	9- 2-1910	Mount Olive 208
(Presented by Tarpon Lodge No. 112, Tarpon Springs, Florida, as a courtesy to No. 208)				
John Milton Carson	10-20-1960	Statesville 27	10-15-1910	Scotch-Ireland 154
Cyrus Durwood Maynard	10-24-1960	Apex 584	4- 2-1910	Cary 198
Luther Baxter Hamlin	10-27-1960	Dunn's Rock 267	6-17-1910	Dunn's Rock 267
Sign Blythe McCall	10-27-1960	Dunn's Rock 267	6-10-1905	Ebenezer 101, Marietta, S. C.
Glitt Herbert Paxton	10-27-1960	Dunn's Rock 267	7- 1-1910	Dunn's Rock 267
Rufus J. Hinshaw	10-28-1960	North Wilkesboro 407	3-19-1909	Thomas M. Holt 492
James C. Reins	10-28-1960	North Wilkesboro 407	3- 5-1910	Liberty Grove 307
Timothy Elledge	10-28-1960	North Wilkesboro 407	10- 2-1909	Sulphur Springs 560
Martin Luther Lockhart	10-28-1960	Doric 568	8-22-1910	Doric 568
John Thomas Martin	10-29-1960	Unaka 506	6-20-1907	Unaka 506
(Presented by Etowah Lodge No. 653, Etowah, Tennessee, as a courtesy to No. 506)				
Gabriel Cannon	11- 2-1960	Kedron 387	9-23-1904	Kedron 387
(Presented in Landmark Lodge No. 76, Charleston, S. C., as a courtesy to Kedron Lodge No. 387)				
James Edwin Askew	11-10-1960	Wiccacon 240	9-12-1899	Port Norfolk U. D., Portsmouth, Va.
Thomas D. Potter	11-22-1960	Raeford 306	11- 7-1910	Fairmont 528
Joseph Shadrack May	11-28-1960	St. John's 4	5-26-1910	St. John's 4
Claudius McGowan	11-29-1960	Perseverance 59	8- 2-1910	Grimesland 475
Elmore Kilby	11-29-1960	North Wilkesboro 407	11-19-1910	Sulphur Springs 560

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS AND VETERANS' AWARD CERTIFICATES

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Clarence Goulding Parker	12- 2-1960	Joppa 530	7- 5-1910	Canyon 13, Bingham, Utah
Vance Tilford Coleman	12- 9-1960	Revolution 552	7-15-1910	Oak Grove 557, Yadkin County, N. C.
John W. Martin	12-10-1960	Catawba Valley 217	6-19-1900	Catawba Valley 217
B. Cleveland Delbridge	12-12-1960	Central Cross 187	7-23-1910	Central Cross 187
James Ermon Wilder	12-12-1960	Central Cross 187	1-25-1910	Central Cross 187
George Wallace Edwards	12-12-1960	Central Cross 187	7-24-1908	Spring Hope 481
John Wesley Umstead, Jr.	12-19-1960	University 408	9- 6-1910	Rockingham 495

* The 1960 Proceedings (page 64) shows an emblem was presented to Brother Phillips on December 10, 1959 in Hibriten Lodge No. 262; however, since Brother Phillips is residing in Florida, the emblem (and Veterans' Award Certificate) were returned to GSO on May 26, 1960 for forwarding to Florida to be presented in a lodge in Tampa as a courtesy to Hibriten Lodge No. 262.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS OF THE GRAND LODGE

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held as follows:

August 12, 1960, at Brevard, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267, A.F. & A.M.

August 13, 1960, at Hendersonville, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Kedron Lodge No. 387, A.F. & A.M.

August 15, 1960, at Chapel Hill, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of University Lodge No. 408, A.F. & A.M.

September 10, 1960, at Jacksonville, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, A.F. & A.M.

September 27, 1960, at Robbinsville, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672, A.F. & A.M.

September 29, 1960, at Fuquay Springs, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Fuquay Lodge No. 258, A.F. & A.M.

November 12, 1960, at Kinston, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Richard Caswell Lodge No. 705, A.F. & A.M.

November 30, 1960, at Derita, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Derita Lodge No. 715, A.F. & A.M.

March 21, 1961, at Lillington, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the New Masonic Temple of Lillington Lodge No. 302, A.F. & A.M.

April 14, 1961, at Chapel Hill, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of University Lodge No. 408, A.F. & A.M.

APPRECIATION

This has been an outstanding and a busy year for your Grand Secretary. We have had the privilege of having a most outstanding man as Grand Master during the year 1960-61 and I feel that the Craft should know about some of the things he has done during his year as Grand Master. He has gone to great lengths to cement the ties between our related organizations and ourselves and has attended many meetings which meant nothing to him personally, but which meant a great deal to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Our Grand Master has had the Grand Secretary write a letter to each member of a North Carolina lodge who was reported by a Field Agent of the Masonic Service Association as a patient in a Veterans Hospital. More than 200 such letters have been written during the year to brethren in hospitals all over the United States.

Our Grand Master rented an apartment at his own expense so he could be in Raleigh during most of his year. His presence here has enabled the Grand Secretary to spend many half-days in the office that he otherwise would not have been able to do. In addition to renting the apartment, the Grand Master has paid his own way everywhere he has gone, including his expenses to visit other Grand Lodges and the Grand Masters Conference. He has not asked the Grand Lodge for any of the funds budgeted for the Grand Master's office and travel.

Meetings were held in 56 of the 58 Districts in our State and the meetings scheduled in the other two Districts had to be cancelled due to the ice and snow early in February. We were not able to re-schedule these meetings before the Annual Communication.

The Grand Master has truly brought Masonry to the grass roots Masons in our State, and the Grand Lodge owes him a profound debt of gratitude.

I am sincerely grateful to the Grand Master and to a lot of people in North Carolina for a grand year as your Grand Secretary.

To Most Worshipful Brother CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master, Past Grand Secretary, I again extend my sincere thanks for his help. He has been most helpful and cooperative from the first day I came to this office, and I am most appreciative of his kind help and friendship.

Worshipful Brother ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN has continued to make an outstanding contribution to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. He has now helped more than two and one-half years without pay to make our library what it should be, and has been a big help in improving the service in the Grand Secretary's office. Again I wish to extend my sincere thanks to the "Doc."

Bob Sanders and the girls in this office have again contributed mightily to the improvement of the service. They are a fine group of men and women and I am most sincerely grateful to each of them for their very efficient help.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M.,
Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 3)

The following report of Brother Walter A. Watts, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was read by M.·.W.·. Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Copies of my reports for the year ended December 31, 1960, have been delivered to the Grand Secretary. Separate copies were mailed to the Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to the Business Manager of the Oxford Orphanage.

Your attention is directed to the reports for my opinion of the financial position of the Grand Lodge, the Home, and the Orphanage as of December 31, 1960, and the results of their operations for the year then ended.

All financial records were well kept and in excellent condition.

Respectfully submitted,
WALTER A. WATTS, C.P.A., Auditor

RESOLUTION TO AMEND REGULATION 88-01 OF THE CODE

(Docket No. 4)

The following resolution to amend Regulation 88-01 was read and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, and it was adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED, That Regulation 88-01 be amended to make it read as follows:

The Grand Lodge has heretofore established a medal or emblem to be known as the JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDAL to be presented by the Grand Master to any Master Mason in good standing and recognized by the Grand Lodge, who in the opinion of the Grand Master is deserving thereof because of distinguished Masonic service or achievement. Not more than five JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS shall be presented in any one term of a Grand Master. The cost of the medal shall be borne by the Grand Lodge, and no duplicate shall be provided at the expense of the Grand Lodge. (95-33; 95-38).

BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER, That this amendment shall become effective upon its adoption and when it becomes effective all previous laws and enactments of the Grand Lodge, except the Constitution, which are in conflict therewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict. [111-01(6)].

(This resolution appears also in the Report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence. See Docket No. 23 on Pages 89-90 of these Proceedings for action taken on this resolution.)

RESOLUTION REGARDING SALARY OF GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 5)

The following resolution relative to increasing the salary of the Grand Secretary was presented by M.·.W.·.Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M., referred to the Board of General Purposes and to the Committee on Finance and approved as a matter of policy:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the annual compensation of the Grand Secretary, beginning with the calendar year of 1961, be increased from Nine Thousand ($9,000.00) Dollars to Ten Thousand ($10,000.00) Dollars per annum, payable monthly.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES
HARVEY W. SMITH, *Grand Master*
JAMES W. BREWER, *Deputy Grand Master*
HERBERT M. FOY, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*
THOMAS J. HARKINS, P.G.M.
CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M.
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.
WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.

(The foregoing resolution was referred first to the Board of General Purposes under Regulation 25-03 and then to the Committee on Finance under Regulation 38-02(1), and it was approved first by the said Board and thereafter by the said Committee. See Docket No. 50 on Page 167 of these Proceedings under Budget Item B-1).

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Code Commission was read by W.·.Brother Louis W. Shrier, P.M., received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

ITEM I

No matter has been brought to our attention or referred to us since our last report of April 19, 1960.

ITEM II

We have to report that completion of the text of Volume III of "A Digest of Masonic Law of North Carolina" has been delayed longer than we expected, because of the difficulty experienced in reconciling much of this text with the text of Volumes I and II; also, the difficulty in consolidating the indexes of Volumes I and II with the index for Volume III.

We hope to include in the index to Volume III the indexes to the previous Volumes I and II thereby making one master index for Volumes I, II and III.

This has developed into a larger task than we anticipated when we undertook this work and we have to ask your indulgence that we may solve these problems that have caused the delay in completing this job.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., *Chairman*
EMERY B. DENNY, P.M.
J. GILES HUDSON, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 7)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was read by W.·.Brother Louis W. Shrier, P.M., received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning February 4, 1960, and ending February 17, 1961:

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED	REMARKS
Skewarkee	90	December 6, 1960	Debt not to exceed $12,000.00 —and form of conveyance approved.
Hiram	98	April 25, 1960	Debt not to exceed $2,200.00 —and form of conveyance approved.

Dan River	129	April 12, 1960	Form of deed only—approved
Scotch-Ireland	154	February 15, 1961	Form of lease only—approved
Colerain	171	January 17, 1961	Form of lease only—approved
Fuquay	258	February 15, 1961	Debt not to exceed $15,000.00 —and forms of conveyances approved.
Lillington	302	April 11, 1960	Form of deed only—approved
Lillington	302	Nov. 23, 1960	Debt not to exceed $10,000.00 —and form of conveyance approved.
Harmony	340	January 17, 1961	Debt not to exceed $11,500.00 —and forms of conveyances approved.
University	408	June 3, 1960	Forms of conveyances — approved.
University	408	July 28, 1960	Debt not to exceed $63,000.00.
Louisburg	413	September 1, 1960	Debt not to exceed $9,000.00 —and forms of conveyances approved.
Elkin	454	Sept. 16, 1960	Form of deed only—approved
Yadkin Falls	637	August 22, 1960	Form of deed only—approved
Robbinsville	672	Sept. 28, 1960	Debt not to exceed $5,157.00 —conveyances and contracts approved as to form only.
Semper Fidelis	680	May 4, 1960	Additional debt of $3,500.00 —and forms of conveyances approved.
Rich'd Caswell	705	March 16, 1960	Debt not to exceed $12,500.00 —and form of conveyances approved.
Derita	715	Sept. 16, 1960	Debt not to exceed $10,000.00 —and forms of conveyances approved.

1. The applications filed by the above lodges have been approved and the lodges are at work on their programs.

2. In addition to the eighteen lodges reported above, the Commission has received inquiries from ten lodges concerning the procedure required under Regulation 49-05, as amended April 17, 1957, as it relates to lodge building programs; and, in every case, we have promptly furnished detailed information and proper forms on which to file applications.

3. Under the provisions of Chapter 36 of THE CODE, it has not been necessary for the Commission to hold a meeting or organize, because the Grand Master names our Chairman, and our business has been conducted by correspondence as permitted under Regulation 36-02.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., *Chairman*
WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.
J. T. INGRAM, P.M.
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, P.G.M.
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was read by W.·.Brother Louis W. Shrier, P.M., and, upon motion duly seconded, was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments and new by-laws of the following-named lodges were considered by your Committee between February 6, 1960, and February 17, 1961:

PRELIMINARY BY-LAWS OF LODGES

U.D.	Approved [Reg. 44-02(1)]
Cabarrus	July 21, 1960
Burlington	September 28, 1960
King	November 4, 1960

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS: APPROVED

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED
St. John's	4	April 14, 1960
St. John's	13	September 28, 1960
Statesville	27	June 13, 1960
Phalanx	31	February 23, 1960
Hiram	40	September 26, 1960
Widow's Son	75	September 28, 1960
LaFayette	83	March 3, 1960
Skewarkee	90	December 2, 1960
Mill Creek	125	February 19, 1960
White Stone	155	December 27, 1960
Mecklenburg	176	June 9, 1960
Carthage	181	December 27, 1960
Balfour	188	February 8, 1960
Cary	198	May 10, 1960
Mingo	206	December 21, 1960
Eno	210	March 25, 1960
Lee	253	January 31, 1960
Kenly	257	March 23, 1960
Fuquay	258	December 27, 1960
Hibriten	262	August 24, 1960
Dunn's Rock	267	November 15, 1960
Laurinburg	305	September 14, 1960
Raeford	306	February 29, 1960
Mount Vernon	359	April 22, 1960
Gastonia	369	February 15, 1960
Kedron	387	March 9, 1960
Joppa	401	April 1, 1960
Montgomery	426	December 19, 1960
Stokesdale	428	September 26, 1960
Cliffside	460	May 11, 1960
Traphill	483	November 8, 1960
Thomas M. Holt	492	October 17, 1960

Mooresville	496	April 15, 1960
Rodgers	525	May 25, 1960
Wendell	565	December 15, 1960
Ionic	583	July 5, 1960
John H. Mills	624	March 30, 1960
John H. Mills	624	November 4, 1960
Belmont	627	March 30, 1960
Bladen	646	December 1, 1960
Fort Bragg	667	July 8, 1960
Temple	676	December 12, 1960
Semper Fidelis	680	May 2, 1960
Semper Fidelis	680	June 28, 1960
Angier	686	December 27, 1960
Garner	701	October 3, 1960
Richard Caswell	705	March 28, 1960
Richard Caswell	705	October 20, 1960
Piedmont	711	March 9, 1960
Wilson	712	June 17, 1960
Derita	715	June 8, 1960
Horse Creek	719	September 28, 1960

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS: NOT APPROVED

LODGE NAME	NO.	Date Disapproved and Cause
St. John's	13	September 28, 1960, conflict with regulations 49-03 (20); 49-20 and 50-02 (3).

COMPLETE REVISION OF BY-LAWS

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED
North Wilkesboro	407	June 15, 1960

ANALYSIS OF BY-LAWS

As of 2-1-1961

Fees For Degrees	Number Of Lodges	Annual Members Dues	Number Of Lodges	Fee For Affiliation	Number Of Lodges
$30.00	45	$ 4.00	1	$ 1.00	21
31.00	1	5.00	41	2.00	4
35.00	73	6.00	38	2.50	65
36.00	2	6.70	1	3.00	16
37.50	1	7.00	10	4.00	1
40.00	28	7.50	39	4.50	1
42.50	1	8.00	36	5.00	33
45.00	8	8.25	1	6.00	2
50.00	128	9.00	7	7.00	1
60.00	29	10.00	117	7.50	2
65.00	3	11.00	1	8.00	1
75.00	39	12.00	21	8.25	1
85.00	1	12.50	8	10.00	6
100.00	1	15.00	24	25.00	1
		16.00	1	35.00	2
		18.00	1		
		20.00	11		
		24.00	1		
		25.00	1		

The average fee for the degrees in 360 lodges		$49.92
The average annual membership dues in 360 lodges		$ 9.34
Lodges that require bonds:		
Of Secretary and Treasurer	86	
Of Treasurer only	1	
Of Secretary, Treasurer, Trustees and/or others	5	
Lodges that do not require any bonds	268	360
Lodges that charge an affiliation fee	157	
Lodges that do not charge an affiliation fee	203	360
The average affiliation fee in 157 lodges		$3.94

The above tabulation from the by-laws of 360 lodges may be of interest. The last such tabulation appears on page 70 of the Annual Proceedings of 1957.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., Chairman*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence was read, received, entered on the record, and unanimously adopted *as to recognition and fraternal relations with the Grand Orient of Italy:*

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge Of North Carolina:

The Committee on Fraternal Relations begs to submit the following report:

In recent years we have received requests from three separate Grand bodies in Italy. Because of this confusion, we felt that none should be recognized. Now due largely to the work and influence of Sovereign Grand Commanders Smith and Bushnell and of an Italian-American brother, the Grand Lodge of Italy has united with the Grand Orient. This body now seems to be entirely regular. We, therefore, recommend that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina recognize the Grand Orient of Italy and establish fraternal relations with it. However, we must warn brethren visiting in Italy that the body known as the Serenissima Grand Lodge still remains outside and is not recognized. Care should therefore be taken in Masonic visitation. It is hoped that this body will soon join with the Grand Orient and that complete unity will soon be established in Italian Masonry. (SEE NOTE at the end of this report.)

The situation in France remains unchanged. We have had many communications from the Grand Lodge of France. The Grand Master is striving with all his force to make that body regular in all respects. The Grand Lodge has withdrawn recognition of the Grand Orient and has forbidden intervisitation with it. It has ordered the presence of the Three Great Lights in all lodge rooms. Attempts to secure union or even fraternal relations with the National Grand Lodge which we recognize have failed. Under these circumstances we deem it advisable to withhold recognition of the Grand Lodge of France and recommend

no action. We should warn the brethren to be careful if a French visitor appears to determine to which Grand Lodge his French lodge belongs.

(Brethren, I put that in because this past year an American who joined a lodge in Paris thinking he was joining a regular lodge joined a lodge known as the American Union Lodge in Paris which was under the Grand Lodge of France. He tried to visit in North Carolina, he tried to join one of the coordinate bodies in North Carolina, and he found himself in trouble because his lodge was not recognized. So be very careful if you have visitors to make sure what you are dealing with.)

The new Grand Lodge of Belgium is making satisfactory progress. It has added three new lodges to the eight which constituted it. The Commission on Information for Recognition of the Grand Masters' Conference reports it as fulfilling all conditions of regularity. However, it is a very young body and we feel it should have a little longer to prove itself. We therefore recommend that action on its request be postponed without prejudice.

We are happy to report progress toward peace and harmony in Mexico, Guatemala and Brazil. In the last-named, the Commission reports that all of the State bodies have signed treaties of amity with the Grand Orient, which body is recognized by the Grand Lodge of England but not by any of the Grand bodies in the United States.

(Again, brethren, Any Brother visiting in South America and Brazil must be careful what lodge he is visiting.)

The situation in Cuba is desperate. Last fall the Grand Master declared a recess in Masonic activities and left for Florida carrying the Great Seal of the Grand Lodge with him. Later the Deputy Grand Master, Grand Treasurer and Grand Secretary endeavored to leave. The passport of the Deputy Grand Master was seized at the airport. He took refuge in the Venezuelan Embassy and is now in Caracas. The other two reached Florida where with the Grand Master they have been under the protection and support of the Grand Master of Florida. It is understood that they are hoping to establish a Grand Lodge of Cuba in exile in Florida. The Grand Lodge building in Havana was seized. The Grand officers at the Grand Masters' Conference told us that it is used as a barrack for Cuban militia. Some confusion exists as to Grand Lodge records. According to one statement, they are safely hidden; according to another, they were confiscated. In either case they are not available.

Meanwhile in Cuba, the Senior Grand Warden took over. He is a follower of Castro and claims to be the rightful head of Masonry in Cuba. In a message dated January 15, 1961, received by us he declared that the superior officers left Cuba for personal reasons and without interference by the government. He affirmed that the 342 Masonic Lodges were meeting normally and securely and that no man had suffered for his Masonic connection from the government. "We are Masons and Cubans...in the face of the threat that our nation may be attacked and destroyed by foreign invaders, the true Masons... will know how to perform our duty." He appointed a Grand Secretary. The Commission of the Grand Masters' Conference reported "Certainly it seems that our Grand Lodge cannot accept communications coming from the Havana group as coming from a recognized Grand Lodge."

Evidence exists that at least one lodge is still meeting in Havana. However, it seems impossible for Cuban Masons in this country to communicate with their lodges, pay their dues and receive their dues cards. Accordingly, the question has already arisen as to how they should be received in North Carolina. Shall they be allowed to visit our lodges? One Cuban brother wishes to apply for the degrees in a coordinate body but has not been able to establish himself as a Master Mason in good standing. For this a ruling from the Grand Lodge is felt to be necessary, since any action taken now would be in violation of Grand Lodge law. Accordingly, we request such a ruling.

Respectfully submitted,

WALLACE E. CALDWELL, P.G.M., *Chairman*

(NOTE: Since the writing of this report and the adoption thereof, it has been learned through official channels that the Serenissima Grand Lodge is now a part of the Grand Orient of Italy. 5-31-1961. CAH,PGM,GS).

RESOLUTION TO PAY CERTAIN EXPENSES OF DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS

(Docket No. 10)

The following Resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Board of Custodians as a matter of policy, and to the Committee on Finance as to the finances involved:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Grand Lodge pay the actual traveling expense of a District Deputy Grand Lecturer who attends a general meeting of District Deputy Grand Lecturers when such meeting is called and authorized by the Grand Master, also, when he attends the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge; transportation not to exceed eight (8) cents per mile actually travelled by the shortest route.

(This resolution was approved by the Board of Custodians, and adopted. Approved by the Committee on Finance and an appropriation therefor was made a part of the Budget. See Dockets Nos. 46 and 50 on Pages 151, 168 and 169 of these Proceedings.)

RESOLUTION TO PROVIDE APRONS AND JEWELS FOR DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS

(Docket No. 11)

The following Resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Board of Custodians as a matter of policy, and to the Committee on Finance as to the finances involved:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Grand Secretary be authorized and instructed to obtain suitable aprons and jewels with carrying cases, for the District Deputy Grand Lecturers and that the Board of Custodians be authorized and directed to select the design and specifications for the apron and the jewel.

(This resolution was approved by the Board of Custodians and was adopted. Approved by the Committee on Finance and the cost of the aprons and jewels to be paid out of the Contingent Fund. See Dockets Nos. 46 and 50 on Pages 151-152; 154; and 169 of these Proceedings.)

RESOLUTION TO AMEND REGULATION 30-06 OF THE CODE

(Docket No. 12)

The following resolution to amend Regulation 30-06 was read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the text of the following subdivision be added to Regulation 30-06, and to be numbered 30-06(1):

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, That the Board of Custodians in its discretion, under such rules as it may make, and in addition to the foregoing paragraph, may authorize the loan and use of one copy of the Official Standard of the Work to any Master Mason, a member in good standing of a lodge in this state, who may apply therefore and pay such sum of money as may be prescribed by the said Board.

All of the provisions of THE CODE and all rules of the said Board now existing or that may be hereafter enacted governing the issuance and use of the said Official Standard of the Work, particularly Regulation 30-02, shall apply in any such case under this subdivision.

Any deposit of money made pursuant to this subdivision shall not be refunded in any case, but shall be considered as cost, and expense, of issuing the Official Standard of the Work.

Replacement of any such copy issued under this subdivision, because of loss, wear and tear, or useless condition, except where such useless condition may be due to fault in its manufacture, shall be subject to another application and deposit as in the first application.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this subdivision shall become effective upon its adoption and when it becomes effective all previous laws and enactments of the Grand Lodge, except the Constitution, which are in conflict therewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict. [111-01(6)].

(SEE report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence. Docket No. 49 on Page 164 of these Proceedings for action taken.)

RESOLUTION TO AMEND REGULATION 88-04 (1) OF THE CODE

(Docket No. 13)

The following resolution to amend Regulation 88-04(1) was read, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

BE IT RESOLVED, That subdivision one (1) of Regulation 88-04 be repealed and the following text substituted therefor:

1. The lodge will make its own arrangements for the presentation of the awards provided in Regulation 88-02 and 88-03.

BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER, That this amendment shall become effective upon its adoption and when it becomes

effective all previous laws and enactments of the Grand Lodge, except the Constitution, which are in conflict therewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

(This resolution was adopted. See Docket No. 49 on Page 164 of these Proceedings.)

RESOLUTION TO AMEND REGULATION 84-22 OF THE CODE

(Docket No. 14)

The following resolution to amend Regulation 84-22 was read, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

BE IT RESOLVED, That Regulation 84-22 of THE CODE be amended to make it read as follows:

Reg. 84-22. A certificate of absolute demit, when ordered by the lodge, shall be issued by the Secretary and signed by him under the seal of the lodge and it shall bear the date the lodge acted to grant it; and the said certificate shall be delivered to, or mailed by the Secretary to, the last known address, of the applicant, and the minutes of the lodge at the next stated communication shall bear record of delivery or mailing and the date thereof. (84-05).

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this amendment shall become effective upon its adoption and when it becomes effective all previous laws and enactments of the Grand Lodge, except the Constitution, which are in conflict therewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict. [111-01(6)].

(This resolution was adopted. See Docket No. 49 on Page 164 of these Proceedings.)

RESOLUTION OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 15)

The following resolution of the Committee on Finance was read by W.·.Brother Robert S. Holley, P.M., and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

"RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the order of business at 7:30 p.m., on Wednesday, April 19, 1961, immediately following the calling of the Grand Lodge from Refreshment to Labor, and

"RESOLVED, Further, That all resolutions, motions, and reports asking or carrying appropriations and expenditures shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before twelve o'clock noon, Wednesday, April 19, 1961, and

"RESOLVED, Further, That all such matters offered after twelve o'clock noon, Wednesday, be carried over to the Annual Communication of 1962.

Respectfully submitted,

WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M., *Chairman*
Committee on Finance

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

(Docket No. 16)

The following report of the Committee on Charity was read by W.·.Brother Robert P. Dudley, P.M., entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge Of North Carolina:

As Chairman of the Committee on Charity of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, during the year 1960, I recommended that financial aid be given in the following cases, in the amounts to wit:

2-24-60—Brother J. B. Lewis King Solomon Lodge No. 138, Burgaw, N. C.	$125.00
3-21-60—Brother Sidney W. Dunn Greenville Lodge No. 284, Greenville, N. C.	150.00
3-25-60—Brother Edward W. Narron Archer Lodge No. 165, Route No. 2, Clayton, N. C.	150.00
4-22-60—Brother Will (None) Palmer Marble Springs Lodge No. 439, Marble, N. C.	100.00
6-3-60—Mrs. George Bryant Britt Widow, Former Member Mill Creek Lodge No. 125, Newton Grove, North Carolina	100.00
11-7-60—Brother Harry Hilton Wiggins Grifton Lodge No. 243, Grifton N. C.	100.00
TOTAL	$725.00

Fraternally submitted,

RICHARD D. TURNER, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 17)

The Judge Advocate presented the following report which was read, received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I hereby submit my annual report as Judge Advocate:

Since the Annual Communication in Raleigh in 1960, I have tried, handled and completed thirteen (13) cases. There are now pending several cases that are awaiting trial and others for additional information, none of which were completed before this Communication.

I wish to state that I have received the full cooperation of the members of the Craft, Officers of the Lodges, Trial Commissioners, and the Grand Lodge Officers. To each and all I extend my appreciation.

Respectfully submitted,

J. GILES HUDSON, P.G.M., *Judge Advocate*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MISCELLANEOUS MASONIC CEREMONIES

(Docket No. 18)

M.·.W.·.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Chairman, presented the following report of the Committee on Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies which was entered on the

record and referred to the Committee on Finance, with the exception of that portion relative to the changing of the title of this Committee which was referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence. The portion referred to the Committee on Finance was approved (See Docket No. 50 on Page 168 of these Proceedings). The portion referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was carried over to the next Annual Communication. (See Docket No. 49 on Page 163 of these Proceedings) :

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In accordance with the instructions of the 1960 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, your Committee on Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies has edited and published the following Handbooks:

Handbook for the Master
Handbook for the Secretary
Handbook for the District Deputy Grand Master
Handbook for the District Deputy Grand Lecturer

These Handbooks were prepared by the committees assigned to that responsibility and it can be said that they did their work well. Due credit is given them in each of the Handbooks.

The Handbooks have been issued in a temporary form, with all Handbooks included in the one volume. It is the thinking of the Committee that we should not release them in a permanent type of binding until our brethren have had opportunity to study them, and to make suggestions for their improvement. Their distribution is recommended as follows:

Three(3) to each lodge: one for the Master, one for the Senior Warden, and one for the Secretary.

One to each District Deputy Grand Master.
One to each District Deputy Grand Lecturer.
One to each Grand Lodge Officer.
One to each Past Grand Master.
One to each member of Handbook Committees.

During the past year the Grand Master authorized the Committee to prepare an Installation Service for the Grand Lodge Officers. This proposed service has now been prepared and published. It will be used at this Annual Communication for the first time, and, incidentally, it is so constructed that it can be adapted to an Open Installation, such as ours will be on this occasion.

There is much that needs to be done in North Carolina to make available to our brethren more information on Masonic topics, and continuous improvement in the ceremonies that we use and should use.

For example, our in-coming Grand Master is keenly interested in a Memorial Service that will reflect more impressively our love for our departed brethren. Such a service, as well as the Installation Service which we have already described, and other services and topics of general and standard Masonic interest, should be included in our book of Masonic Ceremonies. This does not seem to be the proper time, however, to suggest such a revision of our Book of

Ceremonies. The Committee feels that we should continue to use what we have for at least a year and to make such a recommendation in its report next year.

In the meantime, the Committee would like to proceed with the preparation of such a Memorial Service and with the publication in pamphlet form of such items of Masonic interest as might challenge the attention of our brethren. For example, there is a definite need for the publication of a Masonic pamphlet that can be issued to the petitioner as soon as his petition has been approved, with the insistence that his wife be urged to join him in a study of it. There is need for a pamphlet on general counsel and suggestions for the officers; for commentaries on the significance of the symbols and allegories pertaining to Ancient Mysteries; for the Investigating Committee; for a complete Masonic calendar; for a study of the Festival Days; for the Ancient Landmarks of Masonry; and many others.

The Committee would like to proceed with such a task during the year. Following that, we might give consideration to determining which topics should be included in permanent binding.

For the purpose of continuing such studies and publications as are herein recommended, the Committee requests an appropriation in the sum of twenty-four hundred dollars ($2,400.00).

In view of the Committee's recommendations for additional publications during the coming year, it is believed that the title of the Committee should be changed to conform to its anticipated functions, and it is therefore recommended that the title of the committee should be "Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Chairman*
CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M., *Grand Historian*
HERBERT M. FOY, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*
CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 19)

The following report of M.·.W.·.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance, and also to the incoming Grand Master:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The George Washington National Memorial Association was convened in the auditorium of the imposing Memorial at ten o'clock on the morning of February 22, 1961, with the president, Brother Cliff Jory, presiding. A most gracious welcome was extended by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Virginia, and the Association then proceeded to attack the business at hand. The principal item was the annual report of the president, which was the story of the fifty-one years of the history and growth of the Association, having been born fifty-one years ago when the Grand Masters of the United States

received an invitation to meet on February 22 of that year for the purpose of creating a memorial that would forever perpetuate the ideals of our greatest American and our first President. It was agreed at that time that a memorial such as now stands on Shooters Hill in Alexandria should be attempted, and that the Association should proceed only on a "pay as you go" basis. That policy has been followed from the very beginning. More than seven millions of dollars have been spent on land acquisition, construction, etc. The building is complete on the inside even now with the dioramas, which were prepared for and have been installed in the Assembly Room. The great need now is to provide more publicity in our lodges concerning the Memorial. Incidentally, much space and attention have been given to the Memorial in the new Handbook for the Masters, which has recently been completed and is now available for distribution. More than one quarter of a million people visit this imposing structure each year. Lodges interested in programs would surely do well to avail themselves of the slides that are available at no expense to the lodges. Several sets of these are now ready and can be had only for the asking.

The tremendous problem now is the constantly increasing expense of maintenance and upkeep. As one man has expressed it, "Now that we have it, can we afford to keep it?" This question, my brethren, must be answered in the affirmative.

To implement this thought and this resolve, I wish to quote again the resolution which was included in my report of last year, which resolution was introduced by Most Worshipful Brother John Hesse, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Maryland, and who during this last meeting of the Memorial was elected to the presidency of the Association succeeding Brother Jory. For purposes of a suggestion which I wish to recommend near the close of this report, I wish to quote this resolution in full.

"Resolved that whereas the time has arrived when every Grand Lodge member of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association and every Blue Lodge operating under the several Grand Lodges, members of the Association, should make the necessary financial effort to enable the George Washington Masonic National Memorial to be fully opened and operated, and that the endowment fund should be completed;

"Therefore be it resolved that each Grand Lodge be requested to contribute an amount equal to ten dollars per lodge within its Grand Jurisdiction, said contribution to be forwarded to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association as soon as possible.

"Be it further resolved that if the Grand Lodge members of the Memorial Association are in a position to underwrite the contribution, that same be done and the contribution forwarded as soon as possible to the Memorial Association, these contributions to be used during the present year of 1959 for the purpose of operation and maintenance of the Memorial:

"Be it further resolved that each Grand Lodge endeavor to immediately solicit one dollar from each individual Mason within its Grand Jurisdiction, said amount to be paid into and become a part of the endowment fund of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association."

As I said, this resolution was unanimously approved, and it is hoped that a sufficient number of the Grand Lodges will provide their wholehearted approval of it. Maintenance of the Memorial is a tremendous item. During the last years it has averaged $85,000, whereas actual receipts have averaged only $45,100.

This presents quite a challenging question to North Carolina, and your representative believes that at the present time, while we are not in position to give adequate consideration to all the implications of such a request, yet it is possible for us to make a beginning. With the permission of the incoming Grand Master who is heartily in favor of this plan, your representative would like to recommend that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina adopt this resolution and that it be implemented over a four-year period. This would mean that during these four years each lodge in North Carolina would attempt to provide for this fund twenty-five cents per member. Over the four years, of course, this would amount to the recommended one dollar per member. The amounts collected would be forwarded to the Grand Secretary and held in trust to the credit of that subordinate lodge until the full amount is realized. At the end of the four-year period when North Carolina has completed its collection of the fund, amounting to one dollar per member, the Grand Lodge itself during the year following that four-year period would allocate a sum equal to ten dollars for each subordinate lodge. At the end of that time, this would make it possible for North Carolina to contribute an amount of approximately $100,000.

Through this means the Association is seeking to create an endowment fund in the amount of $5,000,000. This fund thereafter would provide enough to maintain the building without any further contributions from the member Grand Lodges except as such members desire to make voluntary contributions. It should be stated that at the present time there is something over one and one half million dollars in the endowment fund. Whenever contributions are made for this purpose, the check should be made payable to the member's lodge, and if it is earmarked on the back for the George Washington Memorial Association, it will be tax free. Contributions of one hundred dollars or more entitle you to life membership in the Memorial Association. Your name will be suitably inscribed on the roll of honor, and a beautiful personal citation will be sent to you. This contribution is also tax free.

This resolution which was presented by the Endowment Fund Commission, was unanimously adopted and each representative is making an earnest effort to have his Grand Lodge participate in this most worthwhile program.

Pending action upon this recommendation, it is recommended that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina continue its customary appropriation of $1,000 to the Memorial.

In view of the fact that the Most Worshipful Grand Master Brother Laurence Eaton, Grand Master of Masons of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, is present with us on this occasion, I am happy indeed to include this comment. I have in my possession a copy of a very beautiful brochure that the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts has prepared. It is a four-page brochure containing pictures of the interior and outside of the Memorial and a very stirring letter from

the Grand Master. This brochure is mailed to each Master Mason in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and in it the Grand Master has made a very stirring appeal to each member asking for individual contributions to enable them to raise their quota of $135,000 from 100,000 Masons in their state. They are seeking to raise theirs in one year, but your representative is conscious of the fact that we have other obligations in North Carolina that we at the present time are seeking to meet, and that we must give consideration to the urgency of these great needs. It is felt that spreading this campaign over a period of four years will not create a hardship on any lodge, or on any current project for which funds are now being raised. Of course, if any lodge wishes to make the full contribution of one dollar for each of their members at one time, it will be graciously received and the lodge given credit therefor.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Representative*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

(Docket No. 20)

The following report of M.·.W.·.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Representative to the Masonic Service Association of the United States, was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in the Masonic Service Association of the United States for the ensuing year was adopted unanimously, and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The forty-second annual meeting of the Masonic Service Association of the United States was held in the South American Room of the Statler Hotel February 23, 1961, at nine-thirty o'clock in the Capitol City of our country. The meeting was called to order promptly by Most Worshipful Brother William P. Sturtz, Past Grand Master of Minnesota and Chairman of the Masonic Service Association. After the invocation by the Reverend Edward G. Latch, Grand Chaplain of the District of Columbia, the secretary called the roll of the member grand lodges and a welcome was thereafter extended by Most Worshipful Brother Ralph M. Wolfe, Grand Master of the District of Columbia. The principal item of the program and the one with which this report shall be concerned, however, was the report of the Executive Commission, which was presented by Brother Sturtz, the chairman of the Commission. His report was as usual divided into two parts: first, the general activities of the Association; and second, the program of Hospital Visitation. In the program of General Activities, attention was directed to the fact that with respect to printed material prepared and distributed by the Association during the year, all of the *Digests*, the *Short Talk Bulletins*, the programs, the reports, etc., are distributed to the various Grand Masters, the Deputy

Grand Masters, the Grand Secretaries, and to such District Deputy Grand Masters and heads of committees, and present and past Grand Lodge Officers, as the member Grand Jurisdictions designate. During the preceding year twelve very interesting *Short Talk Bulletins* were published and distributed, bulletins which could make excellent programs for our lodges. And, incidentally, many of our lodges are making appropriate use of these bulletins. The Association also stands ready to assist any lodge with printed material on almost any Masonic subject. The Executive Secretary of the Association, Brother Cunningham, is always anxious to extend a helping hand to anyone who writes for assistance.

Lodges in North Carolina are directed now to the new Handbook which has been prepared by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, in which there is considerable attention given in the Master's Handbook to the types of materials for programs that are available by and through the Masonic Service Association. Since the information along this line in this Handbook is very complete in itself, it is unnecessary for this report to give further attention to the material preparation as one of the functions of the Masonic Service Association.

The Hospital Visitation Program continues to exemplify the great heart of Masonry in a manner easily recognized and greatly appreciated by those who have no other contact with us. The extremely limited finances of the Association still prevent expansion of this program to areas that need such a service so very badly. For example, there are still two veterans' hospitals in North Carolina that do not have this program available to them. North Carolina does have at the present time two hospital representatives, one who takes care of the hospitals at Camp LeJeune, Fayetteville, and Fort Bragg, and the other who takes care of the hospital at Oteen which also includes a division at Swannanoa. Numerous bedside visits to sick Masons are made in North Carolina, and as usual the cost of such a service to the Association for this great humanitarian program far exceeds the amount contributed by North Carolina to the Masonic Service Association for this purpose. Thus North Carolina in no true sense of the word is adequately supporting this great program, a beautiful example of Masonry in action and one which must be continued at all costs.

It is recommended that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina continue its membership in the Masonic Service Association with the payment of dues which have been in the amount of approximately $1500.00 and that we furthermore continue our participation in the Hospital Visitation Program by allocating the sum of $3,000 for this purpose in the budget for the coming year. Both of these items are the same amount as was provided in our budget for the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Representative*

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

(Docket No. 21)

The following report of the Special Committee on Grand Lodge Library was read, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Grand Lodge Special Library Committee wishes to submit for consideration by the Grand Lodge the following report and recommendations:

Since the last annual communication of the Grand Lodge we have examined the books and records in the library and found conditions greatly improved. Much of the available materials have been repaired and reallocated, making them more compact and readily available for ready and handy reference

We found the books and bindings of the old minutes of the Grand Lodges in urgent need of repair and recommend that estimates be secured from reliable sources as to the approximate cost that will enable the correction of this situation.

We recommend that when these old hand written proceedings of the Grand Lodge have been rebound, they should be placed in a fireproof vault.

The other members of the library committee wish to thank Brother Adam A. Husman and commend him for the many long hours he has spent at no cost to the Grand Lodge in arranging the library books and records in such a splendid manner.

Respectfully submitted,
ROY R. POOL, P.M., (40), *Chairman*
C. T. MCCLENAGHAN, P.M. (218)
ADAM A. HUSMAN, P.M. (40)

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W.·.Brother Troy G. Robbins, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 7:30 o'clock on Tuesday evening, April 18, 1961, in Sudan Temple Auditorium, Broad and Front Streets, in the City of New Bern.

FIRST DAY—NIGHT SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 7:30 o'clock on Tuesday evening, April 18, 1961, in Sudan Temple Auditorium, Broad and Front Streets, in the City of New Bern, by M.·.W.·.Brother Harvey Ward Smith, Grand Master.

Prayer was offered by W.·.Brother Troy G. Robbins, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE MEETING PLACE OF THE GRAND LODGE FOR THE 1962 ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

(Docket No. 22)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report of the Board of General Purposes on the meeting place of the Grand Lodge for the 1962 Annual Communication, which was unanimously adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes, at its regular meeting held in the Grand Lodge Office Building at Raleigh on January 6, 1961, reported that no other invitations having been received, the Board recommended that the Grand Lodge meet in Raleigh for the 175th Annual Communication to be held April 17-18, 1962.

Respectfully submitted,

HARVEY W. SMITH, *Grand Master, Chairman*
JAMES W. BREWER, *Deputy Grand Master*
CHARLES C. RICKER, *Senior Grand Warden*
HERBERT M. FOY, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*
CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M.
WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.
THOMAS J. HARKINS, P.G.M.
CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 23)

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence made the following preliminary report which was read and unanimously adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report on a proposed amendment to Regulation 88-01 of THE CODE, and we recommend that the same be adopted, which reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, That Regulation 88-01 be amended to make it read as follows:

The Grand Lodge has heretofore established a medal or emblem to be known as the JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDAL to be presented by the Grand Master to any Master Mason in good standing and recognized by the Grand Lodge, who in the opinion of the Grand Master is deserving thereof because of distinguished Masonic service or achievement. Not more than five JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS shall be presented in any one term of a Grand Master. The cost of the medal shall be borne by the Grand Lodge, and no duplicate shall be provided at the expense of the Grand Lodge. (95-33; 95-38).

BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER, That this amendment shall become effective upon its adoption and when it becomes effective all previous laws and enactments of the Grand Lodge, except the Constitution, which are in conflict therewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict. [111-01(6)].

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M., *Chairman*
CHARLES C. RICKER, *Senior Grand Warden*
G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, C.L., *Junior Grand Deacon*
J. GILES HUDSON, P.G.M., *Judge Advocate*
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., P.G.S., *Secretary*
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, P.G.M.
ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.
CECIL W. HENDERSON, P.M. (395)
NORRIS C. REED (500)

PETITION FOR CHARTER CABARRUS LODGE U. D.

(Docket No. 24)

The petition of Cabarrus Lodge U.D., at Concord, for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations at Docket No. 47 for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1961 for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1961.)

PETITION FOR CHARTER BURLINGTON LODGE U. D.

(Docket No. 25)

The petition of Burlington Lodge U.D., at Burlington, for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations at Docket No. 47 for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1961 for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1961.)

PETITION FOR CHARTER KING LODGE U. D.

(Docket No. 26)

The petition of King Lodge U.D., at King, for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations at Docket No. 47 for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1961 for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1961.)

APPLICATION FOR RESTORATION C. E. M., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 27)

The Application for Restoration of C. E. M., formerly a member of Bula Lodge No. 409, Burlington, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals at Docket No. 48 in these Proceedings for action taken thereon).

APPLICATION FOR RESTORATION ALVIN JAMES GLADSON, NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 28)

The Application for Restoration of Alvin James Gladson, formerly a member of Montgomery Lodge No. 426, Ranger, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals at Docket No. 48 in these Proceedings for action taken thereon).

APPLICATION FOR RESTORATION C. E B., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 29)

The Application for Restoration of C. E. B., formerly a member of Doric Lodge No. 568, New Bern, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals at Docket No. 48 in these Proceedings for action taken thereon).

APPLICATION FOR RESTORATION EARLY LEONARD BROOKS, NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 30)

The Application for Restoration of Early Leonard Brooks, formerly a member of Fair Bluff Lodge No. 190, Fair Bluff, North Carolina, was read and referred to the

Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals at Docket No. 48 in these Proceedings for action taken thereon).

APPLICATION FOR RESTORATION P. C. W., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 31)

The Application for Restoration of P. C. W., formerly a member of Fellowship Lodge No. 687, Durham, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals at Docket No. 48 in these Proceedings for action taken thereon).

APPLICATION FOR RESTORATION J. D. H., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 32)

The Application for Affiliation of J.D.H., formerly a member of Wake Forest Lodge No. 282, Wake Forest, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals at Docket No. 48 in these Proceedings for action taken thereon).

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 33)

The Grand Master recognized and presented W.·.Brother Robert W. Safrit, Jr., P.M. (109), Grand Orator, who delivered the following oration:

Most Worshipful Grand Master Smith, Most Worshipful Sirs, Right Worshipful Sirs, Worshipful Brethren and Brethren:

To all of us, to whom something is dear, we expect and hope that it will grow in virtue and in strength, and be a rewarding experience for all men, so it is with our Masonic Order, I can say to you tonight that this has been a good, and great year for the Order in North Carolina. Our Grand Master has traveled the State. He has visited the Lodges and met the Brethren. He has met with all the District Meetings, with the possible exception of two or three. From all reports, Masonry is on the move in North Carolina. One is amazed to discover the unity of thought and purpose that this collection of Masons in North Carolina possess. I wish to thank Brother Smith for the honor that he has bestowed upon me, to speak to you about some questions that we as Masons should consider.

For some time we as a nation have been talking, and considering our loss of national purpose. To those of us today, we might get the idea that this problem never bothered Americans in days gone by—History tells us that Jefferson at one point glumly figured the nation would start going downhill as soon as the Revolutionary War was over. We have heard of Lincoln's black moments of despair. Emerson in his time deplored the loss of national purpose in terms strikingly

similar to those we are hearing right now; he criticized a nation swamped in mediocrity and materialism, spending money on trifles, seeking "fine garment, handsome apartment, access to public houses and places of amusements."

The criticisms raised and the questions asked were not without point then, nor are they today. They are without doubt inevitable in a free nation whose people are highly individualists, and often in the thinking man. Yet perhaps there is a difference. In times past the voices raised in denunciation sought reformation of individual man, or a religious or cultural revival. Long ago, one Martin Luther raised the denunciation which resulted in the creation of protestant churches —which since has been the joy of all Christian people, and many Americans have been thrilled by it, it was not a government project, people were not forced to pay for it. It was the sum total of millions of individuals, availing themselves of opportunities, and risking dangers for the purpose of building a better life for themselves, their families and their descendants as individuals.

Then let us consider our Masonic purpose. It may be that perhaps there are brethren among us—who may wish to say, and those who can say with a reasonable amount of candor—that we are not the same today as we were when we first sought and became a part of Masonry. Maybe the zeal for the institution which we once knew has begun to weaken in our minds, and our intent has resulted in our thinking of a loss of Masonic purpose.

In the days of our childhood, as in the time when we made our entrance into the craft—there were three things to abide in men forever—we know them as faith, hope and charity. So let's start from the end and work to the beginning.

It has been said that the greatest of these was charity, and it is because of charity that life extends beyond the grave through the boundless realms of eternity. For charity, in those early days meant something that man could bestow upon the less fortunate, that would give him in effect a "lifted up" appearance, whereby all mankind would say well done—charity meant a divine love for man, the benevolence of all men of good will toward their brethren. It was kind. It envied not. It vaunted not itself. It was not puffed up—it was not gained simply by bestowing all one's goods to feed the poor, because it was a thing of the heart without which man was nothing. So it was a word such men as Jefferson could use with dignity. Martin Luther could use with self assurance. John Wesley could use with reverence to the diety. A word which good men of all ages could use deeming it the duty of each man by himself, and all men joined together to show it toward their neighbors and brethren, it was an honorable word with which to bespeak the responsibility of the whole community for those among it who were old, sick or otherwise unfortunate. In our time, in the twentieth century, let us ask the question, has charity lost its meaning, has it lost its purpose? We are inclined to believe that it has lost much of its meaning, and those who read the message of St. Paul were constrained to speak only of love, a word of so many meanings as to have no meaning at all. Charity, a word from which good men shy as they arise to speak on the floor of the United States Senate. But surely it is not "Demeaning" for a man struck down by what he cannot help to be helped by his fellowman. There is no shame for the blind in being led by those

who can see. We do not know the word for this new Spirit, but whatever it is, it has no kindness. We are not old-fashioned enough to wonder, if charity is to be lost to this new spirit, but if we are, then how long there will abide faith in every man's dignity and the hope that it will ever be preserved.

We have also been admonished to have hope in immortality and we also know that hope ends in fruition. Hope, someone has said is the anchor of the soul. Hope is a beautiful word, and how fortunate the life that has been surrendered to it. Hope is just as beautiful as hopeless is ugly, just as bright as hopeless is dark, and just as desirable as hopeless is repulsive. Hope looks forward. If there is a backward glance, it is only to relate yesterday to tomorrow; to find through what has been, reassurance and strength for what is to be. Then hope looks forward to something, in sickness we hope for health; in want we hope for plenty; in disaster we hope for deliverance. Hope looks forward with anticipation. Hope dwells in our atmosphere of expectancy, perfumed with desire. Hope is a sure and steadfast anchor. It anchors us safely in such tempests as doubt, ridicule, persecution, and suffering.

We are also admonished to have faith in God—and that faith may be lost in sight. In the meaning of faith we learn the real purpose of God. It should be a cause of great joy to every Mason that the Heart of God is full of love and compassion for His creatures, and that He desires only that which is for their good. And as the psalmist of old cried, "When I consider Thy heavens the work of Thy fingers, the moon and the stars, which Thou has ordained; what is man, that Thou are mindful of him? and the son of man, that Thou visitest him."

We therefore enter into the care and concern of God. We are in His plans. His purpose includes us. From the first, the fulfillment of God's purpose required the active cooperation of man, for He could not violate man's freedom of will. So it was down through the ages, man has responded and entered into the eternal scheme of time. Wherever the teachings of the Fraternity are exemplified, Brotherly Love, Relief, and Truth still prevail.

To every man these tenets are reviews in a different light. Their meaning is clear to all humble thinking men—There are others who realize that more is required, and they seek to discharge all responsibility to God by giving support to some non-essential activities—and others to worthwhile institutions.

We look down through the ages and try to determine the things that make men great: the things they say or the deeds they do, that abide in generations forever. Few realize that Moses was to lead his people into the Promised Land, but all remember that it was through Moses that the Jehovah God made the commandments living laws that extend to our present generation, and shall not cease to be known until the heavens shall be no more. Few of us can recall any of the deeds of Lincoln, but every school child knows his Gettysburg address and has memorized it. Because it was a thing of the heart, Martin Luther's name lives because he had faith in God, which enabled him to possess the courage to nail the edict on the door for all men to see. It would therefore seem that the things that were dear and worthwhile to men centuries ago, are still the things that are from

the heart of men. They are the words and deeds which man does, that reflect the expression on one's face as being from the heart.

"You don't have to tell how you live each day,
You don't have to say if you work or play,
A tried true barometer serves in its place,
How ever you live it will show in your face.
The false, the deceit that you bear in your heart,
Will not stay inside where it first got it's start.
For sinew and blood are a thin veil of lace,
What you carry in your heart you show in your face.
If your life is unselfish, if for others you live,
For not what you get, but how much you can give,
If you live close to God in His infinite Grace,
You won't have to tell it, it will show in your face."

Brethren, there is purpose for man. There is a purpose for the membership of the Craft. So why not to-night, as we gather to enjoy the festivities of this grand occasion, ask ourselves, what does the Grand Artificer of the universe expect of us, and what is it, that He requires of each individual? If we can answer these questions as a thing of the heart, then, brethren, we have found the true meaning of our continued faith in the Fraternity, the necessity of hope for our deliverance, and the work of charity as the means of our understanding of the Christian religion.

"He had shewed thee, O Man, what is good; and what doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with Thy God."

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 34)

M.·.W.·.Brother Harvey Ward Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (SEE Pages 115 and 171 of these Proceedings for the distribution of the report) :

To the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina.

I bid you welcome to this our one hundred seventy-fourth annual communication, being held for the first time in this historical city of New Bern since 1792.

It is with pride, but with a distinct sense of humility, that I address you this evening, and prepare to preside at this important occasion. May the things we say and do here reflect the firm foundations builded by our predecessors. May we continue the service to our fellow man, based on the teachings which have been proven by the test of time during the past hundred and seventy-four years.

I appreciate and thank you for the opportunity to serve you as Grand Master, and I hope I have conducted myself and the office to your satisfaction. It has not only been a very busy year, but a very pleasant and enjoyable one.

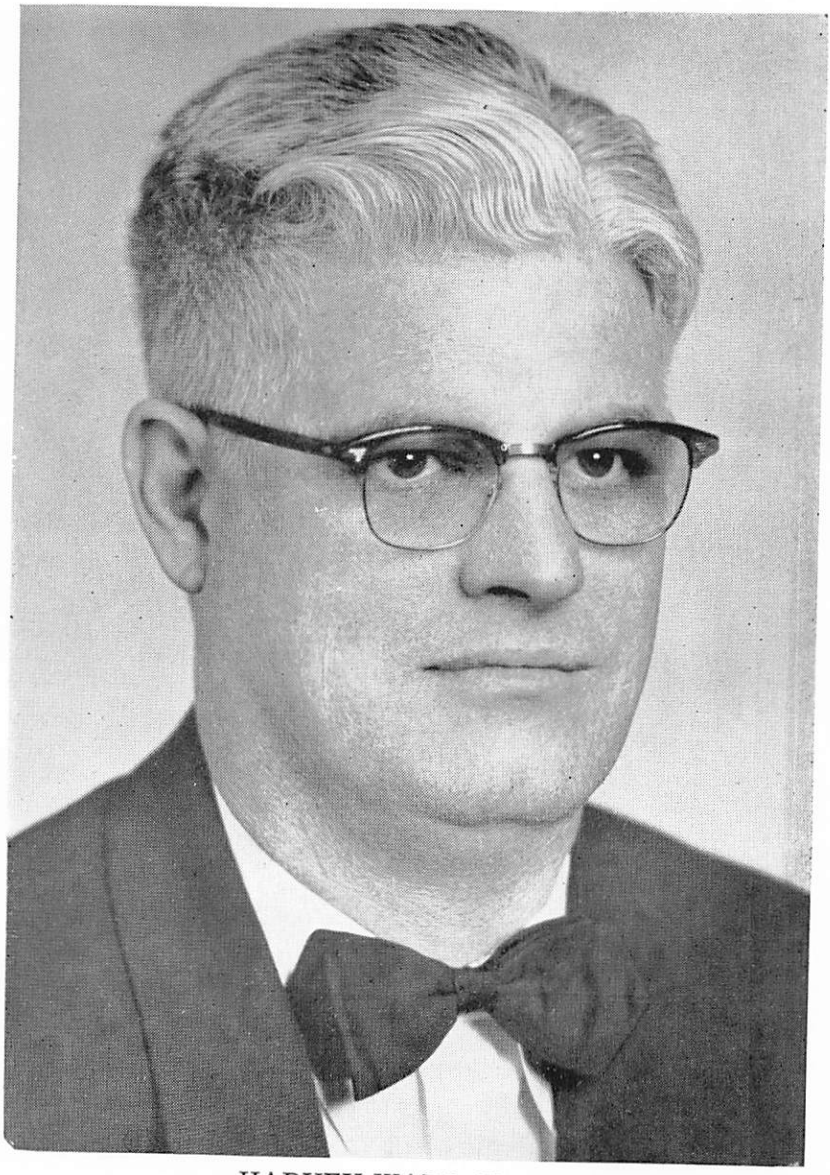
I remind you that this is your Grand Lodge session, and I urge you to participate in it. Every delegate has the privilege of the floor, and each delegate has a vote. There will be many important matters which will require your serious consideration; may the things we do here reflect credit to us in the future.

NECROLOGY

During the past year the working tools have slipped from the hands of approximately 1,062 of our brothers. A few short months ago they were by our side. We know that we will again see them in that Grand Lodge above, where the Supreme Architect of the Universe forever reigns; so we mourn them not as those who have no hope.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

I am grateful to have had the loyal support of our District Deputy Grand Masters. The Grand Master must rely very heavily on his District Deputies to keep in touch with the brethren in the Districts. With very few exceptions, the District Deputies appointed this year have done a good job, and I have been very proud of them. However, sometimes it



HARVEY WARD SMITH
Grand Master 1960-61

seems that there is not enough emphasis put on the importance of the position.

Most of this unimportant feeling existing is my fault for not realizing that many of the District Deputies were new and uninformed. I failed to lay out programs and instruct them properly. I recommend that Grand Masters in the future give their deputies more instruction and advice.

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the Grand Lodge grant the honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master to the following named brethren, each of whom is qualified therefor in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE:

NAME	LODGE	DISTRICT	YEARS SERVED	TOTAL
Robert S. Holley	171	2	1957-58-59	3
F. Luther Whitehurst	708	5	1957-58-59	3
Earl M. Noe	109	8	1957-58-59	3
Herbert D. Bordeaux	596	(52	1957	
		(11	1958-59	3
Maurice J. Stokes	602	18	1957-58-59	3
Walter C. Lackey	17	(4	1957	
		(19	1958-59	3
John Allen Hall	229	(19	1957	
		(21	1958-59	3
Edward L. Quillin	151	(13	1957	
		(25	1958-59	3
William B. Hicks	113	(20	1957	
		(32	1958-59	3
Russell P. Hale	76	(23	1957	
		(34	1958-59	3
Edwin W. Liverman	32	(32	1957	
		(38	1958-59	3
Taft S. Putnam	486	(37	1957	
		(43	1958-59	3
Robert L. Pugh	423	(34	1957	
		(49	1958-59	3
Sam K. Mortimer, Jr.	489	(40	1957	
		(51	1958-59	3
Theodore E. Reid	267	(38	1957	
		(55	1958-59	3
J. Ward Long	145	(42	1957	
		(57	1958-59	3

CONSTITUTIONS, DEDICATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, CORNERSTONES

This year we have had numerous ceremonies of Constitutions, Dedications, Institutions and Cornerstone Layings. I have attended each one which was held within the jurisdiction during the year.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

I visited all of the Districts with the exception of two. To me these meetings are most important. It is one of the few opportunities the Grand Master has to meet with the brethren of the District. It would be in the interest of Masonry if the Grand Master would work closer with his District Deputies to have instructive programs and also to promote largest possible attendance at these meetings.

OUT-OF-STATE VISITATIONS

Because of a heavy schedule I was unable to attend more than four out-of-state Grand Lodges, the four being South Carolina, Louisiana, Mississippi and Pennsylvania. All of the Grand Jurisdictions have the same problems we have, and it was interesting to see how they handled them and advanced ideas to overcome them.

VISITATIONS

As the opportunity presented itself, I visited the Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, state assembly Order of Rainbow Girls, state conclave Order of DeMolay, Oasis and Sudan Shrine Ceremonials and many other occasions that I was invited to attend as Grand Master.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS OF THE GRAND LODGE

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held as follows:

August 12, 1960, at Brevard, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267, A. F. & A. M.

August 13, 1960, at Hendersonville, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Kedron Lodge No. 387, A. F. & A. M.

August 15, 1960, at Chapel Hill, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of University Lodge No. 408, A. F. & A. M.

September 10, 1960, at Jacksonville, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, A. F. & A. M.

September 27, 1960, at Robbinsville, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672, A. F. & A. M.

September 29, 1960, at Fuquay Springs, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Fuquay Lodge No. 258, A. F. & A. M.

November 12, 1960, at Kinston, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Richard Caswell Lodge No. 705, A. F. & A. M.

November 30, 1960, at Derita, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Derita Lodge No. 715, A. F. & A. M.

March 21, 1961, at Lillington, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Lillington Lodge No. 302, A. F. & A. M.

April 14, 1961, at Chapel Hill, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of University Lodge No. 408, A. F. & A. M.

OFFICIAL OPINIONS

Opinion No. 1

I have your letter of May 16th together with the file on the membership of Brother Louis Ballenberger, who was raised in Harper's Lodge No. 225, South Carolina, in 1911 and transferred to our Hamlet Lodge No. 532 in 1945. It is noted that he was suspended for nonpayment of dues for brief periods in 1939 and 1943 in the South Carolina lodge, but that he was soon restored and has paid dues for each and every year continuously since he was raised.

I note your question, "if a member has paid dues in full for each year and continuously for a period of 25 years or more, does this constitute continuous membership to the extent that the Grand Secretary's office can issue a 25-year Service Award?"

My answer to this question is YES. It is my feeling that if a member has paid dues continuously for a period of 25 years or more, although he might have been non-affiliated for brief periods during those years because of exclusion or demission, the fact that he has paid dues in full for each year during that period, should constitute continuous membership, and I therefore so rule.

In the case of Brother Louis Ballenberger, I suggest that you notify the Secretary of Hamlet Lodge No. 532 of this decision and ascertain from him the date on which he wishes to make this presentation. Also, you will be guided by this decision in issuing future Service Awards.

(NOTE: Official Opinion No. 1 was set aside and disapproved by the Grand Lodge and referred to the incoming Grand Master for his attention and recommendations. See Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on pages 162 and 163, under Docket No. 49. CAH, PGM,GS).

Opinion No. 2

Replying to your inquiry, I give you an opinion on these facts:

About thirteen years ago Brother Benjamin Allen Hooker received the First Degree in Taylors Lodge No. 345, South Carolina, on November 26, 1946; he was granted a demit, or the equivalent Waiver of Jurisdiction on November 13, 1956, by Lodge No. 345, South Carolina, and petitioned our Corinthian Lodge No. 542 for the Second and Third Degrees. Because he had forgotten every item of the First Degree, our

Lodge No. 542 again conferred on him that Degree on April 11, 1960. You wish to know which date should govern his initiation, November 26, 1946, or April 11, 1960.

It is my opinion, since it is a fact of record, that this brother was actually initiated on November 26, 1946, in Lodge No. 345, South Carolina, in due form and without any irregularity; therefore, our records must agree with that date for his initiation.

A lodge is not authorized to confer the same degree twice on the same candidate, unless ordered by the Grand Master under Regulation 94-05 to heal irregularities occurring when the degree was conferred. Such procedure does not *positively identify* the candidate as required in Regulation 83-29, which governs the procedure in this case.

This petitioner, having received the First Degree in due form and without irregularity, is forever thereafter an Entered Apprentice from that date, and to attempt to confer the same degree on him again makes no change in the fact that he was already an Entered Apprentice.

Opinion No. 3

You ask for a ruling in this case upon the following facts:

Brother Reverend Thomas Arthur Groce, Sr., was a Fellow Craft of Monaghan Lodge No. 251, South Carolina; his lodge requested our Hominy Lodge No. 491, to confer the Third Degree as a courtesy, which request was conveyed to our Blackmer Lodge No. 170, and the Third Degree was conferred on him by our No. 170 at a meeting of the 39th Masonic District on October 20, 1916.

Without a demit, or other authority from the South Carolina Lodge, his name was placed on the active membership records of our Hominy Lodge No. 491, the exact date unknown, and he has paid dues to that lodge from an unknown date until he was made a life member therein, date unknown, all of which is void.

No demit from the South Carolina Lodge has ever been applied for and none has ever been granted; therefore, he has been since October 20, 1916, the date he was Raised, and is now a member of Monaghan Lodge No. 251, South Carolina.

Ministers do not pay dues in the lodges in South Carolina.

The conferring of Life Membership and presenting the Grand Lodge Service Award, for twenty-five years continuous membership by our Lodge No. 491, are both void, because our lodge had no jurisdiction over Brother Groce.

If Brother Groce desires to transfer his membership to our Hominy Lodge No. 491, the procedure is found in Regulation 83-20, and with such adjustment of financial matters as may be agreed upon between the Brother, the two lodges involved, and our Grand Secretary.

Opinion No. 4

With reference to our conference held on June 23, 1960 in Charlotte with the special committee appointed last year by Grand Master W. Eli Hand to investigate the affairs of Phalanx Lodge No. 31, I am listing on the attached five (5) pages the names of the thirty-

three (33) members and former members involved, and issuing instructions for the completion of each case.

You will issue such directives as may be necessary and add or delete names from the returns of this lodge for the years indicated in each case, and will adjust all financial matters with the lodge accordingly.

In the matter of the one (1) member of Phalanx Lodge No. 31 covered by Grand Master Hand's Official Opinion No. 4, and the five (5) members covered by his Official Opinion No. 5, you will adjust the records and issue directives in accordance with these opinions. These six cases are the first six names listed on page 1 of the attached list.

The cases numbered 7 through 33 are not covered by Grand Master Hand's Opinions and are, therefore, new cases and must be settled in accordance with the instructions given in each case.

The Secretary of Phalanx Lodge No. 31 is instructed to make marginal notations in the minutes of the lodge in all cases involving specific dates.

The Special Committee appointed by Grand Master Hand and continued by me is composed of Brother Frederick H. Trethewey, Chairman, and W. Edward Burrier and Clarence R. Welch. In addition to the Grand Master and the Grand Secretary, others in attendance at this conference were Brothers William W. Mims, Jr., Thomas J. Mann, Master, and Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., Secretary of Phalanx Lodge No. 31. Brother Maffitt also acted as Secretary for the conference.

It is hoped that these rulings will bring the affairs of this lodge up to date.

Opinion No. 5

Your letter of July 15, 1960, regarding the Petition for the Degrees of Mr. Edward Samuel Bowling has been brought to my attention, and these facts appear from that letter and also the file of the Grand Secretary in this case:

The petition is dated May 25, 1960; it was read and received by your lodge (Buffalo Lodge No. 172) on June 6, 1960; the petitioner was rejected on July 4, 1960.

All requirements as to the procedure for handling petitions for the degrees were complied with, EXCEPT, the petition had not been properly certified by the Grand Secretary, since the petition had to be returned to your lodge for correction. Therefore, the ballot taken on July 4, 1960, was a violation of Regulations 73-13 and 76-01.

The rules declare a ballot to be illegal and void if the petition for the degrees has not been certified by the Grand Secretary before the ballot is taken; therefore, in order to comply fully with Regulation 76-01, it is Ordered that the Grand Secretary make the necessary record of the subject petition and place thereon his Certificate, with a proper notation on his Certificate to explain the delay in making it. Upon receipt of the properly Certified petition, it shall be submitted to the secret ballot at the first stated communication in Aug., 1960, in the same manner as if no previous ballot had been taken thereon.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the first stated communication after it is received, entered on the minutes of that communica-

tion, and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the stated communication of the lodge at which the ballot was taken (July 4, 1960) referring to this Order and the date it is recorded on the minutes. [REG. 70-01(1A)].

Opinion No. 6

Reference is made to the case on the above subject, former member of our Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668 who demitted therefrom to affiliate with Acacia Lodge No. 94, South Carolina, and I give you an Official Opinion on the case:

On March 11, 1949, Charles Clinton Dixon, a member of our Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668 applied for affiliation to Acacia Lodge No. 94, Columbia, South Carolina.

On May 5, 1949, Brother Dixon was elected to membership in No. 94, South Carolina, subject to the granting of a demit to him by our No. 668.

May 6, 1949, Brother Dixon submittted his completed and signed Request for Demit to our Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668.

May 14, 1949—Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668 granted Brother Dixon a demit, bearing the date of May 14, 1949, which was *not* a date for a stated communication of our No. 668, but which demit should have been dated *May 12, 1949*, which was the date of a stated communication. There is no record in the minutes of our Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668 for the entire year 1949 showing this demission, although the Ledger sheet of our No. 668 for Charles Clinton Dixon shows he "Demitted Acacia Lodge No. 94, Columbia, S. C. May 14, 1949," and the fact was reported to the Grand Secretary's Office on N. C. OFFICIAL FORM 49 for stated communication on November 10, 1949 that Charles Clinton Dixon demitted on May 14, 1949, and the annual return of No. 668 for 1949 also reported him demittted on May 14, 1949.

It appears that the facts in the case, as set forth above, constitute very good evidence that a demit was granted to Brother Dixon by Holland Memorial Lodge No. 663 although the demission was not recorded in the minutes of the lodge at the stated communication on May 12, 1949. The demit itself should have been dated May 12, 1949, the date on which it was ordered granted, and not on May 14, 1949, the date on which it is presumed filled out by the Secretary; therefore, I hereby rule that the date of May 14, 1949 shown on the face of the demit itself, be corrected to read May 12, 1949, and the records in the office of the Grand Secretary and those of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668 be made to conform to this opinion, and the Grand Secretary issue such directives as may be necessary to carry out this order.

Opinion No. 7

Reference is made to your letter of August 3, 1959 to Grand Master Hand regarding the above brother, which matter has been referred to me, and I am returning the file on this case and giving you my opinion.

On October 3, 1947, Brother Ralph Gordon Templeton, a member of Eureka Lodge No. 283, applied for affiliation with Hibriten Lodge No. 262. This original application which is now in this file bears this record, "Accompanying his petition is $1.00 and request for demit."

It appears from this notation that there was actually a request for a demit attached to Brother Templeton's Application for Affiliation, but we do not know what became of it.

According to the minutes of Hibriten Lodge No. 262, Brother Templeton was elected to membership therein on December 4, 1947; however, this ballot was illegal because the Application for Affiliation had not been certified by the Grand Secretary. The said application was certified by the Grand Secretary on June 18, 1948, and the minutes of No. 262 show that Brother Templeton was subsequently elected to membership on July 1, 1948. His name has been reported on the roll of membership in the annual returns of No. 262 from 1948 through 1959, and he was reported on the roll of the annual returns of Eureka Lodge No. 283 in 1948 and 1949, but was reported demitted in the 1950 Return (no date shown).

It appears that Brother Templeton was duly elected to membership in Hibriten Lodge No. 262 on July 1, 1948; however, his transfer of membership has not been completed because apparently no request for a demit has been made to Eureka Lodge No. 283 and the demit necessary to sever his membership with No. 283 has never been granted by that lodge. Therefore, it is my opinion that Brother Templeton is now, and has been since he was raised on January 21, 1946, a member in good standing of Eureka Lodge No. 283.

To clear this case, I do hereby order that the following action be taken:

1. That Hibriten Lodge No. 262 obtain and send to Eureka Lodge No. 283 a written request for a demit signed by Brother Templeton. There is no limitation on the election of Brother Templeton on July 1, 1948; therefore, a demit from No. 283 is all that is necessary to complete this transaction.
2. That Eureka Lodge No. 283 act on the request in the usual way and record the action in the minutes.
3. That Hibriten Lodge No. 262, Eureka Lodge No. 283 and the office of our Grand Secretary each make and/or correct their records to conform to this Order, and that further instructions be given by the Grand Secretary relative to correcting the necessary records and adjusting any financial matters arising out of the case.
4. This Order shall be read in each lodge affected at the first stated communication after it is received and entered in full on the minutes of that communication.

Opinion No. 8

Reference is made to your letter of November 13, 1959 to Grand Master Hand regarding the above brethren, which matter has been referred to me, and I am returning the file on these cases and giving you my opinion.

In each of these cases Monroe Lodge No. 244 attempted to do two things:

1. Remit the dues of these members, and to
2. Grant demits at the same time, as one act.

See letter dated September 2, 1955, from the Secretary of Monroe Lodge No. 244, original in this file.

No request was made by either member for a demit. (See SEC. 141 of the 1924 CODE)

When the lodge remitted the dues, as it did, there was no right existing thereafter to exclude the members for nonpayment of the dues remitted; they were then clear on the books, and since neither member made a proper request for a demit the action to grant the demits was ILLEGAL and VOID.

Let the record show that both of these members have had continuous membership in the same manner as if no action was taken by this lodge on December 21, 1933, as to R. H. Terrell, and on September 20, 1934, as to Lonzo Jerome Owensby.

You will issue such directives to Monroe Lodge No. 244 as may be necessary, and will adjust all financial matters with the lodge accordingly.

Opinion No. 9

With reference to our discussion regarding the ruling made on May 18, 1960 regarding eligibility to receive the 25-Year Service Award, it is my opinion that we are being unfair in counting periods of non-affiliation under Regulation 88-02 of THE CODE against a member in issuing the 50-Year Veteran's Emblem and Certificate, and not counting these same periods of non-affiliation against a member in issuing the 25-Year Service Award.

I feel that it was the intent of this regulation to count these periods of non-affiliation only in cases where a member was out for more than a year or where he failed to pay a full year's dues at any time during his membership. If he was non-affiliated for a short period or periods and yet paid dues in full for each and every year for a total of 50 years of more, he should be entitled to receive the Veteran's Emblem and Certificate.

If, from the records in the office of the Grand Secretary or the records of the lodge, it can be established that a member has paid dues in full for each year for a total of 50 years or more, this letter will serve as your authorization to issue the Veteran's Emblem and Certificate.

(NOTE: Official Opinion No. 9 was set aside and disapproved by the Grand Lodge and referred to the incoming Grand Master for his attention and recommendations. See Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Pages 162 and 163, under Docket No. 49. CAH,PGM, GS).

Opinion No. 10

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary that Brother George Otis Creed who has applied for affiliation with your lodge from Kershaw Lodge No. 29, South Carolina, was elected to membership in your lodge on September 6, 1960, without the application having been duly certified by the office of the Grand Secretary.

It is our opinion that the ballot having been taken before the application was certified by the Grand Secretary, it is illegal and void under the clear and positive language of Regulations 76-01; 76-01 (1), and 83-15.

Since the Grand Master is authorized to order another ballot, a dispensation is hereby granted to Laurinburg Lodge No. 305, to ballot again on the Application for Affiliation of Brother George Otis Creed at its stated communication of October 4, 1960.

The records of the office of the Grand Secretary and of your lodge shall be made to conform to this opinion and the result of the reballot.

If the applicant is rejected his membership shall be the same as it was before your lodge took any action thereon.

Opinion No. 11

I have again reviewed the file in the matter of Harry Eugene Hooker and it is my opinion that the intent of Regulation 77-02 of THE CODE is that no candidate can be allowed more than 18 months in which to present himself for initiation without the necessity of filing a new petition for the degrees, except he be in the armed forces of the United States in time of war. The opinions of Grand Masters Johnston and Hand, Opinions Nos. 4 and 65, respectively, appear to support this intent.

The facts in this case are: Harry Eugene Hooker was elected to receive the degrees in Stokes Lodge No. 32 on November 4, 1957. Because of military service outside the United States he failed to present himself for initiation until June, 1960. At a stated communication of Stokes Lodge No. 32 on June 6, 1960 the lodge considered his case and voted to grant additional time of six months from that date in which he could present himself for initiation. This was 31 months after his election to receive the degrees. The Entered Apprentice Degree was conferred upon him at an emergent communication on August 8, 1960.

Brother Hooker is not responsible for this irregularity and is not at fault. He has received the degree of Entered Apprentice in due form and the degree cannot be taken from him.

It is therefore Ordered: That the status of this brother is in all respects that of an Entered Apprentice in Stokes Lodge No. 32, without the necessity of healing him. Also, he shall not be in default unless he waits more than six months after the date of this Order before presenting himself for examination in the catechism of the E. A. Degree and the conferring of the F. C. Degree.

This Order must be read at the first stated communication of Stokes Lodge No. 32 following its receipt, entered on the minutes of that communication, and a proper notice made on the margin of the minutes of the stated communication of June 6, 1960, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Opinion No. 12

I have reviewed the file in the matter of William Malcolm Harding, who received the Entered Apprentice Degree on December 27, 1960 after having been elected to receive the degrees in Yadkin Lodge No. 162 on December 19, 1960, all of which took place before the petition was recorded and certified in the Grand Secretary's office.

This petition was read at a stated communication on November 7, 1960 and received in the Grand Secretary's office on November 10, 1960. The petition was returned uncertified for the reason that there was a question as to the necessity for a waiver of jurisdiction. In his letter of explanation of January 17, 1961 Brother Grady M. Mackie, Secretary of Yadkin Lodge No. 162, states that he mistook the Grand Secretary's "received" stamp for his certification and allowed a ballot to be taken on this petition. A waiver of jurisdiction

had been received from Salem Lodge No. 289 under date of December 6, 1960.

Since Brother Harding is not responsible for this irregularity and he has received the Entered Apprentice Degree in due form, he is not at fault, nor can the degree be taken from him.

It is therefore Ordered: That this petition be sent at once to the Grand Secretary for recording and for his Certificate, with a proper notation on the Certificate to explain the delay in making it.

Also, that the status of this brother is in all respects that of an Entered Apprentice in Yadkin Lodge No. 162, without the necessity of healing him.

This Order must be read at the first stated communication of Yadkin Lodge No. 162 after its receipt, entered on the minutes of that communication, and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes of the stated communication of December 19, 1960 at which the ballot was taken, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Opinion No. 13

Reference is made to your letters of December 6, 1960, and January 19, 1961, and the file in the matter of Brother Parnell B. Elliott, who was excluded for nonpayment of dues at a stated communication of Stony Point Lodge No. 593 held on November 22, 1960, and note that the By-laws of this lodge call for stated communications on the second and fourth Tuesday in each month. It is further noted that this lodge held no stated communication on November 8, 1960, the date of their first scheduled stated communication in November, and that they considered the meeting on November 22, 1960, as their first stated communication in November.

It is my opinion that the provisions of Regulations 85-33 and 85-34 of THE CODE are mandatory, (85-30), and that a lodge which fails for any reason to hold its first stated communication in November has no authority or jurisdiction to act in any manner whatever on any delinquent member, but it must begin all over again the next following September under Regulation 85-33.

It is therefore Ordered: That the name of Brother Parnell B. Elliott be restored to the roll of membership of Stony Point Lodge No. 593 as of November 22, 1960, as if no action had been taken thereon, and it is further Ordered; that the proper records be made by the said lodge and by the Grand Secretary's office to conform to this Official Opinion and that all financial matters be adjusted accordingly.

This Order shall be read in Stony Point Lodge No. 593 at the first stated communication after it is received, entered on the minutes of that stated communication, and a marginal note shall be made on the minutes of the stated communication of November 22, 1960, referring to this Order and to the date it is recorded in the minutes of the lodge.

Opinion No. 14

I have your letter of February 6th to which is attached a letter dated January 22, 1961 from Brother J. Harvey Payne, Secretary of Ashe Lodge No. 594, and the entire file in the matter of Brothers Riley Green Weaver and Robert Van Weaver, both of whom demitted

from Ashe Lodge No. 594 on January 11, 1949 and made application for affiliation with the same lodge later on in the same year.

It appears from the record that your office failed to certify these applications for the reason that the lodge had failed to report their demits to you, and that some confusion arose when you advised the lodge that as far as your records were concerned these brethren were already members of Ashe Lodge No. 594.

The minutes of this lodge for the stated communication of November 8, 1949 show that applications for affiliation accompanied by demits were received and read. There is no record in the minutes of their election to membership but their names appeared on the roll of membership in this lodge for the year 1949 and for each subsequent year through 1960, except in the case of Robert Van Weaver, who was excluded for nonpayment of dues on November 27, 1951 and restored on January 11, 1955.

Because of the advanced age of Brother Riley Green Weaver and the fact that he has paid dues for each and every year since 1949, and due to the fact that your office is not entirely blameless for the confusion that arose about the applications for affiliation, I am rescinding my Official Opinion of August 8, 1960 and issuing a new Order in which the record should show that these brethren were elected to membership in December 1949 on demits issued by the same lodge on January 11, 1949. The applications for membership which are now in your office and have never been certified should now be certified and a notation placed thereon to explain the delay. The annual returns must again be adjusted to show this new ruling.

In the matter of Reginald Glen Weaver, another brother who was granted a demit on the same date and made application for affiliation at the same time of the others, and who was excluded for nonpayment of dues on November 27, 1951 and has not been restored to date, the record should show that he also re-affiliated in December, 1949. Financial adjustment in the case of Reginald Glen Weaver for the years 1949 and 1950 must also be made with Ashe Lodge No. 594.

This Official Opinion must be read in the lodge at the first stated communication following its receipt, and marginal notations should be made in the minutes of the stated communication of November 8, 1949 and that of December 13, 1949 referring to this Official Opinion and to the date on which it was recorded in the minutes.

A separate letter covering all financial adjustments and corrections to be made to your copies of the annual returns will be sent to you later.

Opinion No. 15

I am in receipt of a letter from Brother Charles B. Newcomb, Chairman of the Grand Lodge Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges, bearing date of February 21, 1961, in which he enclosed copies of his letters of May 6, 1960 and May 26, 1960 to Brother Dalton R. Blake, Secretary of Troy Lodge No. 718, and of your letter of June 1, 1960 to Brother Michael A. Nicholson, Master of the lodge, all of which called attention to Regulation 52-01 of THE CODE and to the fact that the exact date of the charter of the lodge must appear on the seal.

It is noted that both Brother Newcomb and your office called attention to the fact that if the lodge had any objection to the ruling in Regulation 52-01 they had the right of appeal to the Grand Master, and your letter of June 1, 1960 listed my name and address.

As it appears that no appeal from this ruling has been received from the lodge, I have no alternative but to Order Troy Lodge No. 718 to secure a new seal as quickly as possible, said new seal to bear the date of April 20, 1960, the date on which the charter was granted.

This Order must be read at the first stated communication after its receipt and it must be recorded on the minutes of the lodge.

MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting of the Masonic Service Association was held in Washington.

It is my opinion that more of our brethren, in all the lodges in North Carolina, should know more about this great organization. This association is continually investigating the needs of Masons everywhere in the world and the best methods of serving them.

This association acts as a clearing house for Masonic documents, including short talk bulletins, books, plays, programs, and Masonic films which are available to all lodges. The association provides full time representatives to make regular visitations to Veterans Hospitals, supplying our brethren with services and things that hospitals do not do.

In my opinion the services rendered far exceed the amount we contribute.

GRAND MASTERS CONFERENCE

The Grand Masters Conference was held in Washington in February 1961. Grand Masters from each Grand Jurisdiction attend this conference each year, along with the Grand Secretaries and Past Grand Masters, who are interested in the programs.

It is the custom of this conference to discuss selected subjects of interest to the craft, though no formal action is taken, since each Grand Jurisdiction is independent in its actions. The conference is most instructive and brings out many points of interest.

Attending this conference with me were Past Grand Master Robert L. Pugh, Past Grand Master W. J. Bundy, Grand Secretary Charles A. Harris, Deputy Grand Master James W. Brewer, Grand Steward A. A. Kafer, District Deputy Grand Master Ed Blair, Senior Grand Warden Charles Ricker, District Deputy Grand Master Robert N. Bass, Jr., Brother Clarence H. Parker and Brother Adam Husman.

Senator and Mrs. Everett Jordan, Congressman and Mrs. Herbert C. Bonner and Congressman and Mrs. David Henderson attended the Grand Masters Banquet with us.

SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina was represented by Most Worshipful Brother Edwin T. Howard, P.G.M., at the organization of the Southeastern Masonic Conference in Atlanta, Ga., on September 10, 1960. Brother Howard again represented us at the first annual meeting of the Southeastern Masonic Conference held in Pascagoula, Miss., November 10, 1960.

The purpose of the conference is the advancement of Masonry in the southeast. The representatives meet together and discuss common problems so that the exchange of ideas and experiences may be incorporated into the programs of the respective Grand Lodges.

(NOTE: No other report was made on this subject and no action was taken by the Grand Lodge. CAH,PGM,GS).

COMMITTEE ON MISCELLANEOUS MASONIC CEREMONIES

During the year I authorized this Committee to prepare a ceremony for the installation of the Grand Lodge officers. This has been done and is to be used during this Annual Communication for the first time.

The Committee was also requested to edit and publish the various handbooks on which work had been in process for some time. These handbooks: one for the Master; one for the Secretary; one for the District Deputy Grand Master and one for the District Deputy Grand Lecturer have been prepared, edited, and published. The publication is on a temporary basis for the purpose of allowing time and use to reveal errors and inconsistencies. Publication in a permanent form will be forthcoming when the Committee feels that the handbooks are ready for such.

This Committee for several years has had charge of the printing of the various Masonic ceremonies, and recently was charged with the editing and preparation for publication of several handbooks. It now plans to embark upon a program, much larger in scope, through which it intends to make available to the Masons in North Carolina much more information on pertinent Masonic topics. North Carolina has long neglected this important field. Other Grand Jurisdictions are far ahead of us and an informed Brotherhood requires that we continue with diligence our efforts to bring

to the brethren such information of a Masonic nature as would enable them to become more proficient in the great truths our fundamental principles encompass.

To equip this Committee with a title that would give it adequate authority for such an endeavor, it is my recommendation that the name of the Committee hereafter be "Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications."

(NOTE: This recommendation was *not* adopted, but was carried over until the 1962 Annual Communication. See Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, Docket No. 49 on Page 163 of these Proceedings. CAH,PGM,GS).

GRAND LECTURER

The reports of the Grand Lecturer indicate that many schools of instruction have been held this year and they have had the same old problem of attendance among the members. However, in most cases the officers are loyal, efficient and anxious for instruction. His report also indicates that with very few exceptions the officers are proficient in their work.

OTHER MASONIC BODIES

Organizations which have membership in the Masonic order must be a constant source of interest and concern to the Grand Lodge. What these organizations do can bring credit or discredit to Masonry. These organizations must never be allowed to forget that they owe their existence to the Grand Lodge, and they are accountable to the Grand Lodge.

It is my belief that these organizations are a great credit to Masonry. We are proud of the great work they are doing and should encourage them in their endeavors, thereby cementing harmony among all Masonic related organizations in the Masonic family.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

This year I attended approximately 20 divisional meetings with Brother George Bennette. I cannot be too liberal with my praise when I write about our Home. We need not be ashamed of any part of this institution. It is a great monument to Masonry as well as to Brother George, who has guided its destiny for over 35 years. He has stepped down and turned the management over to Brother Troy Robbins, who has been our Grand Chaplain this year.

In my opinion Brother Robbins is very capable and maybe some day the brethren may transfer some of the love they have for Brother George to him.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

This year I attended approximately 20 divisional meetings with Brother Leon Gray. I find that the brethren of this Grand Jurisdiction are very interested in our orphanage.

We cannot be too liberal with our praise of this institution. Brother Gray deserves to be complimented on the able administration of its affairs.

I have been present at the several board meetings we have had this year and each time I arrive on the campus, I feel proud of being a Mason and having the opportunity to take a small part in this great work. At present we have approximately 320 children in the orphanage. About 20 are of Masonic parentage, the rest are from broken homes or are victims of other unfortunate circumstances.

Every Mason should visit Oxford Orphanage and see for himself what is being done to care for and educate these children to become capable citizens when they leave the institution.

ORPHAN'S FRIEND AND MASONIC JOURNAL

This is the publication of the Masons in North Carolina. A subscription to this paper will not only keep you informed as to the Masonic activities, but will also aid the printing department of the Orphanage.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that we continue our usual appropriations to Oxford Orphanage, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Charity, Masonic Service Association, Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Secretaries' Conference, Masonic Relief Association, George Washington Masonic Memorial Association and Masonic Service Association for Hospital Visitations.

(Approved. See Docket No. 50 on page 167 of these Proceedings. CAH,PGM,GS).

I recommend that a sum of $200 be contributed to the state conclave of Order of DeMolay, and a like amount to the state assembly of the Order of Rainbow Girls.

(This recommendation was *not* approved. See Docket No. 53 on Page 171 of these Proceedings. CAH,PGM,GC).

PAST GRAND MASTERS

Brethren, we have a great group of Past Grand Masters. Many have been a great help to me during my year in office. They have always seemed ready and willing to assist in any way possible when called upon.

APPRECIATION

CHARLES B. NEWCOMB

This year it has been my great pleasure to have been associated with Brother Charles B. Newcomb. Upon every request he has been ready and willing to assist me. Because of his great store of Masonic knowledge and his inflexible fidelity to the Craft he has proven himself of such sterling quality that he has the complete confidence of the entire Craft in North Carolina. I am deeply indebted to Brother Newcomb for his invaluable assistance to me throughout the year.

EDWIN T. HOWARD

Brother Edwin T. Howard has more greatly endeared himself to me during this year. To him I am indebted beyond measure for the confidence he reposed in me by designating me for the great opportunity for service and for bestowing upon me my greatest Masonic honor. I sincerely hope I have been a credit to him. Throughout this year he has remained close by my side and encouraged me in every enterprise for the good of the Craft.

WILLIAM J. BUNDY

Brother William J. Bundy has always been ready and willing to assist me. His friendship has throughout the years been most abiding, and this year has magnified itself through his ability to enliven and encourage me at all times. One serving in the office of Grand Master is most fortunate indeed to have a friend of such stalwart qualities and affable geniality by his side in all times of need.

CHARLES A. HARRIS

Throughout the year it has been my privilege to have the constant companionship and faithful services of Brother Charles A. Harris. We have traveled the length and breadth of our state to attend the various meetings and to administer the affairs of our offices. Throughout all these experiences I found Brother Harris to be agreeable and proficient. He has performed the services of our Grand Secretary's office with efficiency and dedication, while at the

same time has maintained a most commendable humility regarding the Craft. There are no words to convey my deep appreciation to this splendid Mason.

A. D. LEON GRAY

To Brother Leon I am deeply indebted and grateful. He has been at my side during most all of my visitation to the district meetings. He has not only been ready and willing to serve but has been my "Grand Speaker" on approximately 90 percent of the occasions.

Thank you, Brother Leon. If I can ever do anything for you send up a "smoke signal."

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that a minimum of three Official Standard of the Work be supplied to the Secretary of each subordinate lodge or that the Official Standard of the Work be made available for purchase to the Master Masons in good standing in North Carolina.

(Approved. See report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence. Dockets Nos. 12 and 49 on Pages 79 and 164 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon. CAH,PGM,GS).

I recommend that the District Deputy Grand Lecturers be supplied with aprons and jewels befitting their service, and that they be reimbursed for attending Grand Lodge an amount equal to that received by the District Deputy Grand Masters.

(Adopted. SEE Dockets Nos. 10, 11, 46, and 50 on Pages 78; 151-152; 154; 169 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon. CAH, PGM,GS).

I recommend that the Code be amended so that the jurisdiction lines be frozen as the jurisdiction lines of 1954, regardless of the expansion of the various city limits to protect our small lodges from encroachment.

(NOTE: This recommendation was not adopted, but was carried over and referred to the incoming Grand Master. SEE Docket No. 49 on Page 163 of these Proceedings. CAH,PGM,GS).

I recommend that the Grand Lodge establish and appropriate funds for a college scholarship, whereby each year one outstanding graduate of Oxford Orphanage will be chosen upon the basis of ability and determination by the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage.

(NOTE: This recommendation was *not* adopted, but was postponed for further study by the Finance Committee. SEE Docket No. 51 on Pages 169-170 of these Proceedings. CAH,PGM,GS).

I recommend that the Code be amended so that Regulation 88-04, subdivision 1 shall read:

> "The lodge will make its own arrangements for the presentation of the awards provided in Regulation 88-02 and 88-03."

Due to the great increase in the number of these awards presented annually, it is not possible for the Grand Master to present them or to provide for a personal representative to present them except in a few cases.

(This recommendation was adopted. SEE Dockets Nos. 13 and 49 on Pages 79-80, and 164 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon. CAH,PGM,GS).

CONCLUSION

And so we come to the end of another year. We point with pride to our accomplishments and hope we have builded well. We glory in the excellent condition of our two Masonic institutions, we compliment ourselves on our ritualistic progress, and we rejoice in our growth of members. Our monetary possessions have increased while at the same time we feel that we have benefited our fellow man, the communities and state in which we live.

But all of this is past, and the past should only point the way for us to be of greater service to our country and our brothers. If we accept the past with this thought, our labors have not been in vain.

Brethren, it has been a great honor to serve you and I hope I have done so to your satisfaction.

Respectfully submitted,

Harvey C. Brush

Grand Master

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the report of the Grand Master was read, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and considered with care the report of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, Harvey Ward Smith, in all of its detail, and submit this report:

We congratulate the Grand Master upon his performance of the manifold duties of the position of Grand Master, as reflected in the clear, concise and well deliberated report of his activities. The benefit of such exemplified, thorough and efficient leadership inures to the everlasting credit of Masonry and, as the beneficiary of it, we congratulate the Grand Lodge and the members of the Craft in North Carolina.

The Board recommends:

1. That the parts of the Grand Master's report which relate to decisions, dispensations, Amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

2. That the portions relative to matters of finance be referred to the Committee on Finance;

3. That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective Committees on those institutions; and

4. That other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the Committee or Commission which should properly and promptly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES W. BREWER, *Deputy Grand Master*
CHARLES C. RICKER, *Senior Grand Warden*
HERBERT M. FOY, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*
CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*
CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M.
WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 36)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated, was read by W.·.Brother Louis W. Shrier, P.M., received,

entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance, Board of General Purposes and Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated, and the resolution in paragraph 5A was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

1. Your Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., met in Greensboro on Friday, April 7, 1961, in conformity with Regulation 38-16 of THE CODE.

2. We were met by Brother Troy G. Robbins, Superintendent of the Home, and conducted on a tour of inspection throughout the entire plant.

3. The general conditions of the buildings and grounds are in good order. We found that the buildings have been improved by painting and a new oil burner has been installed which greatly improves the heating system.

4. Reports of the officers and directors were examined and the business affairs of the Home were discussed at length. During this discussion, the following items were noted:

5. Because of a conflict between THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina at Regulation 82-12(2) and the by-laws of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home at section 1 (B), we urgently recommend that the by-laws of the Home be amended at once by the Board of Directors to agree with THE CODE and such amendment be so indicated on the Application Form for admission to the Home, and to that end we present the following resolution and recommend its adoption:

5A. BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated, be and they are hereby directed to promptly take such action as may be necessary to bring into agreement the by-laws of said Home with Regulation 82-12 of THE CODE.

6. At the present time, the Board of Directors has set a maximum of 75 guests that can be accommodated at the Home because of the limited facilities. There is an average of ten (10) applicants that have been approved for admission to the Home on the waiting list at all times. The waiting period is from ten (10) to twelve (12) months. Because of this large group waiting to be admitted, the longer life expectancy of future guests and the increase in population, we believe that the maximum number of guests to be accommodated at the Home should be gradually raised to at least one hundred (100) with further expansion anticipated. In view of the present urgent need for improved facilities and accommodations and the ever expanding demands of new applicants, we believe that some positive action should be initiated as soon as possible to make these improvements.

7. We noticed a lack of adequate parking facilities, and we recommend that this condition be improved.

8. During this last year, Brother Troy G. Robbins has achieved a comprehensive grasp of the problems involved in operating the Home and he shows a remarkable amount of initiative and interest in his work as Superintendent. We believe that a wise choice has been made in his selection.

9. The Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina is not just an institution, but a home; a home that we can be proud of; a home that provides for the physical, mental and spiritual welfare of our guests. It is only by a personal visit that you can understand the home-like atmosphere that prevails which gives our guests a sense of security and happiness when they need it most. We believe that we owe our liberal support to this Home that is comprised entirely of Masons and those with Masonic affiliations, and urge that each of you continue your contributions to this most worthy cause.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., D.D.G.M., *Chairman*
LINWOOD E. WADE, P.M. (405)
HAROLD E. MAXWELL, P.M., (8)
ROBERT S. HOLLEY, P.M. (171)
FRANCIS O. GIBBS, P.M. (656)

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 37)

The following preliminary report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage was read and entered on the record:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee visited Oxford Orphanage on March 20, 1961. We were met by our Superintendent and Brother, A. DeLeon Gray, and by Brothers E. T. Regan and M. E. Parham, who gave us a very cordial welcome and offered their full cooperation in our tour of inspection which was gladly accepted and appreciated by the Committee.

Brother A. DeLeon Gray accompanied us throughout our tour and imparted to us much enlightenment on many intricate problems encountered in the management of the institution, especially financially, at which he is a wizard.

We were pleased to find that the dairy herd was showing a nice profit after the feed account was paid and the local need of milk is supplied. A new cow barn is near completion, replacing the one lost by fire earlier in the spring.

One cannot but feel proud of our achievements in the line of new buildings procured during the recent years—and especially our new dining hall and kitchen.

We would recommend a new building of adequate floor space to accommodate all the trade and arts Departments, such as Electric Shop, Print Shop, and others of that type.

We still believe that all forms of Vocational training are of greater value to the development of our youth today and while Physical Education has its place, it is our opinion that at times in many ways it is overdone.

We enjoyed a very delicious lunch in our new dining room, with the children who showed by their conduct that they were enjoying a happy home life which would be denied them if it were not for the generosity of the Masons of North Carolina.

In conclusion, we believe the appearance of our grounds could be greatly improved.

Respectfully submitted,
A. A. HUSMAN, P.M., *Chairman*
B. A. COX, SR., P.M., C.L.
HOOD W. ROOD, P.M., C.L.
CECIL W. HENDERSON, P.M.
C. GHERMANN HOLLAND, P.M.

REPORT OF THE GRAND LECTURER

(Docket No. 38)

The Grand Lecturer presented the following report, which was read, entered on the records, and referred to the Board of Custodians:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is with a feeling of satisfaction and also of regret that I come to the end of the three-year period in which I have been permitted to serve as Grand Lecturer. I am sincerely appreciative of the honor and privilege accorded me and extend heart-felt thanks to the officers and brethren who have made it possible. I am particularly indebted to Brothers Charles B. Newcomb, Charles A. Harris, W. Edward Burrier, and many others who have given freely of their time, wisdom and talents to make my tasks easier and more effective.

The year 1960 was one in which considerable progress was made in the field of ritualistic proficiency, and I take this means to thank and to congratulate the fine group of District Deputy Grand Lecturers who have worked long and diligently towards this end.

It is my pleasure to report that as of December 31, 1960, we find no lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction delinquent as to the lecture service, this being the fourth consecutive year in which this goal has been attained.

Of the fifty-eight Districts in the state, fifty-one have filed a report on the activities and conditions of the various lodges as required by THE CODE, seven having failed to do so.

It is reported that 249 Lodges are using the Lodge System of Masonic Education. Forty-two of the Districts report that two or more Schools of Instruction were held during the year, five had one school only, and eleven Districts do not report that a school was held.

The following Brethren are recommended for the position of District Deputy Grand Lecturer for the ensuing year:

DISTRICT	NAME (Year First Appointed) ADDRESS	LODGE	CERTIFICATE EXPIRES
1	Willie Parker Goodwin (1959) 214 East Eden Street, Edenton	7	11— 1—60
2	Franklin Smithwick Harrell (1961) P. O. Box 158, Merry Hill	171	11— 1—64
3	Richard Harvey Lucas (1959) P. O. Box 336, Plymouth	59	11— 1—61
4	Wilmer Carlton Chesson (1959) 202 Brinkley Avenue, Plymouth	59	11— 1—61
5	Walter Herman Nobles (1961) 1800 Myrtle Avenue, Greenville	284	11— 1—61

DISTRICT	NAME (Year First Appointed) ADDRESS	LODGE	CERTIFICATE EXPIRES
6	Harry James Coates (1961) 611 Cameron Drive, Kinston	4	11— 1—64
7	William Lee Adams (1959) Route 4, Box 67, New Bern	568	11— 1—61
8	Benjamin Randall Alford (1960) P. O. Box 32, Morehead City	405	11— 1—61
9	John Luther Powell (1961) P. O. Box 447, Wallace	595	11— 1—60
10	Marion Tillit Ross (1960) P. O. Box 1044, Wilmington	1	11— 1—61
11	Coolidge Wright (1959) Route 1, Box 242, Clarendon	563	11— 1—62
12	Thomas William White (1959) 1007 Riverside Drive, Lumberton	114	11— 1—63
13	Robert Allen Carter (1959) 504 Tokay Drive, Fayetteville	667	11— 1—60
14	Clarence Eugene Jernigan (1961) Route 1, Dunn	206	11— 1—60
15	James Franklin Butler Holt (1960) Route 2, Princeton	617	11— 1—63
16	James Allen Harris (1960) 410 South William Street, Goldsboro	634	11— 1—64
17	Paul Aaron Bailey (1961) Route 2, Lucama	527	11— 1—64
18	John Calvin Davidson (1959) 343 South Grace Street, Rocky Mount	230	11— 1—61
19	Roy Thomas Joyner, Sr. (1961) Route 7, Box 197, Rich Square	488	11— 1—65
20	Earnest Elton Odom (1961) P. O. Box 244, Gaston (Northampton County)	519	11— 1—65
21	Richard Harper Hester, Sr. (1960) P. O. Box 282, Norlina	630	11— 1—63
22	Pearlie Vance Medlin (1961) P. O. Box 843, Wake Forest	282	11— 2—62
23	Raymond Puckett Umstead (1961) 110 Broughton Street, Garner	701	11— 1—65
24	Hood Waldo Rood (1961) 219 South Academy Street, Cary	198	11— 1—61
25	James Neill McFarland (1960) Route 1, Broadway	172	11— 1—61
26	Joseph Edward Dupree (1961) 206 West Donaldson Avenue, Raeford	306	11— 1—65
27	James Alexander Treadaway (1961) 223 Bennett Street, Wadesboro	64	11— 1—65
28	E. H. Wood, Jr. (1961) P. O. Box 833, Troy	718	11— 1—65
29	Keith Grimes Hodgin (1960) 721 Worth Street, Asheboro	699	11— 1—64
30	Thurston Blease McAllister (1961) Route 4, Mebane	272	11— 1—60
31	Lloyd Avery Allison (1961) 1811 Cheek Road, Durham	687	11— 1—62
32	L. E. Tuten (1960) P. O. Box 248, Henderson	122	11— 1—62

DISTRICT	NAME (Year First Appointed) ADDRESS	LODGE	CERTIFICATE EXPIRES
33	William Neal Williams (1960) P. O. Box 742, Stokesdale	428	11— 1—65
34	Robert Clinton Seabolt (1960) 1006 Lexington Avenue, Greensboro	76	11— 1—60
35	Ernest Lee Smith (1959) 2329 Walker Avenue, Winston-Salem	289	11— 1—62
36	Edward George Updegrove (1960) 608 Lindsay Street, High Point	344	11— 1—62
37	Robert Henry Harkey (1959) P. O. Box 1053, Salisbury	543	11— 1—60
38	Lewis Philip Hartis (1961) 1009 West "B" Street, Kannapolis	695	11— 1—64
39	Henry Hollen Plummer (1960) Route 9, Box 342-A, Charlotte 8	205	11— 1—61
40	Graham Pinkney Kerr (1961) 2121 Fernwood Drive, Charlotte 3	676	11— 1—64
41	Johnny Mack Robinson, Sr. (1961) Route 1, Piedmont Road, Belmont	627	11— 1—62
42	James Monroe Camp, Sr. (1961) 1203 N. Oakwood Street, Gastonia	369	11— 1—64
43	George William Lee (1960) P. O. Box 232, Polkville	534	11— 1—60
44	Homer Eugene Kaylor (1961) P. O. Box 337, Hickory	343	11— 1—60
45	Billy Edward Souther (1961) Route 2, Cycle	471	11— 1—63
46	Percy Albert Crater (1960) Rt. 8, Winston-Salem	434	11— 1—64
47	Evin Frederick Moore (1960) 717 Haymore Street, Mount Airy	691	11— 1—60
48	James Elton Spicer (1959) Route 1, Miller's Creek	573	11— 1—64
49	James Thomas Carr Wright (1961) Route 2, Box 98, Boone	363	11— 1—60
50	CONSOLIDATED		
51	Charles Albert Ramsey (1960) P. O. Box 22, Bakersville	357	11— 1—64
52	Guy Allan Duncan (1961) Route 1, Bostic	381	11— 1—64
53	Howard Dee Silver (1961) Route 1, Box 50, Burnsville	397	11— 1—64
54	Alfred Ormand Goins (1959) 102 Dorchester Avenue, West Asheville	650	11— 1—61
55	Donald Leon Lyle (1959) 1003 Stonecutter Street, Spindale	673	11— 1—63
56	Bert Cagle (1960) Route 2, Canton	472	11— 1—63
57	Martin C. Cunningham (1961) 20 Josephine Street, Sylva	459	11— 1—65
58	Henry Fidell Truett (1959) Route 2, Culberson	426	11— 1—61

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM K. PRICE, P.M., C.L. *Grand Lecturer*

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE TO MASONRY

(Docket No. 39)

TO

W.·.PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, P.M., C.L.

W.·.HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., P.M., C.L.

W.·.BERL MAURICE KAHN, P.M., C.L.

W.·.THOMAS MILTON FUNK, P.M., C.L.

M.·.W.·.CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS
Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina,
Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M.
of North Carolina

The Grand Master presented Joseph Montfort Medals for Distinguished Service to Masonry to W.·.Brother Percy Clifton Stott, Past Master of Wendell Lodge No. 565 and Certified Lecturer; W.·.Brother Haywood Sherrill King, Sr. Past Master of and Secretary of Wilmington Lodge No. 319 and Certified Lecturer; W.·.Brother Berl Maurice Kahn, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112, Past District Deputy Grand Master, and Certified Lecturer; W.·.Brother Thomas Milton Funk, Past Master Mooresville Lodge No. 496 and Certified Lecturer; and M.·.W.·.Brother Charles Anderson Harris, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina.

Appropriate words of acceptance were spoken by Brothers Stott, King, Kahn and Harris. Brother Funk, on account of illness, was not present to receive his medal and it was to be delivered to him by another Brother.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 40)

The following report of the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, respectfully presents the following report of income, disbursements, assets and liabilities of the Permanent Fund, the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund, the B. F. Moore Legacy, the Masonic Educational Loan Fund (Subordinate Bodies of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Bodies of North Carolina), and

the Taylor Grant Fund, for each of which the Foundation is the Custodian, and which constitutes its entire business for the calendar year ending December 31, 1960:

PERMANENT FUND—1960

The attached exhibits are taken from the report of the Auditor for the calendar year 1960, and we have retained identification of the exhibits for convenience. They present fully and in detail the record of our transactions and, therefore, we use these exhibits as a part of our report.

1: The statement of income and expenses will be found on exhibit "E".

2: The inventory of investments in Savings and Loan Associations will be found on exhibit "F".

3: The inventory of investments in United States Government Bonds will be found on exhibit "G".

4: The inventory of investments in corporate bonds will be found on exhibit "H".

5: The inventory of investments in corporate stocks will be found on exhibit "I".

6: The statement of assets and liabilities will be found on exhibit "D".

DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND—1960

We use the exhibit of the Auditor in presenting the details of handling of these funds, for the same reason stated above (See PERMANENT FUND—1960).

1: The statement of receipts and disbursements will be found on exhibit "L".

2: The statement of investments in bonds and stocks will be found on exhibit "K".

3: The statement of assets and liabilities will be found on exhibit "J".

We report that the total income on this account ($2,889.23) was paid to The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina.

B. F. MOORE LEGACY—1960

We use the exhibits of the Auditor in presenting the details of our handling of these funds, for the same reason stated above (See PERMANENT FUND—1960).

1: The statement of assets and liabilities, and the statement of receipts and disbursements will be found on exhibit "M".

We report that the total income on this account in the sum of $47.50 was paid to Oxford Orphanage in accordance with the provisions of the will of our late Brother Bartholomew Figures Moore.

MASONIC EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND—1960

For information concerning the handling of this Fund in accordance with the instructions of the Grand Lodge at the Annual Communication in 1951, we refer to page 148 of the 1959 Proceedings, and to pages 157, 158, 173 and 174 of the 1960 Proceedings of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina. All assets of this Fund having been delivered in accordance with the instructions of the Grand Lodge, all accounts of this Fund have been closed.

GRANT FUND—1960

We use exhibit "N" of the Auditor's report to show the status of this Fund, the entire amount of the same ($723.50)—the original principal in the amount of $500.00 plus accumulated income in the amount of $223.50—being deposited in a savings account in the Raleigh Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N.C.

For complete information on this subject, we refer to page 187 of the Proceedings for 1947, page 165 of the Proceedings for 1948, page 182 of the Proceedings for 1949, and pages 64 and 119 of the Proceedings for 1950.

We report that the total income on this account in the sum of $28.08 was added to the Fund, as has been the case with all previous income on the same.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED, Custodian

A statement showing the assets and liabilities of the Permanent Fund, the Drewry Memorial Grand Scretary's Fund, the B. F. Moore Legacy, and the Grant Fund, being all of the accounts and funds administered by The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, will appear on a schedule attached hereto.

PERMANENT FUND INCOME, PROFITS AND DISBURSEMENTS

We believe that the several exhibits and schedules submitted herewith show in sufficient detail the source of income and profits, and the objects of disbursements. It will be noted, however, that total income from investments (Permanent Fund) was $40,897.23, and that total expenses amounted to $3,373.18, leaving a net balance of $37,524.05, of which amount $5,032.72 was paid into the General Fund of the Grand Lodge, the balance of $32,491.33 having been retained for investment in accordance with instructions. The latter amount ($32,491.33) was added to the surplus of the Permanent Fund of the Grand Lodge, the total of the said surplus having been $1,083,925.41 as of December 31, 1960.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors was held in the Carolina Hotel, Raleigh, on Friday, March 10, 1961, at 2:00 p.m. Directors present were: Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M.; Harvey W. Smith, *Grand Master;* Roy R. Pool, P.M.; and Wilbur L. McIver, P.G.S., *Secretary-Treasurer.* Director absent (on account of illness—in hospital); Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., P.G.M., *Vice-President.* These are all of the Directors.

At this meeting the following officers were duly elected:

President—LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR.
Vice-President—ROY R. POOL
Secretary-Treasurer—WILBUR L. MCIVER

GENERAL

The affairs of the Foundation have had careful and constant supervision by the Directors, and they report that all of the securities of the Foundation are in the safe deposit box of the Foundation at

Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.; that Wilbur L. McIver and Roy R. Pool are Joint Custodians of the safe deposit box; that all checks are signed by the Secretary-Treasurer and countersigned by either the President or the Vice-President; and that Watson N. Sherrod, a Director, is custodian of the fidelity bond in the amount of $100,000.00 each on the President, the Vice-President, and the Secretary-Treasurer. Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C., is the depository for checking funds, and the following are depositories for savings funds: Raleigh Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.; First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.; First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Durham, N.C.; Peoples Savings and Loan Association, Wilmington, N. C.; Piedmont Savings and Loan Association, High Point, N. C.; First Federal Savings and Loan Association, New Bern, N. C.; Sanford Savings and Loan Association, Sanford, N. C.; and Concord-Kannapolis Savings and Loan Association, Concord, N. C.

IN MEMORIAM
BROTHER ARTHUR WALKER MADISON

It is with profound sorrow that we record here the death of Brother ARTHUR WALKER MADISON, beloved and valued member of the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, from November 7, 1945, until his death; Vice-President from January 4, 1946, until June 14, 1957; and President from June 14, 1957, until his death.

Brother Madison, born at Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada, on August 29, 1884, died at Rex Hospital in Raleigh, North Carolina, on September 6, 1960, after an illness of several months. Funeral services were held in Edenton Street Methodist Church (Raleigh), and burial followed in Montlawn Cemetery.

He came to Raleigh in 1925 and served as Vice-President and Trust Officer of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company for twenty-five years, retiring from that position in 1950. He practiced law in Raleigh for three years, giving up this practice on account of ill health.

Arthur Walker Madison was initiated in Nollesemic Lodge No. 205, Millinocket, Maine, on March 22, 1917; passed on April 5, 1917; raised on May 3, 1917; demitted therefrom on February 22, 1940; and affiliated with Raleigh (N. C.) Lodge No. 500, A.F. & A.M., on April 5, 1940. He was also a member of, and active in, the York Rite Masonic Bodies of Raleigh.

Brother Madison gave freely of his time and talents to the promotion of the interests and growth of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, always placing foremost the safety of the funds entrusted to the Foundation by the Grand Lodge. To his wise counsel, business acumen, and unselfish service must go a large share of the credit for the outstanding success of the Foundation during the past fifteen years.

Respectfully submitted,

Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.

ROY R. POOL, P.M., *Vice-President*
WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.
HARVEY W. SMITH, *Grand Master*
WILBUR L. MCIVER, P.M., P.G.S., *Secretary-Treasurer*

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED, Custodian
COMBINED STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

December 31, 1960

ASSETS:	Permanent Fund	Drewry Mem. G. S. Fund	B. F. Moore Legacy	Grant Fund	TOTALS
CASH:					
Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh	$ 5,246.20	$	$	$	$ 5,246.20
On Hand (Bond Coupons in Safe Deposit Box)	3,921.25				3,921.25
Raleigh Savings & Loan Assoc., Raleigh		50.78		723.50	774.28
INVESTMENTS:					
Savings and Loan Associations	80,000.00				80,000.00
U. S. Government Bonds	564,383.26		1,000.00		565,383.26
Corporate Bonds	52,476.25	4,187.50			56,663.75
Corporate Stocks	377,542.56	28,246.32			405,788.88
OTHER ASSETS:					
Office Equipment	355.89				355.89
TOTAL ASSETS	$1,083,925.41	$32,484.60	$1,000.00	$723.50	$1,118,133.51
LIABILITIES:					
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$ –0–	$ –0–	$ –0–	$ –0–	$ –0–
NET WORTH:					
Permanent Fund Surplus	$1,083,925.41	$	$	$	$1,083,925.41
Drewry Memorial G. S. Fund Surplus		32,484.60			32,484.60
B. F. Moore Legacy Surplus			1,000.00		1,000.00
Grant Fund Surplus				723.50	723.50
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS	$1,083,925.41	$32,484.60	$1,000.00	$723.50	$1,118,133.51

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,
Custodian
BALANCE SHEET
December 31, 1960

Exhibit "D"

ASSETS			
CASH:			
Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh, N. C.		$ 5,246.20	
On Hand (Bond Coupons in Safe Deposit Box)		3,921.25	
Total Cash			$ 9,167.45
INVESTMENTS:			
Savings and Loan Associations		80,000.00	
United States Government Bonds		564,383,26	
Corporate Bonds		52,476.25	
Corporate Stocks		377,542.56	
Total Investments			1,074,402.07
OTHER ASSETS:			
Office Equipment (Steel Files)			355.89
Total Assets			$1,083,925.41
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS			
LIABILITIES			$ None
SURPLUS:			
Balance—January 1, 1960		$1,051,434.08	
Add Operating Income for 1960		40,897.23	
Total		1,092,331.31	
Deduct: Operating Expenses for 1960	$ 3,373.18		
Disbursement to the Grand Lodge: On Net Income for 1960	5,032.72	8,405.90	1,083,925.41
Total Liabilities and Surplus			$1,083,925.41

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA PERMANENT FUND

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian

INCOME AND EXPENSES

Year Ended December 31, 1960 — EXHIBIT "E"

INCOME		
Allied Stores Corporation		$ 600.00
American Telephone and Telegraph Company		5,940.00
American Tobacco Company, The (Coupons)		300.00
American Tobacco Company, The (Dividends)		1,635.00
Bendix Aviation Corporation		504.00
Bethlehem Steel Corporation		480.00
Cannon Mills Company		600.00
Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio Railway		240.00
Carolina Power and Light Company		630.00
Colgate-Palmolive Company		840.00
Concord-Kannapolis Savings and Loan Association, Concord, N. C.		23.33
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. (Coupons)		150.00
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. (Dividends)		300.00
Continental Baking Company		440.00
Corn Products Company		672.00
Duke Power Company (Coupons)		431.25
Duke Power Company (Dividends)		667.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Durham, N. C.		300.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association, New Bern N. C.		300.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.		300.00
General Motors Corporation		400.00
Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina, The		234.25
International Harvester Company		480.00
International Minerals and Chemical Corporation		400.00
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company		1,000.00
Macy and Company, Inc., R. H.		400.00
Montgomery Ward and Company		350.00
North Carolina Railroad Company		350.00
Peoples Savings and Loan Association, Wilmington, N. C.		300.00
Philip Morris, Incorporated		360.00
Piedmont and Northern Railway Company		525.00
Piedmont Savings and Loan Association, High Point, N. C.		300.00
Radio Corporation of America		203.00
Raleigh Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.		300.00
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.		2,400.00
Sanford Savings and Loan Association, Sanford, N. C.		165.00
Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc.		400.00
Standard Oil Company (Indiana)		283.15
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)		456.75
Standard Oil Company, The (Ohio)		500.00
United States of America, Treasurer of the:		
Coupon Bonds	$ 2,125.00	
U. S. Treasury 2½% Bonds of 1964-1969	7,500.00	
U. S. Treasury 2½% Bonds of 1967-1972	625.00	
U. S. Treasury 2¾% Bonds of 1975-1980	2,750.00	
U. S. Treasury 3¼% Bonds of 1978-1983	1,462.50	
U. S. Treasury 4¼% Notes Series A 1964	475.00	$14,937.50
United States Steel Corporation		300.00
Woolworth Company, F. W.		500.00
Total Income from Investments		40,897.23
EXPENSES		
Secretary-Treasurer—Services	1,800.00	
Surety Bond Premium	600.00	
Rent, Safe Deposit Box	16.50	
Audit (1959 Report)	200.00	
President—Services	675.00	
Meeting Board of Directors	6.36	
Offices Supplies	75.32	
Total Expenses		3,373.18
*Net Income		$37,524.05
*Note Paid to The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of N. Carolina		$ 5,032.72
Invested		32,491.33
Net Income		$37,524.05

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian
INVESTMENT IN SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

December 31, 1960

EXHIBIT "F"

NAME	LOCATION	CERT. DATED	CERT. NUMBER	AMOUNT
Concord-Kannapolis Savings and Loan Association	Concord, N. C.	11-30-60	1366	$ 7,000.00
Concord-Kannapolis Savings and Loan Association	Concord, N. C.	12-12-60	1372	3,000.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association	Durham, N. C.	4- 7-60	6187	10,000.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association	New Bern, N. C.	4- 7-60	291	10,000.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association	Raleigh, N. C.	4- 6-60	N2445	10,000.00
Peoples Savings and Loan Association	Wilmington, N. C.	4-11-60	10531	10,000.00
Piedmont Savings and Loan Association	High Point, N. C.	4- 9-60	1083	10,000.00
Raleigh Savings and Loan Association	Raleigh, N. C.	4- 6-60	10566	10,000.00
Sanford Savings and Loan Association	Sanford, N. C.	7-15-60	12351	9,500.00
Sanford Savings and Loan Association	Sanford, N. C.	9- 9-60	12428	500.00
Total Investment in Savings and Loan Associations				$80,000.00

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA PERMANENT FUND

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian

INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT BONDS

December 31, 1960 — EXHIBIT "G"

		COST
U. S. GOVERNMENT COUPON BONDS:		
148646F 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972	$ 10,000.00	
148647H 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972)	10,000.00	
148648J 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972)	10,000.00	
148649K 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972)	10,000.00	
148650L 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972)	10,000.00	
(Interest June 15-December 15)	50,000.00	$ 52,218.75
96493C 2½% 1967-1972 (6-1-1945; 6-15-1967/1972) (Interest June 15-December 15)	10,000.00	10,090.62
59528J 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1964/1969)	10,000.00	9,765.63
43882B 2½%1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1964/1969) (Interest June 15-December 15)	5,000.00	4,882.81
48797H 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1964/1969) (Interest June 15-December 15)	10,000.00	9,712.50
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS—REGISTERED:		
12807H 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1972)	5,000.00	
21147H 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1972)	10,000.00	
21148J 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1972)	10,000.00	
	25,000.00	25,223.64
4761A 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1969)	100,000.00	97,562.50
4764D 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1969)	100,000.00	97,031.25
4815E 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1969)	100.000.00	97,312.50
33747H 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33748J 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33749K 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33750L 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33751A 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33752B 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33753C 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33754D 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33755E 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33756F 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
	100,000.00	101,935.94
6003C 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	10,000.00	10,525.00
4617H 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	5,000.00	5,318.99
6262B 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	10,000.00	
6263C 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	10,000.00	
6264D 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	10,000.00	
	30,000.00	32,803.13
U. S. TREASURY NOTE—2384 4¾% Series A-1964 (7-20-59; 5-15-64)		10,000.00
Total Investment in U. S. Government Bonds		$564,383.26

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian
INVESTMENT IN CORPORATE BONDS
December 31, 1960

EXHIBIT "H"

NAME OF COMPANY	DESCRIPTION	DATE ISSUED	DENOMINATION	COST
American Tobacco Company, The Nos. 3134, 4124, 9451, 30942, 30943, 30944, 30945, 81775, 81776, 81777	25 Years, 3% Debentures Due 10-15-69	10-15-44	$ 1,000.00	$10,637.50
Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway Nos. M-6180, M-18021, M-18022, M-18023, M-18024, M-18025	1st Mortgage 4% Series "A" Due 9-1-65	9- 1-40	1,000.00	6,532.50
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. Nos. M-15134-15138, Inclusive	1st & Refunding Mtg. 3% Series "E" Due 1-1-79	1- 1-49	1,000.00	5,337.50
Duke Power Company Nos. DM25804-DM25818, Inclusive	1st & Refunding Mtg. 2⅞%, due 2-1-79	2- 1-49	1,000.00	15,243.75
Piedmont and Northern Railway Company Nos. M209, M210, M211, M212, M213, M2986, M2987, M2988, M2989, M4978, M4979, M6198, M6199, M6200.	1st Mortgage 3¾% Due 12-1-66	12- 1-36	1,000.00	14,725.00
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN CORPORATE BONDS				$52,476.25

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian
INVESTMENT IN STOCKS

December 31, 1960

EXHIBIT "I"

ISSUED BY	Number Shares	Certificate Number	Kind	Par Value	Dated	Cost
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	16	A674209	Common	$ 33 1-3	3- 1-50	$ 2,240.00
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	47	A755470	Common	$ 33 1-3	6-15-51	6,513.45
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	32	A949188	Common	$ 33 1-3	11-19-52	4,488.03
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	25	Y190668	Common	$ 33 1-3	11- 9-53	3,890.63
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	32	AB32688	Common	$ 33 1-3	5- 7-54	4,361.25
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	40	AD39867	Common	$ 33 1-3	12-30-55	6,153.75
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	8	U259659	Common	$ 33 1-3	6-29-56	1,326.00
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	21	AE68848	Common	$ 33 1-3	10-26-56	2,166.90
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	100	G627628	Common	$ 33 1-3	1-22-57	17,700.15
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	100	G669135	Common	$ 33 1-3	1-20-58	17,012.50
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	79	AG55336	Common	$ 33 1-3	1-20-58	13,471.44
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	100	G708521	Common	$ 33 1-3	6-19-58	15,412.50
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	1200	A448210	Common	$ 33 1-3	4-24-59	
Allied Stores Corporation	100	C163797	Common		3-18-58	4,349.21
Allied Stores Corporation	100	C166330	Common		7-22-58	4,416.23
American Tobacco Company, The	100	C147984	Common	25	3-12-54)	12,373.64
American Tobacco Company, The	100	C147986	Common	25	3-12-54)	
American Tobacco Company, The	100	C200669	Common	25	3-18-58	7,792.90
American Tobacco Company, The	100	T17571	Common	12 1-2	4- 8-60	
American Tobacco Company, The	100	T17572	Common	12 1-2	4- 8-60	
American Tobacco Company, The	100	T17573	Common	12 1-2	4- 8-60	
Bendix Aviation Corporation	100	SC24864	Common	5	7-17-58	5,494.80
Bendix Aviation Corporation	100	C40064	Common	5	4-30-59	7,897.10
Bendix Aviation Corporation	10	SF37821	Common	5	1-22-60	
Bethlehem Steel Corporation	100	P369344	Common	8	3-18-58	4,035.00
Bethlehem Steel Corporation	100	P393908	Common	8	7-17-58	4,190.10
Cannon Mills Company	100	C3587	Class B Common	25	5- 8-59)	12,300.00
Cannon Mills Company	100	C3588	Non-voting	25	5- 8-59)	
Carolina Power and Light Company	50	P08513	$5 Pfd.		1-14-46	5,250.00
Carolina Power and Light Company	50	P08540	$5 Pfd.		1-25-46	5,950.00
Carolina Power and Light Company	3	P010985	$5 Pfd.		12-31-48	165.00

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian

INVESTMENT IN STOCKS—Continued

EXHIBIT "I"

ISSUED BY	Number Shares	Certificate Number	Kind	Par Value	Dated	Cost
Carolina Power and Light Company	23	P011182	$5 Pfd.		3-31-49	2,564.50
Colgate-Palmolive Company	100	C45806	Common	$1	3-19-58	5,590.55
Colgate-Palmolive Company	100	C49472	Common	1	7-15-58	6,483.29
Colgate-Palmolive Company	100	NZ1874	Common	1	5-22-59	
Colgate-Palmolive Company	100	NZ1875	Common	1	5-22-59	
Colgate-Palmolive Company	100	NZ1876	Common	1	5-22-59	
Colgate-Palmolive Company	100	NZ1877	Common	1	5-22-59	
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	100	C517569	Common		5- 1-59	6,345.45
Continental Baking Company	100	C70109	Common	5	3-17-58	3,344.21
Continental Baking Company	100	C78485	Common	5	4-24-59	5,019.13
Corn Products Company	100	N28965	Common	1	12- 8-58)	
Corn Products Company	100	N28966	Common	1	12- 8-58)	11,685.95
Corn Products Company	100	N28967	Common	1	12- 8-58)	
Corn Products Company	20	N032166	Common	1	12- 8-58)	
Duke Power Company	12	C011764	Common		10-27-47	990.00
Duke Power Company	5	C011878	Common		10-30-47	427.13
Duke Power Company	33	C012826	Common		7-19-48	2,730.75
Duke Power Company	10	C014029	Common		4-30-51	750.00
Duke Power Company	10	C025385	Common		6-26-56	-
Duke Power Company	30	C024233	Common		5-17-56	753.52
Duke Power Company	100	CH15548	Common		2- 8-56)	
Duke Power Company	100	CH15549	Common		2- 8-56	-
Duke Power Company	100	CH15550	Common		2- 8-56)	
Duke Power Company	60	CO31635	Common		1-29-59	
General Motors Corporation	100	P845-289	Common	1 2-3	7-18-58)	
General Motors Corporation	100	P845-290	Common	1 2-3	7-18-58)	8,103.47
International Harvester Company	100	HN320931	Common		3-18-58	3,143.06
International Harvester Company	100	HN326494	Common		7-17-58	3,524.29
International Minerals and Chemical Corporation	100	P1709	Pfd. 4% Cum.	100	5-20-47	8,687.50
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company	100	C83754	Common	25	3-19-58	6,904.36
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company	100	C91400	Common	25	4-24-59	9,273.23
Macy and Company, Inc., R. H.	100	C109925	Common		3-18-58	3,080.25
Macy and Company, Inc., R. H.	100	C111416	Common		7-28-58	3,411.23
Montgomery Ward and Company	100	NC546065	Common		3-17-58	3,419.59
Montgomery Ward and Company	100	NC570381	Common		4-27-59	4,441.00
North Carolina Railroad Company	10	8614	Common	100	3-24-47	2,000.00

North Carolina Railroad Company	40	8618	Common	100	4- 9-47	8,000.00
Philip Morris, Inc.	100	N17968	Common	5	3-19-58	5,077.54
Radio Corporation of America	100	R717161	Common		7-18-58)	7,098.47
Radio Corporation of America	100	R717162	Common		7-18-58)	
Radio Corporation of America	4	RC787587	Common		2- 1-60	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133898	Common	5	2- 4-57)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133899	Common	5	2- 4-57)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133900	Common	5	2- 4-57)	28,453.40
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133901	Common	5	2- 4-57)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133902	Common	5	2- 4-57)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47634	Common	5	4- 9-59)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47635	Common	5	4- 9-59)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47636	Common	5	4- 9-59)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47637	Common	5	4- 9-59)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47638	Common	5	4- 9-59)	
Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc.	100	4323	Common	15	7-16-58)	10,288.55
Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc.	100	4324	Common	15	7-16-58)	
Standard Oil Company (Indiana)	100	484753	Common	25	7-17-58)	9,334.61
Standard Oil Company (Indiana)	100	484754	Common	25	7-17-58)	
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	100	2H306493	Common	7	7-15-58)	10,964.23
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	100	2H306494	Common	7	7-15-58)	
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	1	MF280841	Common	7	12-19-58	-
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	3	MF525669	Common	7	12-18-59	
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	2	MF393909	Common	7	12-16-60	
Standard Oil Company, The (Ohio)	100	NY-CH114398	Common	10	7-17-58)	10,388.65
Standard Oil Company, The (Ohio)	100	NY-CH114399	Common	10	7-17-58)	
United States Steel Corporation	100	V170741	Common	16 2-3	7-17-58	6,608.41
Woolworth Company, F. W.	100	WT-0305322	Common	10	3-28-47	4,900.00
Woolworth Company, F. W.	100	WT-0448873	Common	10	7-17-58	4,805.66
Total Investment in Stocks						$377,542.56

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,
Custodian

BALANCE SHEET
December 31, 1960

EXHIBIT "J"

ASSETS		
CASH:		
Raleigh Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, North Carolina		$ 50.78
INVESTMENTS:		
Corporate Bonds	$ 4,187.50	
Corporate Stocks	28,246.32	32,433.82
Total Assets		$32,484.60
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS		
LIABILITIES:		$ None
SURPLUS:		
Balance—January 1, 1960	$32,484.60	
Add Operating Income for 1960	2,889.23	
Total	35,373.83	
Deduct Disbursements to the Grand Lodge	2,889.23	
Total Surplus—December 31, 1960		32,484.60
Total Liabilities and Surplus		$32,484.60

THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian
INVESTMENT IN BONDS AND STOCKS

December 31, 1960

EXHIBIT "K"

ISSUED BY	Par Value or Shares	Certificate Number	Kind	Par Value	Dated	Cost
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company	$5,000.00	4586-7, 8839, 12810, 21477	General Unified Mortgage Bonds 4½% Due 6-1-1964		6- 1-1914	$ 4,187.50
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	55 Shs.	A-137497	Common	$33-1/3	3-19-35	5,831.09
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	5 Shs.	R617312	Common	33-1/3	9-15-53	719.20
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	20 Shs.	XY6543	Common	33-1/3	2- 5-54	3,088.85
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	12 Shs.	AB32690	Common	33-1/3	5- 9-54	1,643.25
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	3 Shs.	N583391	Common	33-1/3	12-30-55	444.00
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	9 Shs.	W45459	Common	33-1/3	10-26-56	900.00
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	208 Shs.	A216910	Common	33-1/3	4-24-59	–
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	75 Shs.	156691	Common		8-15-1939	2,493.97
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	6 Shs.	927853	Common		5- 1-59	366.00
International Harvester Co.	75 Shs.	FN473308	Common		7- 2-1954	2,373.12
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	65 Shs.	BL237742	Common	5	3-28-1935)	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	100 Shs.	B243807	Common	5	7-12-1939)	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	25 Shs.	BL361803	Common	5	7-12-1939)	10,386.84
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	62 Shs.	BL363251	Common	5	8-15-1939)	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	100 Shs.	NYCC22876	Common	5	4- 9-1959)	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	90 Shs.	NYC023290	Common	5	4- 9-1959)	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	62 Shs.	NYC023292	Common	5	4- 9-1959)	
Total Investment in Bonds and Stocks						$32,433.82

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,
Custodian

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1960 EXHIBIT "L"

RECEIPTS		
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	$1,029.60	
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company	225.00	
Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.	243.00	
International Harvester Company	180.00	
Raleigh Savings and Loan Association	2.03	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	1,209.60	
Total Income from Investments		$2,889.23
DISBURSEMENTS		
Paid to The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina		$2,889.23

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
B. F. MOORE LEGACY
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,
Custodian

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1960 — EXHIBIT "M"

ASSETS	
U. S. TREASURY NOTE, No. 10766:	
4¾% Series A 1964; Dated 7-20-59; Due 5-15-64	$ 1,000.00
Total Assets	$ 1,000.00
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS	
LIABILITIES:	$ None
SURPLUS:	1,000.00
Total Liabilities and Surplus	$ 1,000.00
RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS	
TOTAL RECEIPTS:	
Interest on U. S. Treasury Note	$ 47.50
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Paid to Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	$ 47.50

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
TAYLOR GRANT FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,
Custodian

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1960 EXHIBIT "N"

ASSETS		
CASH:		
Raleigh Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, North Carolina		$723.50
Total Assets		$723.50
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS		
LIABILITIES:		$ None
SURPLUS:		
Balance—January 1, 1960	$695.42	
Interest Received in 1960	28.08	
Total Surplus—December 31, 1960		723.50
Total Liabilities and Surplus		$723.50

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W.·.Brother Troy G. Robbins, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:30 o'clock on Wednesday morning, April 19, 1961, in Sudan Temple Auditorium, Broad and Front Streets, in the City of New Bern.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:30 o'clock on Wednesday morning, April 19, 1961, in Sudan Temple Auditorium, Broad and Front Streets, in the City of New Bern, by M.·.W.·.Brother Harvey Ward Smith, Grand Master.

Prayer was offered by W.·.Brother Troy G. Robbins. Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 41)

M.·.W.·.Brother Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M., Grand Historian, presented the following report, which was entered on the record, adopted, and referred to the incoming Grand Master:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit to you my fourth annual report of the activities and accomplishments of the Grand Historian for the year 1960.

As we have done heretofore a letter was sent to the Master of each lodge in North Carolina requesting him to appoint a Historian or a Committee on history who would make a record of the important events and activities of his lodge from the time of its institution up to the present time. This applied to those who had not previously replied to the request of the Grand Historian in the two years preceding.

The result has been agreeably surprising up to the present time. We have received the names of a Historian or Committee on History of over two-thirds of the active lodges in North Carolina. Every one of the fifty-eight Districts in the State, with the exception of five, have appointed a Historian or Committee on History for from one to the entire number of Lodges in each District. The interest shown in these replies has been very encouraging indeed. Some of the Lodges have completed very elaborate reports of the history of their Lodges from its beginning up to the present time. Some have submitted only a brief resume of its work and activities, while still others have signified their intentions and plans to co-operate to the best of their ability. There is no doubt that the subordinate Lodges are becoming more and more history conscious, and are planning to act accordingly.

ANNIVERSARIES AND LADIES' NIGHTS DURING PAST YEAR

There have been more celebrations of Lodge Anniversaries and of Ladies' Night Meetings than have ever been reported before, and of course all of them have *not* been reported to the Grand Historian. There is no doubt that celebrations of this type are of untold benefit to the Craft and create more enthusiasm and interest than can be estimated, and at the same time produce continued interest in its activities.

This year there are two Lodges who have the opportunity to celebrate the One Hundred Fiftieth Anniversary of their existence; two who have their seventy-fifth Anniversary; six are fifty years old, being chartered in 1911; one Lodge, Acacia No. 674, High Point,

N. C., celebrated its twentieth Anniversary a few days ago. We have been informed that this was an outstanding event in High Point Masonry. Two lodges will be fifteen years old this year, and three lodges can celebrate their tenth Anniversary, four lodges (Nos. 703, 704, 705 and 706) are five years old this year. Some of these are already making preparations for elaborate celebrations, while others are planning smaller recognition of this milestone in the history of their Lodge. Others may have already recognized the importance of these events in the activities of their respective Lodges and have not notified the Grand Historian of their doings, or of their intentions.

No Lodges had their beginning in 1786 (175 years ago), nor were any chartered from 1860 to 1864, this being the years of the War between the States.

It is the intention of the Grand Historian to notify each Lodge that is eligible for one of these anniversaries, calling their attention to the fact that they can have this special event in their Lodge's History at any time during the year that best suits their individual circumstance. In fact, the letters have already been dictated and will be sent to the Master of these Lodges within a few days.

175TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Next year (1962), will be the 175th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. This has been called to your attention on two previous occasions. We have the assurance of the incoming Grand Master that this important milestone in the glorious history of this Grand Jurisdiction will receive proper attention. Therefore, we recommend that the incoming Grand Master appoint a Committee to investigate the advisability of having a special recognition of this important event, and if found advisable to proceed with full power to prepare a fitting program, subject to the approval of the Grand Master.

As we have suggested in previous reports, it is the strong desire of several groups of Masons in North Carolina that a Committee or Commission with the permission of the Grand Master, would make a careful survey of the entire field, taking into consideration the Grand Lodge Library, the Grand Historian, and a complete history as far as possible, including a History of Masonry in general, a Lodge of Research *or* an organization representing Research duties and expected results, and even considering an Historical Publication, including a Department of History and Education, that this would be of lasting benefit to the entire Craft in North Carolina. This was indirectly referred to in the report of the "Committee on Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies." I quote from that report:

> "In view of the Committee's recommendation for additional publications during the coming year, it is believed that the title of the Committee should be changed to conform to its anticipated functions and it is therefore recommended that the title of the Committee should be 'Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications.'"

MURALS AND AN ENLARGED BROCHURE OF THE GRAND LODGE EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING

At a previous meeting of the Board of General Purposes, the Grand Historian and the Grand Secretary were instructed to prepare

a new brochure, including a full description of the principal parts of the building, together with a short authentic historical sketch of all of the episodes of the history of the Grand Lodge depicted by these Murals, and a more elaborate presentation of the important events which are a part of these beautiful paintings.

It was our strong desire to have these available at this Annual Communication, but in finding authentic references to these events and the increased amount of work in the Grand Secretary's Office, together with our desire to obtain the best material available at a reasonable cost, we have been delayed in the completion of this work.

It is our plan to have these new and enlarged descriptions of this beautiful building, and especially of these unexcelled Murals, available in the near future.

As we have previously stated, we feel that we are laying the foundation upon which to build a history of a jurisdiction that is proud of its historic past, is awake to the exacting responsibilities and opportunities of the present, and revels in the glory of its moral, spiritual and Masonic future.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M., *Grand Historian*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

(Docket No. 42)

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage presented the following report, which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage herewith submits its report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, which includes a detailed report of the Superintendent and the Departments of the Orphanage.

The Board of Directors held its regular meetings throughout the year and administered all the affairs of the Orphanage. The Executive Committee and the Local Advisory Board in Oxford held their meetings and made full report to the Board of Directors.

We greatly appreciate the support of the State of North Carolina and the approval and increased support of the Duke Endowment.

We are deeply grateful for the increased interest and magnificent response made by the officers and Oxford Orphanage Committees in the local Masonic Lodges because of their response to our call of need for increased support to meet our serious building need. Because of the increased contributions of the Masons and lodges, we were able to complete the new Dining Room-Kitchen. The new food center was occupied during the summer of 1960. With erection of this new facility our Orphanage has adequate buildings for its needs. All our buildings are adequately covered by insurance.

Again we urge each Mason to visit our Orphanage, see for himself the life of our children and evaluate the needs of our institution, thereby finding a more abundant share in the glorious work we are accomplishing.

Because of the generosity of Masons and friends, Oxford Orphanage was able to complete another year within its budget, and at the same time make a substantial payment on its building debt.

During the year 1960 our Orphanage was filled to capacity. We closed the year with an enrollment of 313 children, serving children from 60 counties, of which 19 are children of Masonic heritage.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge appropriate the same amount for the support of the Orphanage for the year 1961. Again we urge each lodge to arrange a visitation pilgrimage to Oxford Orphanage and permit each Mason the joy of sharing the life and activity of our children.

Respectfully submitted,

Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc.
HARVEY W. SMITH, *Grand Master, Chairman*
JAMES W. BREWER, *Deputy Grand Master*
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.
BEN CONE
LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR., P.G.M.
EDWIN T. HOWARD, P.G.M.
J. EDWARD ROOKER, JR., *Junior Grand Warden*
THOMAS L. SIMMONS
J. WALLACE WINBORNE, P.G.M.

RESIGNATION OF R.·.W.·.BROTHER J. EDWARD ROOKER, JR.
Junior Grand Warden-Elect

(Docket No. 43)

M.·.W.·.Brother Harvey W. Smith, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, announced that R.·.W.·.Brother J. Edward Rooker, Jr., Junior Grand Warden-elect, had advised that on account of illness, he had come to the conclusion that it would be a physical impossibility for him to give to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina the time and attention required of a Grand Master, should he be elected in due time to that high office, and requested that he *not* be considered for any further position in the line of Grand Lodge Officers.

Brother Rooker's resignation was accepted.

(NOTE: Brother Rooker was not installed as Junior Grand Warden on Wednesday evening, April 20, 1960, due to his being absent on account of illness. CAH,PGM,GS).

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED

(Docket No. 44)

The Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated, presented the following report which was read by M.·.W.·.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance and to the Committee on Masonic and Eastern Star Home:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

"WHAT TIME IS IT"

A father said to his little boy; "Son, what time is it?" The child looked at the clock on the mantle and replied; "Daddy, the big hand is on twelve and the little hand is on nine." Laying aside his evening paper the baby-sitting father exclaimed; "Gee! I didn't know it was so late—We'd better be going." For some of us it is later than we think and we'd better be going . . . that is, if we are to do the job before us.

For forty-seven years, your Home has offered security against the misfortune of old age and has spread its protective mantle over four hundred and eighty-nine people. Our 1950 National Census showed that there were twelve million U. S. citizens 65 years of age or older. With our increased life expectancy this number will be more than twenty-one million by 1975. This can only point to a greater usefulness as Masons and Stars in serving our fellowman during the years ahead.

The Masons and Eastern Stars rallied to the needs and gave us enthusiastic support to make 1960 our best year. By way of comparison, our total income for 1960 was $147,699.09, an increase over 1959 of $9,606.04. The Thanksgiving offerings through the Blue Lodges resulted in 28% of our income while through the Grand Chapter the Eastern Stars contributed 22%. It is noteworthy that our Regular Endowment fund netted us $8,127.82 in earned income. Additional data pertaining to our finances is shown below:

OPERATING INCOME:	
Grand Lodge & Subordinate Lodges	$ 70,765.00
Grand Chapter of N. C. Order Eastern Star	33,083.55
Guests in the Home	40,932.46
All Other Income	2,918.08
TOTAL	$147,699.09
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Administrative & General Expense	$ 20,680.03
Direct Care of Guests	86,916.91
Plant Operation	14,624.33
Home Aid Payments to Guests	4,340.00
Transferred to Masonic Reserve Fund	21,137.82
TOTAL	$147,699.09

The average daily enrollment of Guests in the Home was 74.7 and on Home Aid was 16.7 for a total daily average Guest enrollment of 91.4 We began and closed the year with seventy-five Guests. We lost 13 by death and 1 voluntary withdrawal permitted us to admit 14 new Guests. Our annual per capita cost for the year amounted to $1,636.16 or $4.48 per day. During the year forty-nine Guests spent all or a part of their time in the Infirmary accounting for 8,105 days of care to a daily average of 22.1 Infirmary patients.

The Carson York Rite Fund, furnished by the Grand York Rite Bodies, and The Sunshine Fund, furnished by the Eastern Stars and friends, afford the Guests with daily papers, magazines, ice cream, fruits, and bus fare thus adding that little touch to make life a little brighter.

With deep gratitude we wish to thank the Masons, Eastern Stars and our many other friends for their care and concern expressed by their continued generous support of the Home. Be assured that your visit to the Home will be a most welcomed one.

Fraternally yours,

WILLIAM M. YORK, *President*

LABOR DISPENSED WITH IN GRAND LODGE

The Grand Master announced that Charlie Winberry, Jr., Master Councilor, North Carolina Conclave, Order of DeMolay, was without and would be admitted for the purpose of making an address. LABOR WAS DISPENSED with and Charlie Winberry, Jr., was admitted, recognized and made the following address:

ADDRESS OF MASTER COUNCILOR ORDER OF DeMOLAY

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brethren, Right Worshipful Brethren, Worshipful Brethren and Brethren of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

"It is a great honor to be with you in this, the land of the beginning, where many years ago the Capitol of North Carolina stood and where the history of your lodge has deep roots. On this your 174th meeting, I would like to discuss with you briefly an organization 144 years younger in statewide scope—the Order of DeMolay. It is particularly fitting that the Grand Lodge should call attention to our Order in that for the first time in your history your present Grand Master is a DeMolay, exalted to the highest position within your gift.

"Since its founding on March 18, 1919 in Kansas City, Missouri, the Order of DeMolay has grown into a vast army of over four million boys in the prime of their youth. For that night, 42 years ago, Frank S. Land met with nine young men and in a desire to give to young men the companionship, leadership, inspiration, competition and help which they could not receive in home, school, or church—organized the Order of DeMolay. The movement spread quickly and in 1921 chapters began to appear in North Carolina. Spreading like the progressive group that it is, the seas proved no boundary—the language no barrier. Today chapters range from Mexico to Canada, from Morocco to Japan, and even to the continent down under—Australia.

"International headquarters remained in Kansas City as the hard times of the depression and the loss of members in World War II was offset by the dedication of Master Masons throughout the world, who told the story of a new type of youth group with a ritual that is ageless. Our Order is governed by an International Supreme Council composed of 250 Master Masons throughout the world who make regulations for the protection, advancement, and benefit of our Order. The Council assigns responsibility for the chapter to the sponsoring body which in turn places chapter management in the hands of a chapter advisor and the entire chapter membership.

"Closer to home, DeMolay in North Carolina has prospered. At present there are 32 active chapters from Asheville to Jacksonville. Here are 2000 DeMolays dedicated to service in church, in home and in country whose activities range from ritualistic work to social events, athletic and skill competitions, participation in community affairs, charitable acts, career guidance and educational counseling, district conventions and state conclaves just to name a few of the broader fields. Dedicated to the field of public service, the members of the chapters of North Carolina, who have formed their own Association, will devote more than 150,000 man hours this year in a drive to make North Carolina Highways—Safer Highways. In January more than 300 DeMolays and a class of 80 initiates filled the Masonic Temple in Raleigh to honor your Grand Master in a class named in his honor. In August 500 DeMolays will gather in Charlotte to celebrate our 38th annual conclave. From a mere beginning in a few cities our Order has grown—yet there are many areas in North Carolina still open to DeMolay.

"The purposes of DeMolay and its goals are clear to the hearts of your brothers who were our brothers or who have aided us in this work. For the development of young men into the right path is a task that has been present for years. This proper development is the desire of people throughout the land and the Order of DeMolay stands ready to answer their call. We are a group of young men banded together to live lives that will be a credit to our parents and friends. Based on the firm foundations of brotherhood in every walk of life and a devotion to all that is good, the Order of DeMolay has many beautiful teachings in its ritualistic work. No candidate is *ever* subjected to horseplay, embarrassment or ridicule.

"The first degree is one of great solemnity and dignity. It is a service of consecration in which we dedicate ourselves to the unfaltering love of God, of Home, and of Country. Entrancing in beauty and in the devotion of its members to their work, many decisions have been made at that altar which have made our world a better place in which to live. The precepts of comradeship, reverence, love of parents, patriotism, courtesy, cleanness in thought, word, and deed, and fidelity are stressed as integral parts of our plan for mutual self-improvement.

"In the second degree, the story of Jacques DeMolay, who was the last Grand Master of the Knights Templar in France and who gave up his life rather than be false to a trust reposed in him, is portrayed. Here was a man whose devotion to his brothers, whose tolerance and fidelity even unto death teaches even today compelling lessons. The trial endured by that great martyr is a glorious example

heralded by a degree which is wonderful in purpose and inspiring in presentation—a beautiful part of our ritual, an ageless plan for self improvement.

"DeMolay teaches love of country, for as custodians of that sacred flag soon to be committed into our hands for safe keeping and defense, we have been prepared to give our all. DeMolay recognizes no particular creed but teaches only a profound faith in the one living and true God. We have many beautiful lessons but none more important than love and respect for womanhood but more especially motherhood. For were I to draw you a picture of love divine it would not be that of a stately angel with a form that is full of grace but of a tired and toil worn mother with a grave and tender face. DeMolay *asks* no more of its members than that they endeavor to be worthy of that goal.

"These lessons learned all through our degrees and our work, through our prayers and through our decisions, are all a part of the environment in which we grow-up.

"Certainly the challenges of youth and decisions for the future are based to the greatest extent on the company that one keeps. As a DeMolay, a boy is surrounded by young men like himself. He is a man in the strictest sense—for their devotion to God, to home, and to country. He is surrounded by boys, who like himself, find no embarrassment in prayers, who kneel at every meeting to offer a prayer for home and country.

"DeMolay is therefore an environment in itself and for those hours spent away from home and outside of the church there is no equal to it. DeMolay gives strength to youth as they make decisions today which will affect their lives forever.

"In our brothers we find companions who like ourselves daily try to be better sons than they have ever been before. Friendships become deep—but more important is the fact that in these friendships and in the environment of a DeMolay Chapter a young man meets with his equals who have taken his vows and who have his ideas. It is a lasting process and one that should never end, for in the familiar paraphrased words of Kipling, 'There is neither East nor West, nor Border, nor Breed, nor Birth, When strong boys meet face to face, tho' they come from the ends of the earth.'

"This is strength in brotherhood, in character, and in development. This is DeMolay—the third branch of that youthful triangle of church and home. For across the chapter room and knelt at that sacred altar, brothers come together in a mutual desire to live lives that will repay in some manner the love and care their parents have devoted to them.

"Is there a goal more worthy than the development of youth as the men of tomorrow?

"I think not, for those boys throughout the world who are DeMolays and those thousands here in our own state who desire this brotherhood of mutual self-improvement need *your* help.

"Yes, your help, because you are Masons and as such you sponsor our Order. You sponsor DeMolay in an official sense as a Masonic body and in a more personal sense as an advisor to the boys. Your advice, your counsel, and your devotion to our Order have been one of great significance. For we most certainly are not a Junior

Order. Each initiate understands that it does not guarantee him membership in your lodge, and we emphasize your role only as a sponsoring and advisory group.

"Then you may ask, 'What is my connection with DeMolay?' Your connection is the only way we can survive. For chapters may be sponsored *only* by Masonic bodies and advised *only* by members of those bodies.

"And so today there are more than 2000 DeMolays in North Carolina who owe to you so much. But more important than these are the thousands in every sector of this state who need DeMolay and its teachings. These are calling for your help and your support. They seek the road to right, they seek your guidance in the years ahead. These are young men—the future of your country and, in fact, your community rests in their hands.

"You can do no greater service to yourself or to your God than to take a young man and permit him the honor of taking our sacred vows. You can do no greater service to yourself than to attend a DeMolay meeting and then offer to the youth of your community the opportunity to share in our work.

"Yours is no easy job for it has been said and rightly so that the biggest job in the world is to raise a boy to be a good son, a good man, and a good citizen. This job is not easy but it is important, for on the young people today will rest the accomplishments of those projects which you have undertaken, the judgment on your actions, and most important of all the completion of your desires that our world become a better place in which to live. You, as advisors, hold the key to DeMolay and thus to a great extent the proper development of the moral fiber of the youth of North Carolina.

"I urge you to investigate DeMolay and give the young men around you a chance to be a member of our order and to become exposed to its work and to its teachings. Then I am sure that you can look with pride to the years ahead seeing the results of your labors result in better men. Then you too will be addressed as 'Dad' by boys who love and respect you because of your deep and abiding interest in them.

"Yes, to you 'Dad' we are indebted and we ask no more than that you give the boys in your community the opportunity to kneel at that sacred altar. Dad, we need your help. We need your time and your advice and we can offer only one reward, that of young men soon to be the leaders of this land who were trained in youth to be good men. There may be no greater reward than a smile of gratitude deep in the soul and a thankful clasp, and that is what we offer.

"This is our only reward so that when that final hour should come and you should stand in that great chapter room above that you might rightly say

"Standing to be judged before the Great White Throne
Where I could hear the righteous sing and hear the sinners moan,
I'd want no better advocate to make my final plea
Than just some boys who'd say
Gee, he did a lot for me."

Upon completion of the address, Charles Winberry, Jr., was given a rising ovation, after which he was escorted from the Lodge Room and LABOR WAS RESUMED.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 45)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W.·.Brother Armon E. Baggett, P.M., and entered on the record.

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

One by one we miss their voices
That we loved so well to hear;
One by one their kindly faces
In the darkness disappear.
No one hears the door that opens;
Thus they pass beyond recall.
Soft as loosened leaves of roses,
One by one our loved ones fall.

The comfort of having a friend may be taken away, but you can never take away the memory of having had one. He that has lost a friend has more cause for joy that he once had him, than cause for grief that he has lost him. We pause awhile for quiet thought of those whom once we knew, but who have forever gone out from amongst us.

We honor ourselves when we set aside a definite portion of a session busy with plans for the betterment of living to honor the lives and examples of those, many of whom, had looked forward with eager anticipation to enjoying the fellowship of this occasion, but whose earthly eyes have been closed in what we call eternal sleep. In reality their eyes have been opened in that Divine second sight which shall never more be dimmed but shall enjoy for all time the heavenly splendor.

They are not dead! They have but passed
Beyond the mists that blind us here,
Into the new and larger life
Of that Celestial sphere.
They have but dropped their robes of clay,
To put their shining raiment on;
They have not wandered far away—
They are not lost or gone.

Why should we mourn at the thought of departing friends or shake at the thought of death? Our thoughts are but the recollections of our yesterdays, and our dreams of our tomorrows. Why not rejoice with the knowledge of the fact that they go but a little while in advance of ourselves, and if we grieve it should be only that we go not with them now, but must needs linger awhile, rejoicing that we will meet again. This is the logic of our faith in Him who is the captain of our salvation.

No friend we love can ever die;
The outward form but disappears,
I know that all my friends are nigh
Whenever I am moved to tears.
And when my strength and hopes are gone
The friends, no more, that once I knew,
Return to cheer and urge me on
Just as they always used to do.

It is a blessed thought when we think of death as but the transition into a more abundant life in which the many mysteries of this life will be unfolded and explained. We have been wont to think of death as an enemy; but when we regard death as a means and not the end, it should not be thought of as an enemy, but rather as a friend. One of the glorious teachings of Masonry is that death does not end at all. The inherent desire for immortality is granted by Him who has brought life and immortality to light through the gospel.

May we who still worship in the beautiful temple of Masonry be brought to live more useful and happier lives, so that should we be called to go down to the grave we shall be able to say, "I have finished my day's work, but not my life," for whether we are here, or there, another day's work will begin with the morning; because the tomb is not a dead end street, but a thoroughfare which closes on the twilight but opens with the dawn.

In the firmament of our faith, as upon the altars of our lodges, may that Great Light, the Holy Bible, be ever open and shining, and may its precepts be the guide of our faith and the rule of our conduct. May we circumscribe, in deed and truth, our unhallowed passions, ever walk by the square of virtue and practice in the world those truths symbolized by the Masonic level. Then with faith in God, it will be ours to gain admission into that Celestial Lodge above, where our wages will be everlasting peace and refreshment of the soul.

Why should our tears in sorrow flow
When God recalls his own
And bids them leave a world of woe
For an immortal crown?
Their toils are past, their work is done,
And they are fully blessed.
They fought the fight, the victory won,
And entered into rest.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 46)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read. Thereafter, W.·.Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, P.M., C.L., Junior Grand Deacon, made the following motion, which was adopted:

"That the report of the Board of Custodians be received and entered on the record and that the resolutions and recommendations proposed in that report each be adopted."

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board has held four meetings since the last annual communication of the Grand Lodge. There was no quorum present for a meeting March 10, 1961.

FIRST MEETING

On June 10, 1960, the Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, 2921 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina. All members were present except W.·.Nathan P. Strause, P.M., C.L., *Chairman*, and M.·.W.·.James G. Johnston, P.G.M., C.L. M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, *Grand Master, Chairman ex-Officio*, presided.

The Board organized as required under Regulation 35-02, and W.·.Nathan P. Strause, P.M., C.L., was elected Chairman, and M.·.W.·.Chas. B. Newcomb, P.G.M., P.G.S., was re-elected Secretary.

FEES FOR LECTURE SERVICE

*No change was made in the present allowance for fees for the Lecture Service to lodges. We recommend that no change be made at this time in the allowance for fees for this service.

*This recommendation was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

REPLACEMENT OF DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS

The Grand Lecturer reported that W.·.Ralph H. Seigler, P.M., C.L., District Deputy Grand Lecturer, appointed for the Thirty-third Masonic District, resigned because he could not serve. There have been no changes in the appointments to this date.

RULES GOVERNING THE LECTURE SERVICE

The Rules Governing the Lecture Service may be found in the Appendix of THE CODE, also in these Proceedings at Pages 151, 228-231 inclusive. The last issue of the rules is dated June 14, 1957.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR A SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION

The schedule of minimum requirements for an Area or a District School of Instruction previously adopted (June 8, 1956) was reconsidered and revised. This revision of June 10, 1960, repeals all schedules heretofore promulgated and they may be found in these Proceedings at page .

DUTIES OF A DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER

The duties prescribed for a District Deputy Grand Lecturer will be found in Regulation 35-08(2B) of THE CODE, as adopted April 17, 1957.

LODGES NOT LECTURED IN TWO YEARS

The Grand Lecturer reported that the active work last year with those lodges which needed the Lecture Service has produced excellent results this year and he hopes to make a better report for the Annual Communication of 1961. (For his report, see Pages 118-120 at Docket No. 38 in these Proceedings).

MISCELLANEOUS

I. The following subjects were proposed by the Grand Master and considered by the Board:

1. That the Grand Lodge pay the actual expense of a District Deputy Grand Lecturer who attends a general meeting of District Deputy Grand Lecturers when called and authorized by the Grand Master, and also when he attends the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge. Transportation not to exceed eight cents per mile travelled. This proposal was approved by the Board.

(See Dockets Nos. 10 and 50 on Pages 78; 168 and 169 in these Proceedings for the action taken by the Grand Lodge on this subject).

2. That the Board of Custodians look into the matter of the Grand Lodge providing aprons and jewels for the District Deputy Grand Lecturer.

   This was referred to the Secretary of the Board to ascertain the cost of this project and report later to the Board.

(See Dockets Nos. 11 and 50 on Pages 78 and 169 in these Proceedings for the action taken by the Grand Lodge on this subject).

3. The Grand Master proposed that the Board consider a plan whereby the Master and the Secretary of a lodge may issue a Certificate of Proficiency in the Catechism of the Third Degree only, to a member of the lodge who passes a satisfactory examination in that Catechism in open Lodge.
Action on this subject was deferred for investigation as to its effect upon the present system of certifying ritualistic proficiency for Classes "A" and "B".

(No action was taken by the Grand Lodge on this subject.)

II. * A proposal from several brethren that the Board consider a plan whereby the Official Standard of the Work could be made available to other Master Masons who desired to have a copy, the details to be worked out by this Board, and upon such rules as the Board may deem proper.

*This proposal was deferred to a later meeting for full consideration.

(See Dockets Nos. 12 and 49 on Pages 79 and 164 in these Proceedings for the action taken by the Grand Lodge on this subject).

SECOND MEETING

On September 9, 1960, a meeting of the Board was held in the home of the Grand Master in Beaufort, North Carolina. All members were present except M.·.W.·.James G. Johnston, P.G.M., C.L. and M.·.W.·.James E. Shipman, P.G.M. M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, *Grand Master, Chairman ex-Officio,* presided.

I. The Grand Lecturer reported as follows:

a. Two more District Deputy Grand Lecturers have not been able to serve and those districts, No. 17, Brother T. Bruce Boyette, P.M., C.L., and No. 43, Brother Everett W. McNeilly, P.M., C.L., are vacant.

b. Schools of Instruction are being held all over the State and the reports from several Districts indicate excellent attendance.

c. The use of The Lodge System of Masonic Education is being urged by our District Deputy Grand Lecturers, and we hope some day to be able to report that every lodge is voluntarily using that system.

II. The following matters were presented and considered carefully and action taken as shown, and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the same:

a. * Non-ritualistic prayers should not be encouraged.

b. * Additions to the Charge in the Third Degree, or in any Degree, are prohibited.

c. * 20 24 143 23 242 31 18 144

I	T		T	D	S	S	F	C
57	10	31	24	96	4	24	95	
S	B	O	T	F	A	T	S	

*These were adopted by the Grand Lodge.

The Secretary reported that Proficiency Examinations are scheduled for September 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23, 1960, and that all interested parties had been notified.

CERTIFICATES EXPIRED

The Board adopted the following resolution:

*BE IT RESOLVED, That the twenty-five brethren whose names follow shall be dropped from the Roster of Certified Members unless they are re-examined by or before September 23, 1960, since their certificates have expired or will expire by that date:

NAME	COUNTY	AREA
Baldwin, Winfield M., Jr.	Out of State	—
Barkhouse, Walter E .	Out of State	—
Brantley, George W.	Nash	I
Burrier, William E.	Mecklenburg	IV
Dula, Thomas C.	Out of State	—
Endicott, Raymond O.	Rockingham	III
Gardner, Robert A.	Craven	I
Harrington, Alton J.	Harnett	II
Hogue, Henry H.	Rowan	IV
Judd, Daniel S.	Buncombe	V
Messer, Hobart H.	Out of State	—
Mills, Ernest L.	Cumberland	II
Mixon, Jr., Forest O.	Out of State	—
Moore, Johnnie T.	Bertie	I
Neighbors, Herman	Harnett	II
Perry, Jr., Moody G.	Out of State	—
Pittman, Calvin C.	Duplin	II
Price, Hubert G.	Wake	III
Roberts, Samuel A.	Guilford	III
Swann, Elbert V.	Rockingham	III
Ward, Milton A.	Bertie	I
Wright, Curtis H.	Surry	IV
CLASS "B"		
Martin, Earle C.	Forsyth	III
Rawls, Joseph E.	Granville	III
Speed, John W.	Granville	III

These twenty-five brethren did not report for, or pass the, re-examination after due notice, and their certificates having expired, they were dropped from the Roster of Certified Members as of September 23, 1960.

*This resolution was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

THIRD MEETING

On January 6, 1961, a meeting of the Board was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building, 2921 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina. All members of the Board were present except M.·.W.·.James G. Johnston, P.G.M., C.L. W.·.Nathan P. Strause, P.M., C.L., *Chairman*, presided.

1. The Board decided to continue the Area plan for Proficiency Examinations for 1961.
2. The Secretary reported that there will be due for re-examination in 1961, 83 Certified Lecturers, and 5 Certified Instructors, a total of 88.

3. The Secretary reported also that the cost of 58 jewels and aprons for District Deputy Grand Lecturers would be about $2,700.00. No action was taken on this matter until further information can be obtained.

(See Dockets Nos. 11 and 50 on Pages Nos. 78 and 169 in these Proceedings for the action taken by the Grand Lodge on this subject).

4. The Grand Lecturer reported another vacancy in District Deputy Grand Lecturers. Brother L. M. Thorne, District No. 5, found it to be impossible for him to serve further.

EXEMPLIFICATION OF DEGREES

The Board decided not to exemplify the Three Degrees at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1961, because the change in the hour of convening from 7:30 p.m., to 3:00 p.m., on Tuesday does not allow enough time to do the work creditably.

PROFICIENCY EXAMINATIONS—1960

The Secretary reported on the Proficiency Examinations held in September 1960, as follows:

Area	Examined		Passed		Re-Exam			New		Total Failed		Did not report
	A	B	A	B	A	B	B-to-A	A	B	A&B	A	Apps.-Examiners
I	11	0	11	0	8	0	0	3	0	11	0	1	3
II	13	3	12	3	6	1	1	5	2	15	1	1	4
III	16	0	15	0	5	0	0	10	0	15	1	4	5
IV	7	1	7	1	0	0	0	7	1	8	0	3	2
V	9	0	9	0	4	0	0	5	0	9	0	0	4
Total	56	4	54	4	23	1	1	30	3	58	2	9	18

FOURTH MEETING

On March 10, 1961, the Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, 2921 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina. Only four members were present, W.·.Nathan P. Strause, P.M., C.L., *Chairman*, who presided; M.·.W.·.Chas. B. Newcomb, P.G.M., P.G.S., *Secretary;* W.·.William K. Price, P.M., C.L., *Grand Lecturer*, and W.·.Scott S. Fay, P.M., C.L.

Absent: M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, *Grand Master;* M.·.W.·.James G. Johnston, P.G.M.. C.L.; M.·.W.·.James E. Shipman, P.G.M.; W.·.W. Howard Hardy, P.M., C.L.

There was no quorum, therefore, no business was transacted and all unfinished matters were carried over to the next meeting of the Board.

FIFTH MEETING

On April 16, 1961, at the Tryon Hotel, in New Bern, North Carolina, the Board held a meeting. All members were present except M.·.W.·.James G. Johnston, P.G.M., C.L. M.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, Grand Master, Chairman ex-officio presided.

NUMBER OF CERTIFIED MEMBERS

The Secretary reported the number on the Roster of Certified Lecturers and Certified Instructors as follows as of October 1, 1960:

CLASS	SAME ON Oct. 1, 1960	NUMBER Oct. 1, 1959	CHANGE	
A	464	459	G	5
B	17	19	L	2
Totals	481	478	G	3

Five Certified Lecturers have departed this life since our last report:

W.·.Leslie G. Bass, P.M., C.L., died September 1, 1960.
W.·.B. C. Byrd, P.M., C.L. D.D.G.M., died January 9, 1961.
L. T. James, C.L. died February 2, 1961.
Leonard D. Pruitt, C.L. died January 15, 1960.
Calvert C. Weatherly, C.L., died March 19, 1960.

We sincerely regret to report the death of these faithful brethren. They were experienced Lecturers and earnest supporters of our program for many years. We record our appreciation for their devotion to Masonry and their willingness to serve when called.

A complete roster of each class and other data will be found on Pages 118-120 of these Proceedings.

MASONIC EDUCATION

There is a sustained and increasing interest in the Lodge System of Masonic Education. Therefore, we recommend that the Grand Lodge continue this educational effort; and, for the purpose of carrying out this recommendation, we present the following resolution and recommend that it be adopted:

*BE IT RESOLVED, That the Lodge System of Masonic Education approved by the Grand Lodge in 1935 (Pro. 1935, pages 32 and 86, and again in 1949, Pro. 1949, page 197), be continued and that each lodge be requested to put that plan in operation promptly.

*This resolution was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

We do not recommend at this time that this program be made mandatory.

LODGES LECTURED IN 1960

The record furnished by the office of our Grand Secretary indicates that 160 lodges were lectured for which the Grand Lodge allowed compensation. Sixteen Lodges were excused during 1960, making a total of 176 cleared during 1960 as having complied with Regulation 35-09. We report that 103 Certified Lecturers took part in lecturing lodges during 1960.

Fees paid by the Grand Lodge for Lecture Service amounted to $6,850.00, the amount paid by lodges for Lecture Service amounted to $160.00, a total of fees paid amounted to $7,010.00. In addition to this sum, the several lodges paid the expense of the Lecturers and this amounted to $1,075.71, making a total of fees and expense of $8,085.71.

LECTURE SERVICE

We urge our Certified Lecturers to read and observe carefully the amended Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service as found in the Appendix to THE CODE and also printed in these Proceedings of the Grand Lodge.

MISCELLANEOUS

Since our last report no lodge has applied for permission to use robes in conferring degrees.

The applications from the following lodges to be excused from Lecture Service as required in Regulation 35-09 having been properly investigated, were each approved:

NAME	NO.	EXPIRES
St. John's	1	September 19, 1961
Skewarkee	90	October 28, 1961
Long Creek	205	October 8, 1961
Waynesville	259	December 2, 1961
Excelsior	261	December 29, 1961
Greenville	284	October 3, 1961
Eureka	317	December 31, 1961
Wilmington	319	August 3, 1961
Hickory	343	October 6. 1961
Stanly	348	November 30, 1961
South Fork	462	October 14, 1961
Joppa	530	July 1, 1961
Rolesville	683	June 2, 1961
East Gate	692	December 20, 1961
Memorial	696	November 14, 1961
Derita	715	October 13, 1961

COMPENSATION FOR LECTURE SERVICE

We recommend the adoption of the following resolution authorizing the reimbursement to the subordinate lodges for compensation for Lecture Service paid out by them:

*BE IT RESOLVED, That the Grand Lodge continue to reimburse subordinate lodges for the compensation for Lecture Service paid out by them (but not including the expense of the lecturers), on such basis of compensation as may be determined by the Board of Custodians under the provisions of Regulation 35-08(3), and 20-05(5).

*This resolution was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

NOMINATION OF GRAND LECTURER

As provided in Regulations 20-05(2) and 35-06(1), the Board of Custodians unanimously nominated NATHANIEL COOK DEAN, P.M., C.L., a member of Pee Dee Lodge No. 150, Norwood, North Carolina, as Grand Lecturer, and this nomination has been laid before the incoming Grand Master for his consideration.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS FOR 1961-62

The Grand Lecturer, W.'.Brother William K. Price, P.M., C.L., nominated the District Deputy Grand Lecturers for the ensuing Masonic year (1961-1962), and they were each approved by the Board as provided in Regulation 35-08(2). (For details, see his report at Pages 118-120 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 38).

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER

Under the provisions of Regulation 35-08 of THE CODE, we recommend, the Grand Master having approved, that the Grand Lodge grant the honorary title of PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER to the following named brethren, each of whom is qualified and is on the Roster of Certified Lecturers:

Elwyn D. Bowen	D 44	1958-59-60
Marshall Dilling, Jr.	D 42	1958-59-60
Raymond H. Garrison	D 53	1958-59-60
William P. Harrell	D 2	1958-59-60
Earl A. Helms	D 41	1958-59-60
James L. Herring	D 14	1958-59-60

Harvey T. Hogan	D 30	1958-59-60
William E. Kerr	D 27	1958-59-60
W. Ray Lockhart	D 50	1958-59-60
William R. McDaniel	D 52	1958-59-60
John E. Moore	D 38	1958-59-60
John B. Ray	D 57	1958-59-60
Jack B. Russell	D 40	1958-59-60
Dewitt T. Scarboro	D 28	1958-59-60

The following brethren have heretofore served three appointments and have been awarded the honorary title of PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER. They have served for the following years:

Arthur Apple	1950-51-52	1958-59-60
Jack S. Hatley	1953-54-55	1958-59-60
Charles A. Ramsey	1952-53-54	1957-58-60

NOTE: The dates indicate the year in which appointed D.D.G.L. REG. 35-08(9) does not require continuous or successive *service* for three years or terms, but only three *appointments.*

REPORT OF GRAND LECTURER TO BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Lecturer presented to us the report he will make to the Grand Lodge and it was examined and approved by the Board (For details see his report at Pages 118-120 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 38.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

The Board of Custodians, after careful consideration, approves the following amendment to THE CODE presented at the first session of this Grand Lodge yesterday:

*Docket No. 12, to amend Regulation 30-06, by adding thereto a subdivision to be numbered 30-06(1).

*See the Report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, Docket No. 49, at this Annual Communication, for the action of the Grand Lodge on this item.

W.·.WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, P.M., C.L.

We wish to pay tribute to W.·.William Knox Price, P.M., C.L., who has served as our Grand Lecturer for the past three years and is not now eligible to succeed himself. His dedicated service to our Grand Jurisdiction, particularly for the past three terms, has produced the present proficiency in the ritual, unexcelled in the history of our Grand Lodge and by hard work and persistent urging our lodges in general, are in excellent condition. This has not come about merely by wishing; a genial personality, a knowledge of the ritual, a persistent disposition and the patience of Job were welded together to give us such magnificent results. We are very grateful for his cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

HARVEY W. SMITH, Grand Master, *Chairman ex-officio*
NATHAN P. STRAUSE, P.M., C.L., *Chairman*
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., P.G.S., *Secretary*
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, P.G.M.
SCOTT S. FAY, P.M., C.L.
W. HOWARD HARDY, P.M., C.L.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 47)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by W.·.Brother Marion T. Ross, P.M., C.L., and adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 17, 1961, and examined the Petitions for Charters and other documents of Cabarrus Lodge U.D., Concord, North Carolina; Burlington Lodge U.D., Burlington, North Carolina; and King Lodge U.D., King, North Carolina.

Officers of these lodges under dispensation talked with the committee and we are satisfied that they meet the requirements of THE CODE relating to chartering new lodges.

We, therefore, recommend that these lodges be granted Charters to work under The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina.

We also recommend that Cabarrus Lodge be given the number 720; that Burlington Lodge be given the number 721; and that King Lodge be given the number 722.

This committee recommends that the members listed below be named as the principal officers of these lodges:

Cabarrus Lodge No. 720:

Fred Baxter Lisk, Master
Edgar Carol Caton, Senior Warden
James Edward McIntyre, Junior Warden

Burlington Lodge No. 721:

Carl Herndon Moser, Sr., Master
Theodore George Richardson, Senior Warden
George Thomas Matthews, Junior Warden

King Lodge No. 722:

William Johnson Helsabeck, Master
Dallas Eugene Helsabeck, Senior Warden
Charles Edward Griffin, Junior Warden

We want to take this opportunity to commend the members and officers of these lodges, the District Deputy Grand Lecturers and the District Deputy Grand Masters for the fine work they have exhibited in the formation of these new lodges.

Respectfully submitted,
MARION T. ROSS, P.M., C.L., *Chairman*
BERL M. KAHN, P.M., C.L.
ROBERT N. BASS, JR., P.M.
EARL M. NOE, P.M., C.L.
ALFRED A. KAFER, JR., P.M., *Grand Steward*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 48)

The Committee on Appeals presented the following report, which was read, and upon motion, duly seconded, was adopted by sections and then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

1. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1960, and now pending before the Committee, in all of which the punishment imposed was expulsion, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notices upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended. Your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in the following cases, and recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 156: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: March 26, 1960.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 160: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Hamlet Lodge No. 532, A.F. & A. M.

Expelled: March 26, 1960.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 166: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Creasy Proctor Lodge No. 679, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: February 24, 1961.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 172: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: January 23, 1961.

2. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1960, and now pending before the Committtee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of the following cases we recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 161: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Kedron Lodge No. 387, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: July 30, 1960.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 163: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Granite Lodge No. 322, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: October 1, 1960.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 165: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Fulton Lodge No. 99, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: July 30, 1960.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 171: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Sanford Lodge No. 151, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: January 17, 1961.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 173: In the matter of charges preferred agains a Master Mason of Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled: February 16, 1961.

3. Your Committee has reviewed the record in TRIAL DOCKET NO. 162: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A.F. & A.M. In this case the Judge Advocate entered his order dismissing the complaint on July 20, 1960, for that the complaint was instituted by one not authorized to do so under the Masonic Law of this jurisdiction. We recommend that the order dismissing the complaint be approved.

4. In the matter of the Application of Early Leonard Brooks for Restoration to Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on February 18, 1953 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 59). A true copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Fair Bluff Lodge No. 190, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication, and no petition has been presented to the Grand Lodge in opposition to granting restoration to the applicant under the provision of Regulation 109-07. After carefully examining the record in this matter, this Committee recommends the Grand Lodge restore Early Leonard Brooks to all the rights and privileges of a nonaffiliated Mason.

5. In the matter of the Application of Alvin James Gladson for Restoration to Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on April 5, 1956 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 103). A true copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Montgomery Lodge No. 426, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication, and no petition has been presented to the Grand Lodge in opposition to granting restoration to the applicant under the provision of Regulation 109-07. After carefully examining the record in this matter, this Committee recommends the Grand Lodge restore Alvin James Gladson to all the rights and privileges of a nonaffiliated Mason.

6. In the matter of the Application of C.E.M. for Restoration to Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on January 7, 1952 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 24). A true and complete copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Bula Lodge No. 409, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, on January 7, 1961, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication. By resolution adopted at a stated communication of Bula Lodge on February 13, 1961, a petition in opposition to granting restoration to the applicant was certified to the Grand Lodge over the signatures

of the Master and the Secretary of the lodge under its seal. After carefully examining the record in this matter, this Committee is of the opinion that the seriousness of the charges which the petitioner was dismembered are such that petitioner is not entitled to restoration at this time. For that reason this Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge deny such application for restoration.

7. In the matter of the Application of C. E. B. for Restoration to Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on December 15, 1959 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 157). A true and complete copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Doric Lodge No. 568, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, on January 13, 1961, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication. By resolution adopted at a stated communication of Doric Lodge on March 10, 1961, a petition in opposition to granting restoration to the applicant was certified to the Grand Lodge over the signatures of the Master and the Secretary of the lodge under its seal. After carefully examining the record in this matter, this Committee is of the opinion that the seriousness of the charges for which the petitioner was dismembered are such that petitioner is not entitled to restoration at this time. For that reason this Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge deny such application for restoration.

8. In the matter of the Application of P. C. W. for Restoration to Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on February 18, 1956 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 105). A true copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Fellowship Lodge No. 687, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, on January 7, 1961, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication, and no petition has been presented to the Grand Lodge in opposition to granting restoration to the applicant under the provision of Regulation 109-07. After carefully examining the record in this matter, this Committee is of the opinion that the seriousness of the charges for which the petitioner was dismembered are such that petitioner is not entitled to restoration at this time. For that reason this Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge deny such application for restoration.

9. In the matter of the Application of J. D. H. for Restoration to Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. A true and complete copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Wake Forest Lodge No. 282, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, on January 10, 1961, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication, and no petition has been presented to the Grand Lodge in opposition to granting restoration to the applicant under the provision of Regulation 109-07.

In this case the petitioner was expelled on June 13, 1958, by Argonaut Lodge No. 461, F. & A.M., under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of California, as a result of an Edict issued by the then Grand Master of California. His expulsion was affirmed by the Grand Lodge of California on October 2, 1958, and due notice was served on Wake Forest Lodge, in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge. This Edict of the Grand Master was revoked at the 1960 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of California; however, such action did not automatically restore the petitioner to the status of an unaffiliated Mason.

After carefully examining the record in this matter, this Committee is of the opinion that at this time the Grand Lodge of California has prior jurisdiction over the petitioner. For that reason this Committee recommends that this Grand Lodge dismiss without prejudice such application for restoration.

Respectively submitted,

NORWOOD P. PARKER, P.M., C.L., *Acting Chairman*
ARMON E. BAGGETT, P.M.
CLARENCE B. SHULENBERGER, P.M.

FINAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 49)

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence made the following report which was read, and each item and subdivision was adopted by more than two-thirds of the votes cast, then the report as a whole was adopted by unanimous vote:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the Report of the Grand Master as used by him, or the Docket number as used in any report, or other document submitted for our consideration and action, in all references to those matters and subjects.

OFFICIAL OPINIONS

Item 1. The Grand Master reported fifteen (15) Official Opinions in his address. We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve all of those opinions, *except* Official Opinions Number One (1) and Nine (9) and we now report further as to those:

We have carefully considered Official Opinions Number 1 and Number 9 and we note that they are directly in conflict with Regulation 88-03, and we recommend that these two Official Opinions be set aside and disapproved by the Grand Lodge. [7-06; 9-01(3); 16-01; 16-03(2); 16-06(12)].

The terms of Regulation 88-03 are clear and specific in requiring that a Master Mason must have been in "good standing continuously for 25 years or more immediately preceding the Award," before he is qualified for it.

We also point out that Regulation 88-05, provides for border line cases, where the brother is not at fault, but in the cases before us

it appears that these brethren were at fault because they could have avoided exclusion. We do not believe that the Grand Lodge should approve changing the qualification from "continuous membership" to the "payment of money" for this Award.

If a member who has been excluded once, or several times, for non-payment of dues should pay the dues for all of the periods of time during which he was non-affiliated by exclusion, such payment of money cannot alter the fact that he had been excluded and the records of the lodge and the records of the Grand Lodge, should not be altered to show that he had been in good standing when in truth and in fact he had not been in good standing during the period, or periods, of his non-affiliation by exclusion.

However, we further recommend that the entire question of Veteran's Awards and Service Certificates be carried over and referred to the incoming Grand Master for his attention and recommendations.

COMMITTEE ON MISCELLANEOUS MASONIC CEREMONIES

Item 2. Under this subdivision of his report the Grand Master suggests that the title of this Committee be changed to Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications, for the purpose of equipping the Committee with adequate authority to embark on a program of activities to make available to the Masons of North Carolina more information on Masonic topics, the details of such program being omitted.

We think that Regulations 35-06(5) and 38-18 will have to be revised before this Committee would be authorized to embark on such programs, since its activities are now exclusively related to certain Masonic Ceremonies.

Therefore, we recommend that this item be carried over to the next annual communication to give interested members a reasonable opportunity to prepare suitable amendments to THE CODE to properly authorize the Committee to act. Merely to change the name of the Committee is not a grant of authority to pursue programs not designated in Regulation 38-18.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Item 3. The following recommendation was made by the Grand Master under this subdivision of his Report:

> "I recommend that THE CODE be amended so that the jurisdiction lines be frozen as the jurisdiction lines of 1954, regardless of the expansion of the various city limits to protect our small lodges from encroachment."

We have considered this recommendation, however, we understand that the subject is at present in the hands of a special committee for investigation and report and that the committee will not be able to report their findings at this time, we recommend that it be carried over and referred to the incoming Grand Master for his attention.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE—APPROVED

Item 4. The following proposals to amend THE CODE were referred to us before noon of the second day of this annual communication as required by Regulation 111-01(4) and we recommend that

each proposal hereafter identified by its Docket number, be adopted by the Grand Lodge to wit:

DOCKET NO. 12; a proposal to amend Regulation 30-06 of THE CODE as set out in that Docket.

DOCKET NO. 13; a proposal to amend Regulation 88-04(1) of THE CODE as set out in that Docket.

DOCKET NO. 14; a proposal to amend Regulation 84-22 of THE CODE as set out in that Docket.

No other matters have been presented to this Committee for its consideration.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M., *Chairman*
CHARLES C. RICKER, *Senior Grand Warden*
G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, C.L. *Junior Grand Deacon*
J. GILES HUDSON, P.G.M., *Judge Advocate*
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., P.G.S., *Secretary*
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, P.G.M.
ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.
CECIL W. HENDERSON, P.M.
NORRIS C. REED

ELECTION OF OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed the following tellers:

W.·.Brothers Earnest E. Odom (DDGM-20); Malachi D. Burgess (DDGM-1); W. Herman Hardee (DDGM-5); John C. Jester (DDGM-31); A. Edward Fey (DDGM-35); E. Paul Martin (DDGM-56); C. Boyd Burrell (DDGM-42); Grady M. Mackie (DDGM-46); Robert E. Sheffield (DDGM-18); Nathaniel C. Dean (DDGM-28); Robert S. Burrus (DDGM-47); and Holland Shoaf (P.M.-S-210).

The election resulted as follows:

Grand Master.....JAMES WOODROW BREWER
(708) Greenville

Deputy Grand Master.....CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER
(118) Asheville

Senior Grand Warden.....WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER
(31) Charlotte

Junior Grand Warden.....GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY
(1) Wilmington

Grand Treasurer.....HERBERT MILES FOY
(322) Mount Airy

Grand Secretary.....CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS
(113) Raleigh

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W.·.Brother Troy G. Robbins, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 7:30 o'clock on Wednesday evening, April 19, 1961, in Sudan Temple Auditorium, Broad and Front Streets, in the City of New Bern.

SECOND DAY—NIGHT SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 7:30 o'clock on Wednesday evening, April 19, 1961, in Sudan Temple Auditorium, Broad and Front Streets, in the City of New Bern.

Prayer was offered by W.·.Brother Troy G. Robbins, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 50)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was read, unanimously adopted by sections, and then unanimously adopted as a whole:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Finance Committee reports that they have checked the report of the Grand Secretary and the audit of the Grand Auditor, and find that the Grand Secretary's Office received the following amounts from the sources tabulated and in parallel columns are shown estimates made in 1960.

ITEM: I	ACTUAL	BUDGET
1. Charges to Lodges, Per Capita, Initation Fees, Charity and Other Charges	$179,969.00	$178,625.00
2. Drewry Memorial Fund	2,889.23	2,500.00
3. Refunds-Audits	700.00	700.00
4. Other Receipts	84.06	—0—
5. Miscellaneous, Sale of Books, Etc.	3,773.20	3,000.00
6. Permanent Fund Income	5,032.72	—0—
7. Interest Earned Building & Loan Assn.	2,916.66	—0—
	$195,364.87	$184,825.00

ITEM: II

We underestimated our income by $10,539.87 which was caused by sale of books, interest earned and miscellaneous items of income. We didn't take into account income from Permanent Fund of $5,032.72. We overestimated our expense by $2,799.10.

We have carefully checked the report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, and we commend the management of this Permanent Fund in their charge. We recommend that net income from this Fund be left in the Foundation. The loss of Brother A. W. Madison by death was a great blow and we shall cherish his memory.

We are delighted to report that on December 31st there was due from Lodges only $277.00, which we consider an exceedingly small Accounts Receivables.

GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT

Balance, January 1, 1960		$ 66,366.61
Received from Grand Secretary Harris		195,336.80
Total Receipts		$261,703.41
Payment of Vouchers for Operation	$236,708.74	
Balance in Bank 12-31-60	24,994.67	
	$261,703.41	

EXPENDITURES

ITEM: III	ACTUAL	BUDGET
A. Orphanage, Home & Charity	$ 67,925.00	$ 68,000.00
B. Salaries	33,511.42	34,600.00
C. Masonic Dues	1,963.04	1,995.00
D. Sundry Expense	15,233.95	18,200.00
E. Expense Representatives outside State	1,684.09	1,500.00
F. Grand Secretary, Office Expense	6,461.14	6,050.00
G. Annual Communication	7,741.53	6,750.00
H. District Deputies	1,463.11	2,500.00
I. Executive Office Building Expense	15,155.77	10,000.00
J. Miscellaneous	26,806.85	31,150.00
	$177,945.90	$180,745.00

ESTIMATE OF INCOME IN 1961

1. 62,496 Masons @ $2.50	$156,240.00	
2. 2,100 Initiations @ $1.00	2,100.00	
3. 2,100 Charity Fees @ $10.00	21,000.00	
4. Drewry Fund Income	2,500.00	
5. Refunds on Audits	700.00	
6. Miscellaneous	3,000.00	
Total Income	$185,540.00	
Bank Balance December 31, 1960	24,994.67	
Total Operating Income	$210,534.67	
Total Budgeted Expense		$180,462.00
Operating Balance		30,072.67
	$210,534.67	$210,534.67

BUDGET

In preparing the Budget, we recognize that the appropriations in "A", Oxford Orphanage, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and Charity; "B", Salaries; "C", Masonic Expenses; "E", Out-of-State Expense of Representatives; "F", Office Expense of the Grand Secretary; "G", Annual Communication Expense; "H", D.D.G.M. Travel Expense; "I", Executive Office Building Expense; and "J", Miscellaneous, are authorized to spend so much thereof as may be needed.

Furthermore, we recommend that the Grand Master authorize and direct as to when the several appropriations shall be paid by warrant of the Grand Secretary, and that the Grand Master have

authority, when he deems it advisable, for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity, or agency of the Grand Lodge.

Furthermore, we recommend that when it shall appear to be for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for this Budget, to be exceeded, or for any department, agency, or office to incur out of ordinary expenses not herein provided for.

A. OXFORD ORPHANAGE, MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, AND CHARITY:

1. Oxford Orphanage	$ 50,000.00	
2. Masonic and Eastern Star Home	16,000.00	
3. Charity	2,000.00	
		$ 68,000.00

B. SALARIES:

1. Grand Secretary	$ 10,000.00	
2. Grand Treasurer	500.00	
3. Grand Tyler	100.00	
4. Clerical Help, Grand Secretary	25,000.00	
		$ 35,600.00

C. MASONIC DUES:

1. Masonic Service Association	$ 1,550.00	
2. Grand Master's Conference	120.00	
3. Grand Secretaries' Conference	30.00	
4. Masonic Relief Association of the United States and Canada	312.00	
		$ 2,012.00

D. SUNDRY EXPENSE:

1. Grand Master's Office and Travel	$ 5,000.00	
2. Grand Secretary's Travel	1,500.00	
3. Grand Treasurer's Office	100.00	
4. Committee on Foreign Correspondence	300.00	
5. Deputy Grand Master's Travel	500.00	
6. Lecture Service	7,000.00	
7. Auditing	1,200.00	
8. Bond Premiums	-0-	
9. Printing Proceedings	3,800.00	
		$ 19,400.00

E. EXPENSE, GRAND REPRESENTATIVES, OUT-OF-STATE:

1. Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Master	$ 150.00	
2. Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Secretary	150.00	
3. Grand Masters' Conference, Deputy Grand Master	150.00	
4. Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Grand Master	500.00	
5. Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Grand Secretary	250.00	
6. Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Deputy Grand Master	250.00	
7. George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association	75.00	
8. Masonic Service Association	75.00	
		$ 1,600.00

F. EXPENSE, GRAND SECRETARY'S OFFICE:

1.	Miscellaneous Office	$ 5,000.00
2.	Equipment	1,000.00
3.	Printing Official Forms	500.00
		$ 6,500.00

G. EXPENSE, ANNUAL COMMUNICATION:

1.	Grand Officers	$ 1,000.00
2.	Past Grand Officers	800.00
3.	District Deputy Grand Master	1,500.00
4.	Boards and Committees	900.00
5.	Credentials Committee	100.00
6.	Past Grand Master's Jewel	150.00
7.	Grand Master's Apron	100.00
8.	Special	3,000.00
9.	Grand Lodge Aprons	1,000.00
		$ 8,550.00

H. DISTRICT DEPUTIES:

1.	Visiting Lodges, District Deputy Grand Masters	$ 1,500.00
2.	Visiting Lodges, District Deputy Grand Lecturers	800.00
3.	Visiting General Meeting and Annual Communication, District Deputy Grand Lecturers	800.00
		$ 3,100.00

I. EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING EXPENSE:

1.	Janitor Service	$ 2,900.00
2.	Light, Heat and Water	3,500.00
3.	Insurance	1,500.00
4.	Janitorial Supplies	400.00
5.	Maintenance of Grounds	1,000.00
6.	Maintenance of Building	1,000.00
7.	Maintenance of Equipment and Machinery	1,000.00
		$ 11,300.00

J. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE:

1.	Contingent	$ 10,000.00
2.	Refunds	100.00
3.	Code Commission	900.00
4.	Board of Custodians	3,000.00
5.	George Washington Mas. Nat'l Memo. Association	1,000.00
6.	Judge Advocate	500.00
7.	Masonic Service Ass'n. for Hospital Visitation	3,000.00
8.	Printing of Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies	2,400.00
9.	Committee on By-Laws	250.00
10.	Grand Lodge Library	50.00
11.	Lodge Service Commission	500.00
12.	Employees Retirement Allowance	600.00
13.	Grand Historian	100.00
14.	Claudy Books	1,500.00
15.	Reworking Old Proceedings	500.00
		$ 24,400.00

RECAPITULATION

A.	Oxford Orphanage, Mas. and E. S. Home, and Charity	$ 68,000.00
B.	Salaries	35,600.00
C.	Masonic Dues	2,012.00
D.	Sundry Expense	19,400.00
E.	Expense, Grand Representatives, Out-of-State	1,600.00
F.	Expense, Grand Secretary's Office	6,500.00
G.	Expense, Annual Communication	8,550.00
H.	District Deputies, Visiting Lodges	3,100.00
I.	Executive Office Building Expense	11,300.00
J.	Miscellaneous Expense	24,400.00
		$180,462.00

RECOMMENDATIONS

We recommend that an honorarium of $1,200.00 be paid to Brother Percy C. Stott out of the Charity Fund, the same to be paid by May 1, 1961.

We again recommend that the donation of $1,000.00 to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association be applied to the Endowment Fund of the said George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

We have approved the purchase of suitable aprons and jewels as requested by the Board of Custodians for the District Deputy Grand Lecturers and that the cost thereof be paid out of the Contingent Fund.

As directed by the Grand Lodge, we have set up in the Budget under Section H, Item 3, the sum of $800.00 to pay District Deputy Grand Lecturers their expenses to meetings called by the Grand Master and attendance upon Annual Communication of Grand Lodge.

We recommend that the sum of $20,000.00 be taken from the operating surplus of this Grand Lodge and placed in the capital account of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, after July 1, 1961.

Respectfully submitted,

WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M., *Chairman*
JAMES W. BREWER, *Deputy Grand Master*
WILLIAM H. WHITE, P.G.M.
MAXWELL E. HOFFMAN, P.G.M.
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Grand Marshal*
HENRY L. BRIDGES, P.M.
SIGMUND STERNBERGER, P.M. (552)

SUPPLEMENT TO REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 51)

The following supplement to the report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage was read, entered on the record and adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc., herewith submits its final report, in accordance with the provisions of the preceeding Docket No. 35, concerning that portion of the Grand Master's report

recommending appropriation of funds, annually, for a college scholarship for one outstanding graduate each year of Oxford Orphanage, Inc., to be chosen by the Board of Directors of said institution. We believe that this matter should be subject to further study by the Finance Committee as to the feasibility of financing it without undue strain on our financial structure as a whole.

Respectfully submitted,
ADAM A. HUSMAN, P.M., *Chairman*
B. A. COX, P.M., C.L.
CECIL W. HENDERSON, P.M.
C. GHERMANN HOLLAND, P.M.
HOOD W. ROOD, P.M., C.L.

FINAL REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 52)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received and entered on the record:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report for the 174th (1961) Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 291 Chartered Lodges Present	638
Representatives from 2 Lodges Under Dispensation Present	4
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	16
Past Grand Masters Present	13
(In addition to Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer;* Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary;* Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M., *Grand Historian;* and J. Giles Hudson, P.G.M., *Judge Advocate,* included in Grand Lodge Officers).	
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	27
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	46
Total	744

Respectively submitted,
ROBERT B. SPENCER (40), *Chairman*
NELSON B. BANKS, P.M., C.L. (104)
C. L. HUGHES (3)

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 53)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular and special meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 10, 1960; September 9, 1960; January 6, 1961; March 10, 1961; and April 18, 1961. The June, January, and

March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Office Building in Raleigh; the September meeting was held at the home of the Grand Master in Beaufort; and the April meeting was held at the Governor Tryon Hotel in New Bern.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the President of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 18, 1961, action was taken relative to the distribution of the report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Commission or Committee.

(NOTE: The Board of General Purposes recommended that action be deferred on the Grand Master's recommendation that we contribute the sum of $200.00 annually to the Order of DeMolay and to the Rainbow Girls. CAH,PGM,GS)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE INCORPORATED

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended April 22, 1953, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated: James W. Brewer, *Grand Master-elect;* Charles C. Ricker, *Deputy Grand Master-elect,* J. Wallace Winborne, P.G.M.; Edwin T. Howard, P.G.M.; Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., P.G.M.; and William J. Bundy, P.G.M.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended on April 22, 1953, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated: James W. Brewer, *Grand Master-elect;* Charles C. Ricker, *Deputy Grand Master-elect;* W. Edward Burrier, *Senior Grand Warden-elect;* Harvey W. Smith, P.G.M.; Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M.; Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M.; Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.; William S. Gallimore, Jr., P.M.; Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M.; Maurice E. Walsh, P.M.; William M. York, P.M.; and Edgar H. McBane, P.M.

GRAND MASTER HARVEY WARD SMITH

We highly commend Most Worshipful Brother Harvey W. Smith for his diligent attention to the cause of Masonry and the affairs of the Grand Lodge. His great wealth of business experience was of inestimable value in the administration of the affairs of the Grand Lodge, Oxford Orphanage, and The Masonic and Eastern Star Home. He has endeared himself to the Masons in this State by being one of them, on the level with them. His great interest in Masonry is in Masons, for he knows that Masonry is Masons.

To do what he has done has required him to neglect his far-flung business with considerable financial sacrifice to himself, and the Grand Lodge owes him a debt of gratitude. But not only has he given of his time and substance, but he has given of himself, and he leaves office with the esteem and affection of the Masons in North Carolina.

We regret his year as Grand Master is over, but we rejoice in the privilege of working with such a man. We shall not soon see his like again.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES W. BREWER, *Deputy Grand Master*
CHARLES C. RICKER, *Senior Grand Warden*
HERBERT M. FOY, P.G.M. *Grand Treasurer*
CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M.
WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.
CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

The Grand Master-elect announced the following appointments:

W.·.Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.M.----------*Senior Grand Deacon*
(322) Mount Airy
W.·.Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., P.M.---------*Junior Grand Deacon*
(716) High Point
W.·.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M.----------*Grand Marshal*
(3) New Bern
W.·.Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M.----------*Grand Steward*
(97) Raleigh
W.·.William A. Hooks, P.M., C.L.-------*Grand Steward*
(84) Smithfield
W.·.Alton S. Lancaster----------*Grand Chaplain*
(359) Simpson
W.·.Fred F. Harding, P.M.----------*Grand Tyler*
(500) Raleigh
M.·.W.·.Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M.--------*Grand Historian*
(369) Gastonia
W.·.Nathaniel C. Dean, P.M., C.L.-------*Grand Lecturer*
(150) Norwood
W.·.Sam D. Bundy, P.M.----------*Grand Orator*
(517) Farmville
M.·.W.·.J. Giles Hudson, P.G.M.---------*Judge Advocate*
(576) Salisbury

EXPRESSIONS OF THANKS TO NEW BERN

(Docket No. 54)

R.·.W.·.Brother W. Edward Burrier, Senior Grand Warden-elect, presented the following expressions of thanks to the Brethren of New Bern and the Masons of the Seventh Masonic District:

From what may seem time immemorial, two (and probably a great many more) of our good brethren, the good Judge Dick Bundy and our outstanding exponent of Baptistic Theology, Robert L. Pugh, have extolled the virtues of this land where the Trent and the Neuse meet to form the mighty Atlantic Ocean, this lovely land of Craven County, and more especially this borough of hospitality, the City of

New Bern, the "Garden of Eden". During the past twelve months the glowing descriptions we have had of the glories and beauties have been even more accentuated by our distinguished Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother Harvey W. Smith, who has promised us and told us so much about the Promised Land that many of us came with some cynicism to this 174th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Masons of North Carolina.

To paraphrase a great man, we came, we saw, but *we were* conquered by the beauties, the hospitality, the courtesy, and just in so many ways by so much more than we had been told.

For a glorious session, we are much indebted to St. John's Lodge No. 3, Zion Lodge No. 81, Bayboro Lodge No. 331, Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359, Vanceboro Lodge No. 433, Rainbow Lodge No. 479, Doric Lodge No. 568, Ionic Lodge No. 583, and Cherry Point Lodge No. 688, which are the lodges in the Seventh Masonic District.

It would be impossible to specify each of the several hundred Masons who have contributed their efforts, hence to each of them, we will channel through their most efficient General Chairman the expression of gratitude of this Grand Lodge. To a very distinguished Mason, Brother William I. Gause, and his co-workers, we shall always be grateful.

To a great organization dedicated to that second great law of the Master "To Love Thy Neighbor" and whose efforts with little crippled children are so expressively symbolized, we want to express our gratitude to Sudan Temple for its favors that are so many they cannot be enumerated here.

To the Sun Journal for its fine cooperative publicity, to Radio Stations WRNB and WHIT for their unstinting cooperation, and to Television Station WNCT for the use of its facilities, Masons will always be grateful.

And now we have found in New Bern not just a City in which to hold a Masonic gathering, but rather a wonderful group of citizens who have received us to be part of their lives these several days.

The Garden of Eden has been everything and more than everything we had been promised by Most Worshipful Brothers Pugh and Bundy, but unlike Adam and Eve who went out of the Garden never to return, we have learned to love it and appreciate New Bern so much we hope you will let us return.

Respectfully submitted,
W. EDWARD BURRIER, P.M., *Senior Grand Warden-elect*

REMARKS BY DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

During the sessions of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master recognized and presented the following distinguished guests, each of whom responded with a brief but interesting message:

M.·.W.·.Brother Laurence E. Eaton, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts; M.·.W.·.Brother Conrad Hahn, Past Grand Master of Masons in Connecticut, and Editor of the Masonic Service Association publications; M.·.W.·.Brother Hugh N. Layne, Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina; M.·.W.·.Brother L. Wade Temple, Jr., Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina; M.·.W.·.Brother

Edmund C. Glover, Grand Master of Masons in Virginia; M.·.W.·. Brother Archer B. Gay, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Virginia; M.·.W.·.Brother Charles M. Flintoff, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia and Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of Virginia; M.·.W.·.Brothers A. Douglas Smith, Jr., and Charles M. Lankford, Jr., Past Grand Masters of Masons in Virginia; M.·.W.·.Brother Newell A. Lamb, Past Grand Master of Masons in Indiana; M.·.W.·.Brothers Martin H. Kinsinger and Harry O. Schroeder, Past Grand Masters of Masons in Maryland; R.·.W.·. Brother Harry C. Johnson, Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Delaware; M.·.W.·.Brother James B. Kilvington, Past Grand Master of Masons in Delaware; M.·.W.·.Brother Frederic B. Blackburn, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia and Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia; M.·.W.·.Brother Samuel W. McIntosh, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia and Executive Secretary of the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America; R.·.W.·.Brother Elmer W. Wagner, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Missouri; R.·.W.·.Brother Raymond M. Rideout, Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Maine; R.·.W.·. Brother Samuel G. Wygal, Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of West Virginia; W.·.Brother Howard A. Clark, Executive Secretary of the Masonic Relief Association of the United States and Canada; and W.·.Brother Paul D. Bodwell, Jr., Supreme Tall Cedar of the Tall Cedars of Lebanon (Pennsylvania).

ELECTION OF DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, Inc.

W.·.Brother Roy R. Pool, P.M. (40), was elected a member on the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a term of five years, expiring in 1966.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominated, and the Grand Lodge unanimously confirmed, M.·.W.·.Brothers William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284), and Charles B. Newcomb, P.G.M. (1), to succeed themselves as members of the Board of General Purposes, for terms expiring in 1964.

APPOINTMENT OF TWO MEMBERS OF BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appointed M.·.W.·.Brother Charles B. Newcomb, P.G.M. (1), to succeed himself as a member of the Board of Custodians for a term of three years, expiring in 1964, and W.·.Brother W. Herman Hardee, P.M., C.L. (284), for a term of three years, expiring in 1964.

ELECTION OF MEMBER OF COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominated, and the Grand Lodge unanimously confirmed, M.·.W.·.Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284), as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five years, expiring in 1966.

APPOINTMENT OF DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.Brother James Woodrow Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, announced the appointment of District Deputy Grand Masters for the fifty-seven Masonic Districts in North Carolina.

ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M.·.W.·.Brother Robert Lee Pugh, P.G.M. (568), was elected to succeed himself as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVE TO MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

M.·.W.·.Brother Robert Lee Pugh, P.G.M. (568), was elected to succeed himself as Representative to the Masonic Service Association of the United States.

OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

(Labor Dispensed With In Grand Lodge)

The time having arrived for the installation of officers, LABOR WAS DISPENSED WITH, the public was admitted and the following officers of the Grand Lodge were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by M.·.W.·.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., assisted by M.·.W.·.Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M., as Grand Marshal, and W.·.Brother Charles T. Midyette, Jr., Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 3, as Assistant Grand Marshal:

Grand Master—James Woodrow Brewer, P.M. (708) Greenville
Deputy Grand Master—Charles Carpenter Ricker, P.M. (118) Asheville
Senior Grand Warden—William Edward Burrier, P.M. (31) Charlotte
Junior Grand Warden—George Dudley Humphrey, P.M., C.L. (1) Wilmington
Grand Treasurer—Herbert Miles Foy, P.G.M. (322) Mount Airy

Grand Secretary.....Charles Anderson Harris, P.G.M.
(113) Raleigh
Senior Grand Deacon.....Sam Andrew Hennis, Jr., P.M.
(322) Mount Airy
Junior Grand Deacon.....Arnold Jackson Koonce, Sr., P.M.
(716) High Point
Grand Marshal.....Alfred Albretch Kafer, Jr., P.M.
(3) New Bern
Grand Steward.....Robert Norman Bass, Jr., P.M.
(97) Raleigh
Grand Steward.....William Arthur Hooks, P.M., C.L.
(84) Smithfield
Grand Chaplain.....Alton Scott Lancaster
(359) Simpson
Tyler.....Fred Farley Harding, P.M.
(500) Raleigh

(NOTE: For the first time in the history of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina the installation of Grand Lodge Officers was open to the public. The Board of General Purposes early last year commissioned the Committee on Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies to write a special installation ceremony for this event. This new ceremony was used and the ceremony itself was televised for showing over various television stations in North Carolina. CAH,GS)

PRESENTATION OF PAST GRAND MASTER'S APRON TO THE GRAND MASTER

A Past Grand Master's Apron was presented to M.·.W.·. Brother James Woodrow Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, by M.·.W.·.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.

INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M.·.W.·.JAMES WOODROW BREWER

Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

Most Worshipful Brother Harvey W. Smith,
Most Worshipful Brother Robert Lee Pugh,
Most Worshipful Brother William J. Bundy,
Distinguished Visitors,
Officers of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Past Grand Masters,
Brethren of the Subordinate Lodges of this Grand Jurisdiction,
And all Visitors here assembled:

Being installed as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina fills me with deepest humility. Because of the faith and confidence of my brethren throughout this Grand Jurisdiction, I stand in this position fully conscious of the obligations and responsibilities that now rest upon my shoulders. I would like to express my appreciation to two of the most prominent Masons of our great State: Most Worshipful Brothers Robert Lee Pugh and William J. Bundy. I cherish their friendship and appreciate the guidance that they have given me during my advancement through the chairs of the Grand Lodge.

In April of 1954, when Most Worshipful Brother Robert L. Pugh appointed me to the office of Junior Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, I promised myself that I would try to prove worthy of this responsibility. Tonight I solemnly renew this promise and ask the support of all my Masonic brethren. I will continually seek the guidance of the Grand Artificer of the Universe to help me fulfill the duties of this office to the best of my ability.

To all the Masons of North Carolina, I promise that I will strive to carry the message of Masonry across our beloved State and at all times to be mindful that I am but a servant of the 63,000 members of this great Fraternity.

To all those present, including the Past Masters and brethren of my own lodges in Greenville, who have had a part in this Installation Service, I shall ever be grateful.

I seek the loyal support of the other Grand Lodge Officers who have been installed tonight, and I will ever look to them for their advice and counsel.

In the near future I am planning to call together the District Deputy Grand Masters of the 58 Masonic Districts, at which time, with the help of my fellow officers, we plan to give them a comprehensive program to take back to the subordinate lodges.

I appreciate the work that the Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, Brother Leon Gray, and his staff are doing for the underprivileged children of North Carolina, and I am sure that the Masons of this State will continue their loyal support of this great institution.

I am also aware of the wonderful work being done at the Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro by its Superintendent, Brother Troy Robbins, and his staff. I am sure that we all are grateful for the excellent care being given our aged brethren of the Masonic Fraternity and sisters of the Eastern Star. For their efforts we are deeply appreciative.

I would also like to compliment our Most Worshipful Brother Harvey Ward Smith, who has given so much of his time and has done such an outstanding job as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina this past year. The same commendation I extend to our Grand Secretary, Most Worshipful Brother Charles A. Harris. I am mindful of the wonderful support that I will receive from him during my year as Grand Master.

I could not close tonight without expressing my deep love and gratitude to my family for the marvelous support they have given me in my Masonic undertakings. My wife, Louise; my daughters, Ann and Judy; and my son, Clark, have been an inspiration to my life in my efforts to treat my fellowman as a brother.

To our friends assembled here, we are indeed happy that you have shown your interest in Masonry by your presence, and we are delighted that you were able to attend this Installation Service.

As I come to the end of my closing remarks, I pause again to ask the support of the Masons of this State in helping to make this Masonic year a most successful one. Above all, I pray that our Supreme Father will give me the spiritual guidance and physical ability to perform the duties and obligations of this office throughout the year

PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED TO M.·.W.·.HARVEY WARD SMITH

Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M.·.W.·. Brother Harvey Ward Smith, Past Grand Master, by M.·.W.·.Brother Edwin T. Howard, P.G.M.

LABOR RESUMED
GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN AMPLE FORM

All visitors having been excused, LABOR WAS RESUMED and the minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W.·.Brother Alton S. Lancaster, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

James W. Brewer
Grand Master

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina, at a Communication held April 18-19, 1961, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.

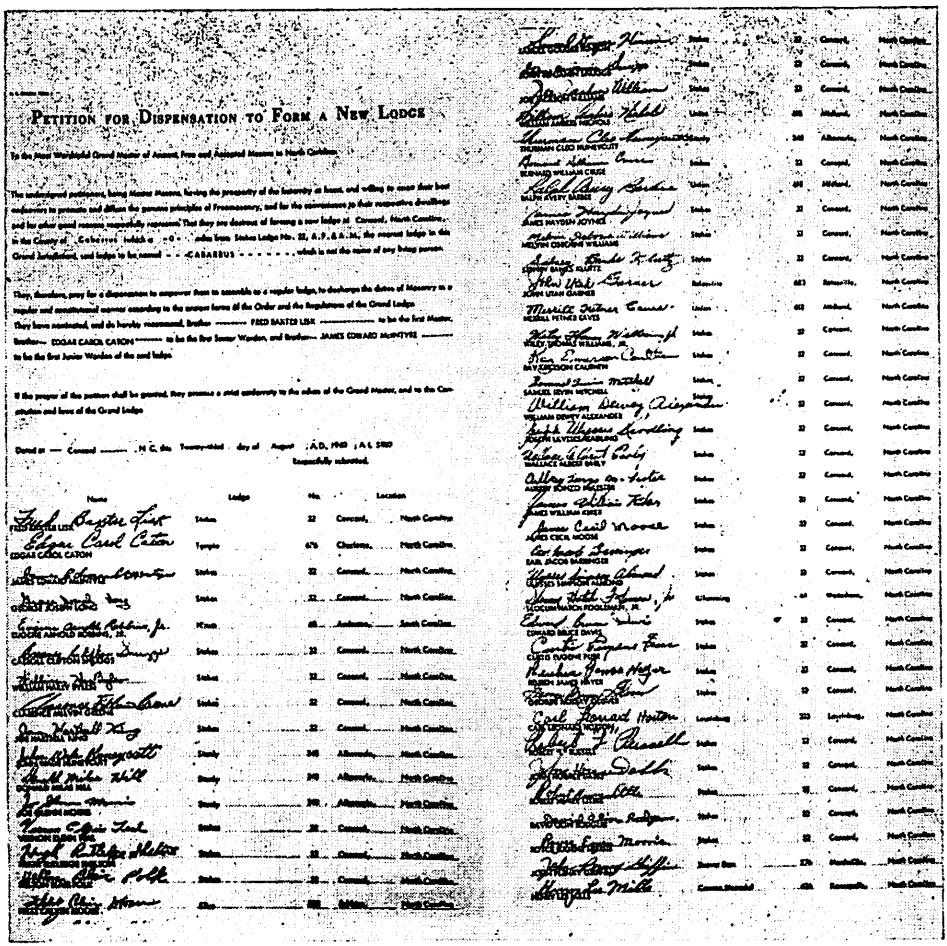
C. A. Harris
Grand Secretary

Appendix

Contents of APPENDIX

Facsimiles: Page

Petition for Dispensation for Cabarrus Lodge 180
Dispensation Issued to Cabarrus Lodge U. D. 181
Petition for Charter for Cabarrus Lodge U. D. 182
Charter Issued to Cabarrus Lodge No. 720 183
Petition for Dispensation for Burlington Lodge 184
Dispensation Issued to Burlington Lodge U. D. 185
Petition for Charter for Burlington Lodge U. D. 186
Charter Issued to Burlington Lodge No. 721 187
Petition for Dispensation for King Lodge 188
Dispensation Issued to King Lodge U. D. 189
Petition for Charter for King Lodge U. D. 190
Charter Issued to King Lodge No. 722 191
Photographic Copy of Charter of King Solomon Lodge 138 192
Photographic Copy of Charter of Central Cross Lodge 187 193
Photographic Copy of Charter of Grifton Lodge No. 243 194
Roster of Awards of Joseph Montfort Medals 195-198
Roster of Certified Lecturers and Certified Instructors:
Alphabetically by name 199-213
By Counties 214-225
Rules for Governing the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary 226-227
Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service 228-231
Minimum Requirements for a District or Area School of Instruction 232
Reviews of Chairman of Committee on Fraternal Correspondence 233-257
Statistics 259
Index 307



PETITION FOR DISPENSATION TO FORM A NEW LODGE

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION FOR CABARRUS LODGE

The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful HARVEY WARD SMITH, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren William Dewey Alexander, Ulysses Simpson Almond, Ralph Avery Barbee, Earl Jacob Barringer, William Harry Byles, Edgar Carol Caton, Ray Emerson Cauthen, Bernard William Cruse, John Horace Dabbs, Edward Bruce Davis, Wallace Albert Early, Merrill Fetner Eaves, Slocum Hatch Fogleman, Jr., Curtis Eugene Furr, John Utah Garner, George Murray Glover, Clarence Melvin Greene, John Pernay Griffin, Reuben James Hoyer, Donald Milot Hill, Samuel Gouger Hinson, Carl Leonard Horton, John Wade Huneycutt, Thurman Cleo Huneycutt, James Hayden Joyner, James William Kiker, Joe Hartsell King, Sidney Banks Kluttz, Fred Baxter Lisk, Robert Henry Little, George Joseph Long, James Edward McIntyre, Aubrey Lonzo McLester, Henry Lee Mills, Samuel Irvin Mitchell, Hilet Calvin Moore, James Cecil Moose, Joe Glenn Morris, Royce Eugene Morris, William Ambers Nichols, Helton Blair Polk, Joseph Ulysses Readling, Eugene Arnold Robbins, Jr., David Olin Rodgers, Robert (L) Russell, Hugh Rutledge Shelton, Carroll Clifton Snuggs, John Benjamin Snuggs, Vernon Elgin Teal, Joe Jackson Williams, Melvin Osborne Williams, and Wiley Thomas Williams, Jr.,

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at Concord in the County of Cabarrus by the name of CABARRUS. At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint FRED BAXTER LISK, Master, EDGAR CAROL CATON, Senior Warden, and JAMES EDWARD McINTYRE, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

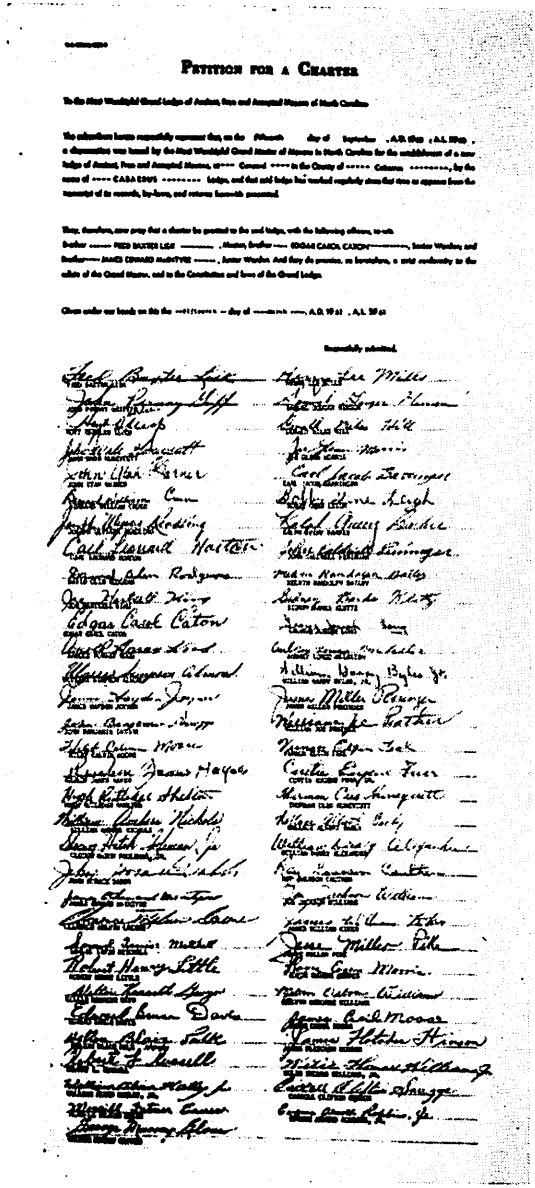
It is required of our Friend and Brother FRED BAXTER LISK to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at Concord, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this Fifteenth day of September, A. D. 1960; A. L. 5960.

Harvey W. Smith
Harvey W. Smith, Grand Master

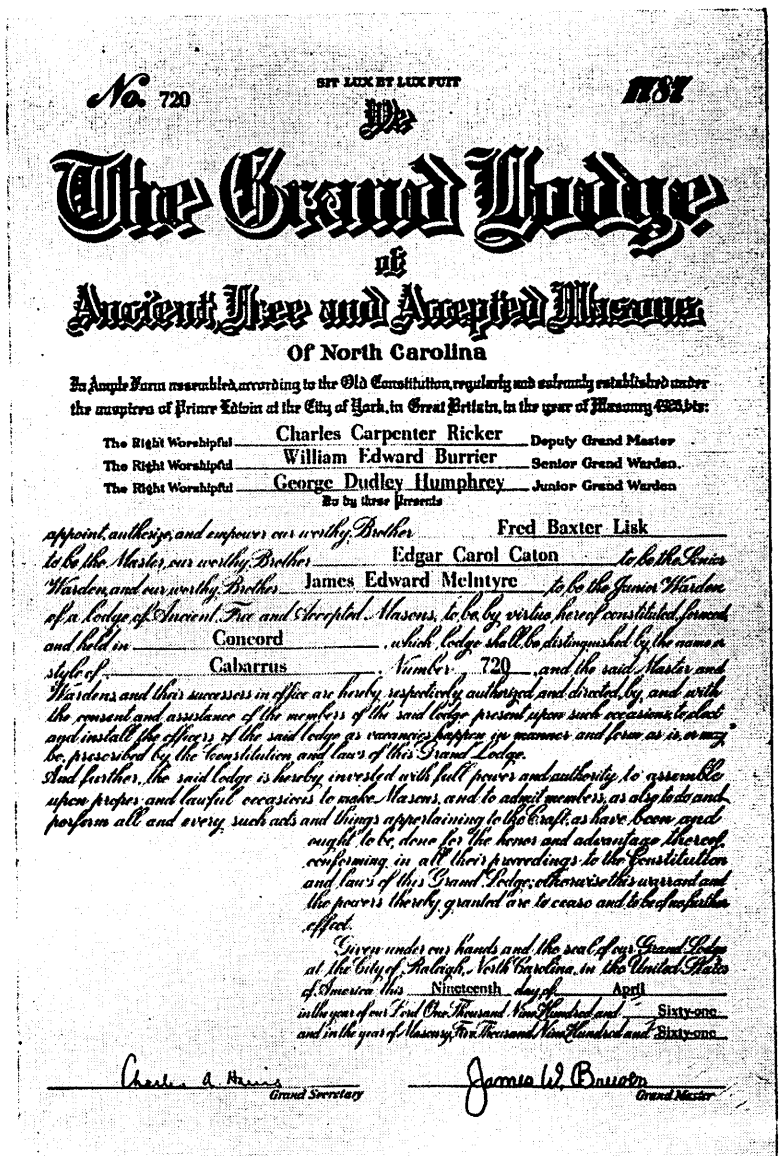
Attest: Charles A. Harris
Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO CABARRUS LODGE U. D.



PETITION FOR A CHARTER

PETITION FOR CHARTER
FOR CABARRUS LODGE U. D.



No. 720 SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT 1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful Charles Carpenter Ricker Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful William Edward Burrier Senior Grand Warden.
The Right Worshipful George Dudley Humphrey Junior Grand Warden
Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Fred Baxter Lisk to be the Master, our worthy Brother Edgar Carol Caton to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother James Edward McIntyre to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed and held in Concord, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Cabarrus Number 720, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is or may be prescribed by the Constitution and Laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and Laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Nineteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-one and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-one

Chester A. Harris
Grand Secretary

James E. Burrier
Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO CABARRUS LODGE NO. 720

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION TO FORM A NEW LODGE

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina:

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent: That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at Burlington, North Carolina, in the County of Alamance (which is 0 miles from Bula Lodge No. 409, A. F. & A. M., the nearest lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction), said lodge to be named BURLINGTON, which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge. They have nominated, and do hereby recommend, Brother CARL HERNDON MOSER, SR. to be the first Master, Brother THEODORE GEORGE RICHARDSON to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother GEORGE THOMAS MATTHEWS to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at Burlington, N. C. this Fourth day of November, A.D. 19 60, A.L. 59 60.

Respectfully submitted,

Name	Lodge	No.	Location	
Carl Herndon Moser, Sr.	Bula	409	Burlington,	North Carolina
Theodore George Richardson	Bula	409	Burlington,	North Carolina
George Thomas Matthews	Bula	409	Burlington,	North Carolina
Thomas [illegible] Cates	Bula	409	Burlington,	North Carolina
Benjamin Franklin [illegible], Jr.	Bula	409	Burlington,	North Carolina
[illegible] Edward Hendrick	Bula	409	Burlington,	North Carolina
Joseph Hassell Huff	University	408	Chapel Hill,	North Carolina
Alonzo [illegible], Jr.	Wayne	112	Goldsboro,	North Carolina
Thomas Ray Keith	Kinston	262	Lenoir,	North Carolina
William Bryan [illegible]	Bula	409	Burlington,	North Carolina
[illegible] Byron Raley	Bula	409	Burlington,	North Carolina
Phillip Ray Thomas	Bula	409	Burlington,	North Carolina
Thomas Jefferson Lackey	Rockingham	495	Rockingham,	North Carolina
[illegible] Virgil Sinnott	Thomas M. Holt	492	Graham,	North Carolina
Edwin Clasphus Boyd, Jr.	Leaksville	136	Leaksville,	North Carolina
Billy [illegible] Stanfield	Jefferson Penn	396	Reidsville,	North Carolina
[illegible] Spencer Maston	Bula	409	Burlington,	North Carolina
Jesse Wyatt Ethridge	Greensboro	76	Greensboro,	North Carolina
[illegible] Kelly	Bula	409	Burlington,	North Carolina
Howard Benjamin Gibson	Pioneer	145	Winston-Salem,	North Carolina
Daniel Scott Walker	Excelsior	261	Charlotte,	North Carolina
[illegible] Worth Moore	Revolution	552	Greensboro,	North Carolina
Everett Victor Knight	Riverside	266	Jacksonville,	Florida
Otto Herrick Mueller	Bula	409	Burlington,	North Carolina
Arthur Henry Lee	Azure	129	Cranford,	New Jersey
Marvin Odell McCollum	Jefferson Penn	396	Reidsville,	North Carolina

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION
FOR BURLINGTON LODGE

The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful HARVEY WARD SMITH , Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren EDWIN CLEOPHUS BOYD, JR., THOMAS WESLEY CATES, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN COLEMAN, JR., JESSE WYATT ETHRIDGE, WILLIAM BRYAN GIBBS, HOWARD BENJAMIN GIBSON, WALLACE EDWARD HARDWICK, JOSEPH HANSELL HUFF, ARTHUR HUGHES, THOMAS RAY KEITH, IRVIN EMRA KELLY, EVERETT VICTOR KNIGHT, THOMAS JEFFERSON LACKEY, JOSEPH WORTH MASON, GEORGE THOMAS MATTHEWS, BOB SPENCER MORTON, CARL HERNDON MOSER, SR., OTTO HENRY MUELLER, HOMER BYRON RALEY, THEODORE GEORGE RICHARDSON, JAMES VIRGIL SINEATH, BOBBY OGBURN STANFIELD, ALONZO PEELE SYKES, JR., PHILLIP RAY THOMAS, DANIEL SCOTT WALKER and MARVIN ODELL McCOLLUM

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at -- BURLINGTON -- in the County of ------ ALAMANCE -------- by the name of -- BURLINGTON ---------. At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint ----CARL HERNDON MOSER, SR. ---- , Master, -- THEODORE GEORGE RICHARDSON -, Senior Warden, and --GEORGE THOMAS MATTHEWS --- , Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

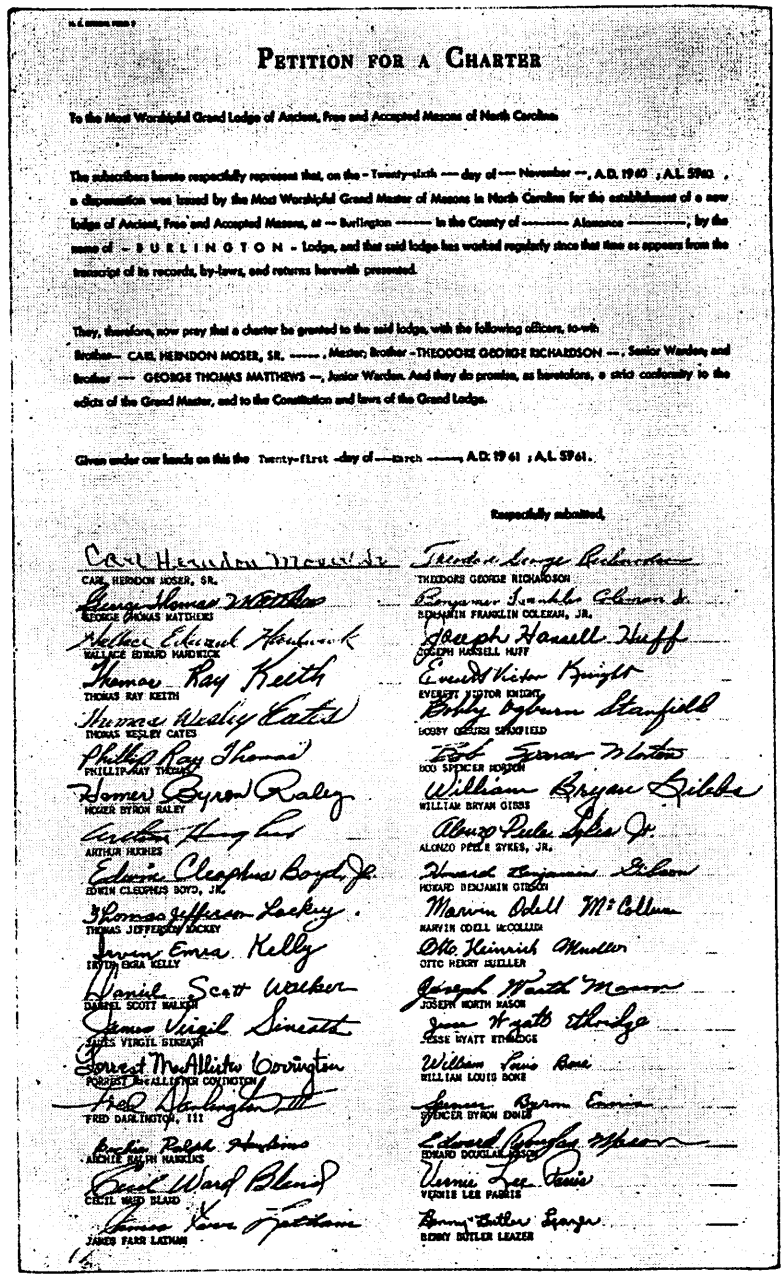
It is required of our Friend and Brother - CARL HERNDON MOSER, SR. -to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons, and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at ---Burlington ---- , North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this -- Twenty-sixth ------- day of November A. D. 19 60; A. L. 59 60.

Harvey W. Smith
Harvey W. Smith, Grand Master

Attest: Charles A. Harris
Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION ISSUED
TO BURLINGTON LODGE U. D.



PETITION FOR A CHARTER

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the - Twenty-sixth — day of — November —, A.D. 1940 , A.L. 5940 , a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at — Burlington ——— in the County of ——— Alamance ———, by the name of — B U R L I N G T O N - Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

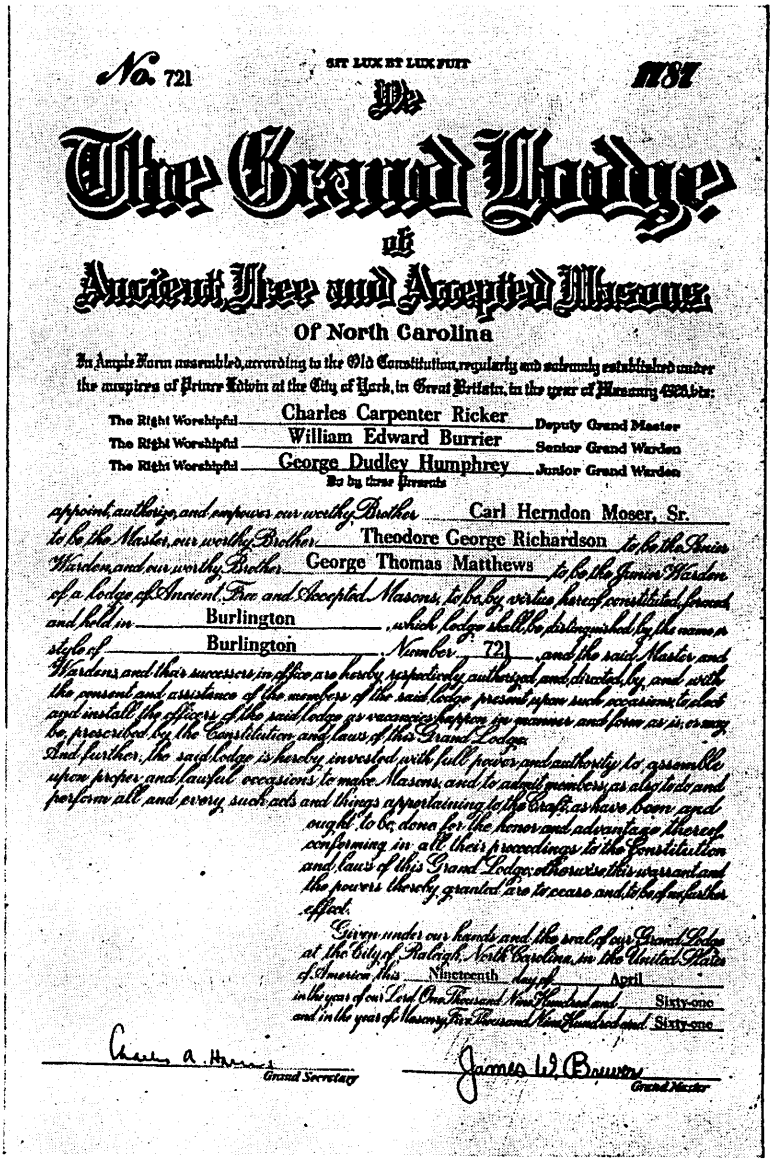
They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit: Brother— CARL HERNDON MOSER, SR. ——— , Master, Brother -THEODORE GEORGE RICHARDSON —, Senior Warden; and Brother — GEORGE THOMAS MATTHEWS —, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as brethren, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the Twenty-first -day of —March ———, A.D. 19 41 ; A.L. 5941.

Respectfully submitted,

Carl Herndon Moser Jr. — CARL HERNDON MOSER, SR.
Theodore George Richardson — THEODORE GEORGE RICHARDSON
George Thomas Matthews — GEORGE THOMAS MATTHEWS
Benjamin Franklin Coleman Jr. — BENJAMIN FRANKLIN COLEMAN, JR.
Wallace Edward Hardwick — WALLACE EDWARD HARDWICK
Joseph Harrell Huff — JOSEPH HARRELL HUFF
Thomas Ray Keith — THOMAS RAY KEITH
Everett Victor Knight — EVERETT VICTOR KNIGHT
Thomas Wesley Cates — THOMAS WESLEY CATES
Bobby Osburn Stanfield — BOBBY OSBURN STANFIELD
Phillip Ray Thomas — PHILLIP RAY THOMAS
Boo Spencer Horton — BOO SPENCER HORTON
Homer Byron Raley — HOMER BYRON RALEY
William Bryan Gibbs — WILLIAM BRYAN GIBBS
Arthur Hughes — ARTHUR HUGHES
Alonzo Peele Sykes Jr. — ALONZO PEELE SYKES, JR.
Edwin Cleophus Boyd Jr. — EDWIN CLEOPHUS BOYD, JR.
Howard Benjamin Gibson — HOWARD BENJAMIN GIBSON
Thomas Jefferson Lackey — THOMAS JEFFERSON LACKEY
Marvin Odell McCollum — MARVIN ODELL MCCOLLUM
Irvin Ossa Kelly — IRVIN OSSA KELLY
Otto Heinrich Mueller — OTTO HENRY MUELLER
Daniel Scott Walker — DANIEL SCOTT WALKER
Joseph North Mason — JOSEPH NORTH MASON
James Virgil Sineath — JAMES VIRGIL SINEATH
Jesse Wyatt Ethridge — JESSE WYATT ETHRIDGE
Forrest McAllister Covington — FORREST MCALLISTER COVINGTON
William Louis Bone — WILLIAM LOUIS BONE
Fred Darlington III — FRED DARLINGTON, III
Spencer Byron Ennis — SPENCER BYRON ENNIS
Archie Ralph Hawkins — ARCHIE RALPH HAWKINS
Edward Douglas Mason — EDWARD DOUGLAS MASON
Cecil Ward Bland — CECIL WARD BLAND
Vernie Lee Parris — VERNIE LEE PARRIS
James Farr Latham — JAMES FARR LATHAM
Benny Butler Leazer — BENNY BUTLER LEAZER

PETITION FOR CHARTER
FOR BURLINGTON LODGE U. D.



No. 721 SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT 1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926 &c:

The Right Worshipful Charles Carpenter Ricker Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful William Edward Burrier Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful George Dudley Humphrey Junior Grand Warden
Be by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Carl Herndon Moser, Sr.
to be the Master, our worthy Brother Theodore George Richardson to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother George Thomas Matthews to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed and held in Burlington, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Burlington Number 721, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed by, and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen, in manner and form as is or may be prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

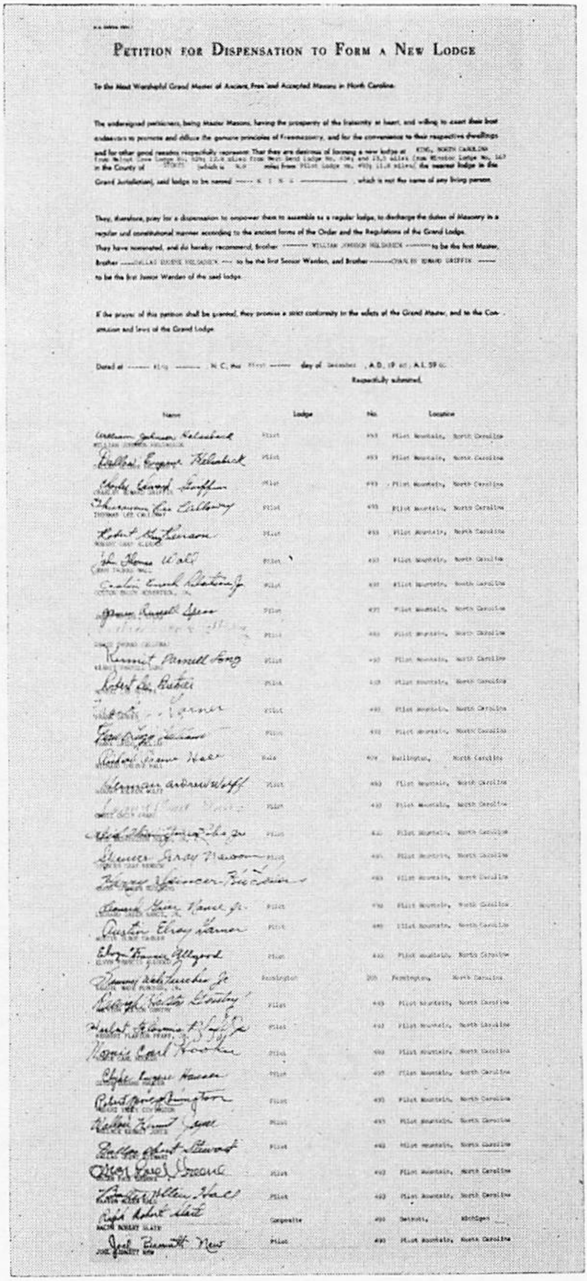
And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Nineteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-one and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-one

Grand Secretary

Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO BURLINGTON LODGE NO. 721



PETITION FOR DISPENSATION TO FORM A NEW LODGE

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina:

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent: That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at KING, NORTH CAROLINA in the County of [illegible] (which is [illegible] miles from [illegible] the nearest lodge in the Grand Jurisdiction), said lodge to be named ---- K I N G ----------, which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge.

They have nominated, and do hereby recommend, Brother ------ WILLIAM JOHNSON HOLSABECK ------ to be the first Master, Brother ----DALLAS EUGENE HOLSABECK --- to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother ------CHARLES EDWARD GRIFFIN ---- to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at ----- King ------ , N. C., the First ----- day of December , A.D. 19 [illegible], A.L. 59 [illegible].

Respectfully submitted,

Name	Lodge	No.	Location
William Johnson Holsabeck	Pilot	493	Pilot Mountain, North Carolina
Dallas Eugene Holsabeck	Pilot	493	Pilot Mountain, North Carolina
Charles Edward Griffin	Pilot	493	Pilot Mountain, North Carolina
Thomas Lee Calloway	Pilot	493	Pilot Mountain, North Carolina
Robert [illegible]	Pilot	493	Pilot Mountain, North Carolina

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION FOR KING LODGE

The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful HARVEY WARD SMITH, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren ELVYN FRANCIS ALLGOOD, REID WASHINGTON BOLES, JR., ROBERT LEE BUTNER, DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY, THURMAN LEE CALLOWAY, ROBERT YANCY COVINGTON, SAMUEL WADE FURCHES, JR., AUSTIN ELROY GARNER, FRANKLIN WINDFIELD GARNER, RALEIGH HOLTON GENTRY, OMNIE OMILY GRABS, OSCAR PAUL GREENE, SR., CHARLES EDWARD GRIFFIN, BAXTER ALLEN HALL, RICHARD GREEN HALL, CLYDE EUGENE HAUSER, DALLAS EUGENE HELSABECK, WILLIAM JOHNSON HELSABECK, NONIE CARL HOOKER, HARRY SPENCER HUTCHINS, WALLACE KERMIT JOYCE, KERMIT PARNELL LONG, LEONARD GRIER NANCE, JR., JOEL BENNETT NEW, SPENCER GRAY NEWSOM, HERBERT FLAVIUS PFAFF, JR., FRANK GRIGG PULLIAM, ROBERT GRAY RIERSON, COSTON ENOCH ROBERTSON, JR., JAMES RUSSELL SPEAS, DALLAS OBERT STEWART, JOHN THOMAS WALL, HERMAN ANDREW WOLFF and RALEIGH ROBERT SLATE

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at ----- K I N G ----- in the County of -------- S T O K E S -------- by the name of ---------- K I N G ---------- At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint ---- WILLIAM JOHNSON HELSABECK ----- Master, ------ DALLAS EUGENE HELSABECK -------, Senior Warden, and ---- CHARLES EDWARD GRIFFIN ------, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

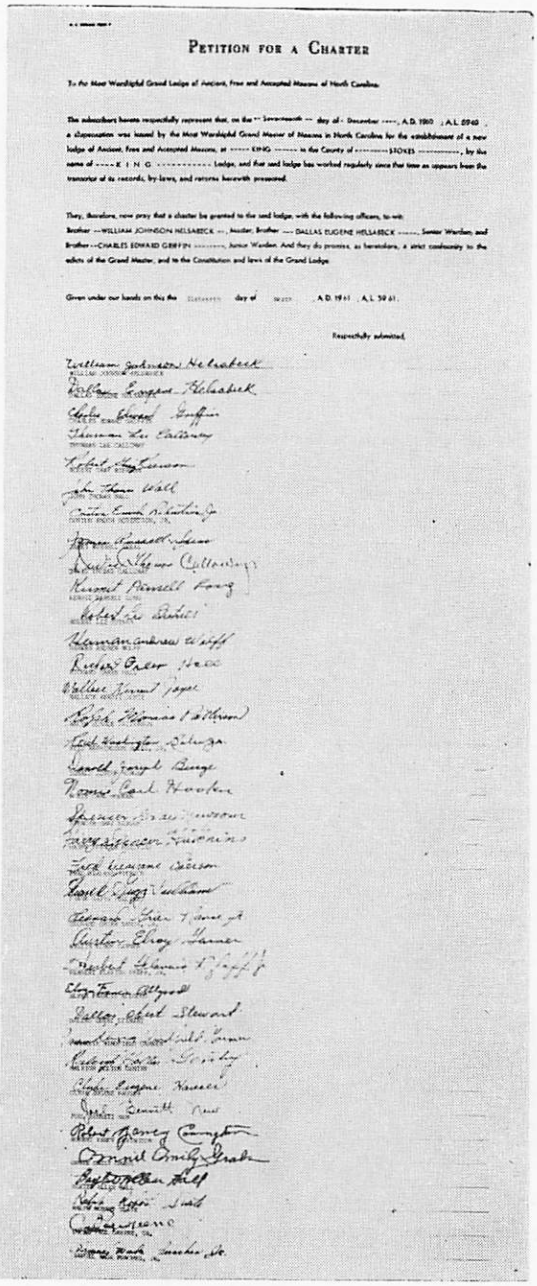
It is required of our Friend and Brother -- WILLIAM JOHNSON HELSABECK ---- to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons, and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at ---- King --------, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this----- Seventeenth ----- day of December, A. D. 1960; A. L. 5960.

Harvey W. Smith, Grand Master

Attest: Charles A. Harris
Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO KING LODGE U. D.



PETITION FOR A CHARTER

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina.

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the -- Seventeenth -- day of - December ----, A.D. 1960 ; A.L. 5961 , a Dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at ------ KING ------- in the County of ----------STOKES ----------, by the name of -----K I N G ----------- Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns hereunto presented.

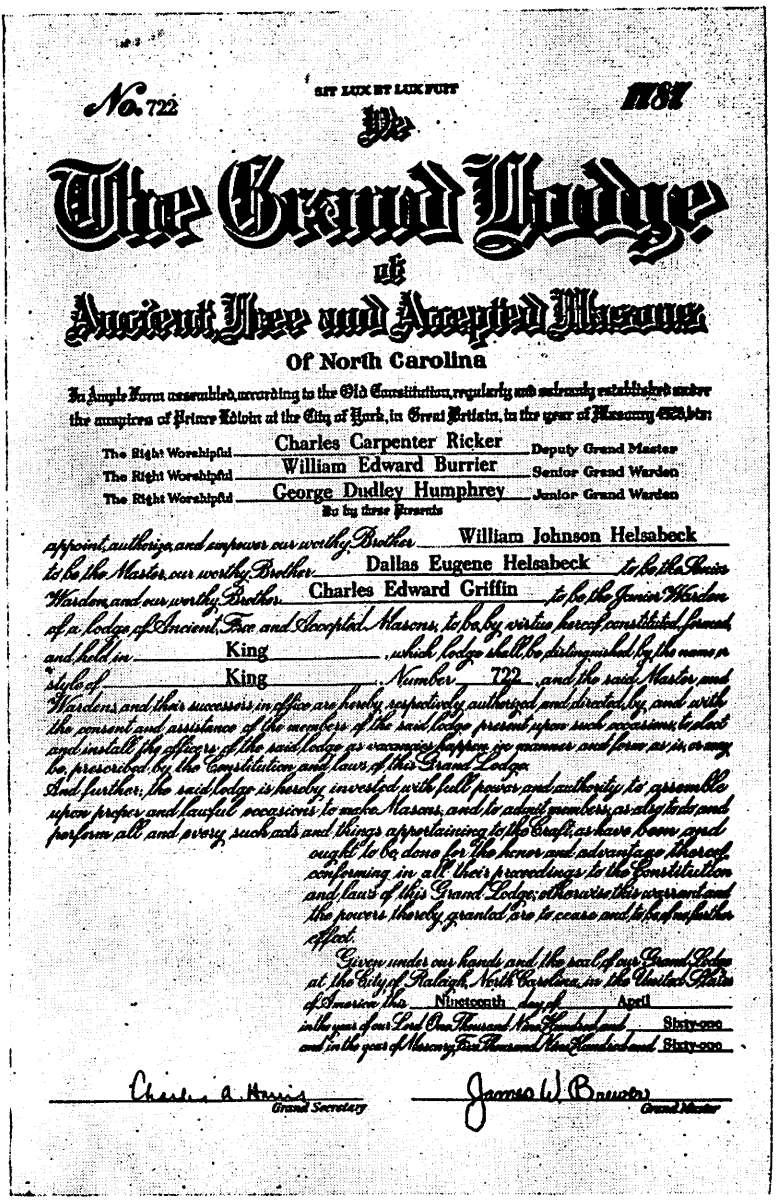
They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit:

Brother ---WILLIAM JOHNSON HELSABECK ---, Master; Brother ---- DALLAS EUGENE HELSABECK -------, Senior Warden; and Brother---CHARLES EDWARD GRIFFIN ----------, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as hereinbefore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the Seventeenth day of March A.D. 1961 , A.L. 5961.

Respectfully submitted,

PETITION FOR CHARTER FOR KING LODGE U. D.



No. 722

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926 &c:

The Right Worshipful Charles Carpenter Ricker — Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful William Edward Burrier — Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful George Dudley Humphrey — Junior Grand Warden

By these Presents

appoint, authorize and empower our worthy Brother William Johnson Helsabeck to be the Master, our worthy Brother Dallas Eugene Helsabeck to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother Charles Edward Griffin to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed and held in King, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of King, Number 722, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present, upon such occasions to elect and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is or may be prescribed by the Constitution and Laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and Laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Nineteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-one and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-one

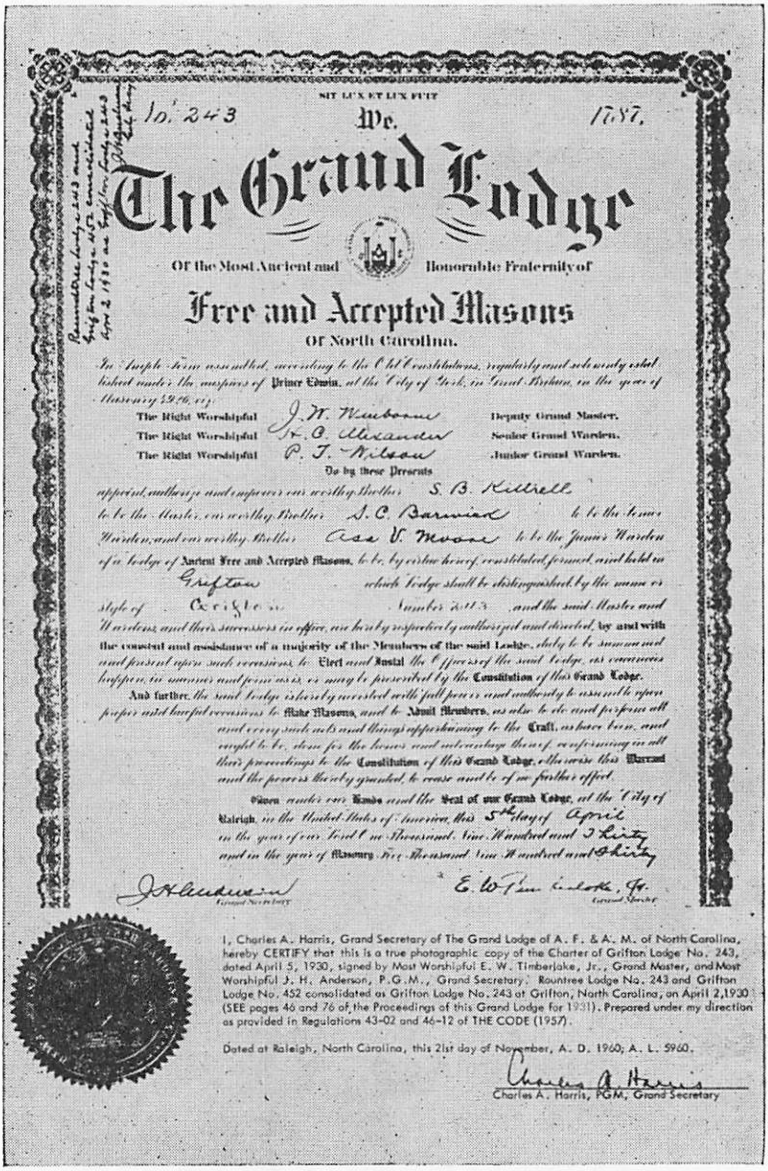
Charles A. Harris
Grand Secretary

James W. Bannister
Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO KING LODGE NO. 722

Photographic Copy of the Charter
of King Solomon Lodge No. 138

Photographic Copy of the Charter
of Central Cross Lodge No. 187



SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

No. 243 — We. — 1887.

The Grand Lodge

Of the Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of

Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina.

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitutions, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin, at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful J. W. Wimbourne Deputy Grand Master.
The Right Worshipful H. C. Alexander Senior Grand Warden.
The Right Worshipful P. T. Wilson Junior Grand Warden.

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize and empower our worthy Brother S. B. Kittrell to be the Master, our worthy Brother S. C. Barwick to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother Asa V. Moore to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof, constituted, formed, and held in Grifton which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Grifton Number 243, and the said Master and Wardens, and their successors in office, are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of a majority of the Members of the said Lodge, duly to be summoned and present upon such occasions, to Elect and Install the Officers of the said Lodge, as vacancies happen, in manner and form as is, or may be prescribed by the Constitution of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to Make Masons, and to Admit Members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been, and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution of this Grand Lodge, otherwise this Warrant and the powers thereby granted, to cease and be of no further effect.

Given under our Hands and the Seal of our Grand Lodge, at the City of Raleigh, in the United States of America, this 5th day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Thirty and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Thirty

J. H. Anderson
Grand Secretary

E. W. Timberlake, Jr.
Grand Master

I, Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, hereby CERTIFY that this is a true photographic copy of the Charter of Grifton Lodge No. 243, dated April 5, 1930, signed by Most Worshipful E. W. Timberlake, Jr., Grand Master, and Most Worshipful J. H. Anderson, P.G.M., Grand Secretary. Rountree Lodge No. 243 and Grifton Lodge No. 452 consolidated as Grifton Lodge No. 243 at Grifton, North Carolina, on April 2, 1930 (SEE pages 46 and 76 of the Proceedings of this Grand Lodge for 1931). Prepared under my direction as provided in Regulations 43-02 and 46-12 of THE CODE (1957).

Dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 21st day of November, A. D. 1960; A. L. 5960.

Charles A. Harris
Charles A. Harris, PGM, Grand Secretary

Photographic Copy of the Charter
of Grifton Lodge No. 243

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)

1940

*M.·.W.·.MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

*M.·.W.·.JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

M.·.W.·.THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

*M.·.W.·.RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

†M.·.W.·.JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

M.·.W.·.WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

*M.·.W.·.ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1943

*M.·.W.·.HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

M.·.W.·.WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

*M.·.W.·.HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

* Deceased † Nonaffiliated

1945

*M.·.W.·.JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky

*M.·.W.·.EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.·.F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1946

M.·.W.·.JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

*M.·.W.·.CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States

BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

R.·.W.·.WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

1948

†W.·.JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

M.·.W.·.ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

R.·.W.·.MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

1949

*M.·.W.·.LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.JOHN RUFUS MCCRACKEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1950

*M.·.W.·.JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*

*M.·.W.·.OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

W.·.FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

* Deceased † Nonaffiliated

*W.·.HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.ENOCH DORRON FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

M.·.W.·.WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.·.HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

*W.·.SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1953

M.·.W.·.HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of Virginia

1954

M.·.W.·.WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1955

M.·.W.·.EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.·.A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

W.·.JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1956

R.·.E.·.JOHN H. PARKER, Grand Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina

M.·.W.·.A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

M.·.W.·.ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

M.·.W.·.CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina

W.·.CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1958

M.·.W.·.JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

* Deceased † Nonaffiliated

*Ill.·.FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay

W.·.LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A.F. & A.M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal,* North Carolina

1959

M.·.W.·.JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

W.·.ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1960

M.·.W.·.LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi

M.·.W.·.JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.·.NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1961

W.·.PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

W.·.HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

W.·.BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

W.·.THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

M.·.W.·.CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A.M. of North Carolina

* Deceased † Nonaffiliated

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1960

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
1: Abernethy, Vardy McBee, 720 So. Broadway	Forest City	Rutherford	381	11- 1-64
2: Adams, Eldon Shockley, 2142 Crescent Avenue	Charlotte 7	Mecklenburg	181	11- 1-64
3: Adams, William Lee, R. F. D. 4, Box 67	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-61
4: Adcock, John Charles, R. F. D. 2, Box 215	Stokesdale	Guilford	428	4-19-59
5: Alberti, Sr., Herman George, Rt. 1	Holly Ridge	Onslow	83	11- 1-63
6: Alexander, Charles Payne, 133 Rankin St.	Mooresville	Iredell	496	11- 1-63
7: Alford, Ben Randall, P. O. Box 32	Morehead City	Carteret	405	11- 1-61
8: Allen, Hubert Harold, P. O. Box 386	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-62
9: Allen, Joseph Raymond, P. O. Box 534	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	626	11- 1-59
10: Allison, Jr., Frank, P. O. Box 97	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	667	11- 1-65
11: Allison, Lloyd Avery, 1811 Cheek Road	Durham	Durham	687	11- 1-62
12: Aman, William Albert Stephenson, 119 Richlands Ave.	Jacksonville	Onslow	83	11- 1-61
13: Apple, Arthur, P. O. Box 148	Wallace	Duplin	595	11- 1-63
14: Austin, Edward Denny, P. O. Box 349	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-60
15: Baber, Arthur Tyson, 148 Charlotte St.	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-64
16: Baggett, Charlie Cleveland, 1919 Wolcott Avenue	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-63
17: Bagley, Harry Cecil, Route 4	Murphy	Cherokee	506	11- 1-61
18: Bailey, Leland Floyd Cranford, Route 8, Box 215	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-62
19: Bailey, Paul Aaron, R.F.D. 2	Lucama	Wilson	527	11- 1-64
20: Banks, Nelson Bryan, P. O. Box 1350	New Bern	Craven	104	11- 1-62
21: Barkley, Kenneth Lester, 121 Park Avenue	Brevard	Transylvania	267	11- 1-63
22: Barnes, James Andrew, Route 8	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	434	11- 1-62
23: Barnitz, Reuben, c/o Masonic Temple	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-60
24: Bassinger, Carl Lee, P. O. Box 206	China Grove	Rowan	283	11- 1-61
25: Batchelor, Willie Henry, R. F. D. 3	Hertford	Perquimans	106	11- 1-60
26: Battle, Elmo Elsworth, 1600 Beal Street	Rocky Mount	Nash	602	11- 1-63
27: Baucom, Henry Clay, 1411 Rama Road	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
28: Beach, Phillip Carter, 905 N. Wayne	Arlington, Va.	(Out of State)	198	11- 1-61
29: Beaver, Henry Clifford, 1109 Emerald Street	Salisbury	Rowan	99	11- 1-64
30: Bell, Edward Weston, P. O. Box 229	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-61
31: Biggerstaff, William Henry, 211 Big Springs Ave.	Forest City	Rutherford	381	11- 1-65

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1960

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
32: Bird, Jr., Charles Wesley, 165 Buckingham Avenue	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-61
33: Bird, Robert Macbeth, 609 Cedar Street	Weldon	Halifax	203	11- 1-63
34: Bivins, Hubert Oliver, P. O. Box 667	Hillsboro	Orange	19	11- 1-61
35: Boring, John Edgar, P. O. Box 912	Black Mountain	Buncombe	663	11- 1-61
36: Bower, Alden Grant, P. O. Box 384	Southern Pines	Moore	484	11- 1-64
37: Bowman, Elwyn Daniel, Route 3, Box 297	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-64
38: Boyette, Thurman Bruce, 1228 So. Tarboro Street	Wilson	Wilson	712	11- 1-63
39: Branton, Mack, R. F. D. 2	Burnsville	Yancey	717	11- 1-64
40: Brewer, Ray Archibald, P. O. Box 403	Battleboro	Nash	602	11- 1-61
41: Bridges, Walter Harold, 510 Pearl Street	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-61
42: Brown, Ernest Clark, 1903 Friendly Road	Greensboro	Guilford	552	11- 1-61
43: Brown, Fred Orr, Route 4, Box 333	Matthews	Mecklenburg	461	11- 1-62
44: Brown, Grady Anderson, P. O. Box 747	Hillsboro	Orange	19	11- 1-63
45: Brown, James Allen, 1904 Alexander Road	Raleigh	Wake	40	11- 1-64
46: Brown, Jr., James Castle, 4621 S. W. 12th Street	Coral Gables, Fla.	(Out of State)	27	11- 1-62
47: Brown, Jr., Thomas Ruffin, 15 East James Street	Lillington	Harnett	302	11- 1-60
48: Brown, William Henry, 4620 Hartman Road	Jacksonville, Fla.	(Out of State)	319	11- 1-63
49: Bruffey, John Catlett, 206 Durant Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-64
50: Bullard, Coy Swinston, 27 Pinecrest Parkway	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-64
51: Burgess, Cloude	Harmony	Iredell	299	11- 1-62
52: Burleson, Ballard Eugene, P. O. Box 356	Elk Park	Avery	598	11- 1-64
53: Burleson, Homer Carlee, Route 2	Asheville	Buncombe	561	11- 1-60
54: Burleson, Howard Lamar, P. O. Box 13	Barnesville	Robeson	643	11- 1-61
55: Burnett, Jr., Thomas Robert, 95 Starnes Cove Road	Asheville	Buncombe	665	11- 1-60
56: Burnette, Earle Fordyce, 916 Marilyn Drive	Raleigh	Wake	40	11- 1-65
57: Burrell, Clarence William, P. O. Box 942	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-62
58: Burris, John Cecil, 317 Kerr Street	Concord	Cabarrus	32	11- 1-62
59: Butler, Sr., Gordon Lee, P. O. Box 335	Andrews	Cherokee	529	11- 1-64
60: *Byrd, B. C., P. O. Box 503	Bryson City	Swain	427	11- 1-64

* Died January 9, 1961

61: Cabe, Frank Gudger, Route 3	Candler	Buncombe	491	11- 1-63	
62: Cagle, Bert, Route 2	Canton	Haywood	472	11- 1-63	
63: Cain, Lee Roy, P. O. Box 34	Elizabethtown	Bladen	646	11- 1-60	
64: Calloway, David Thomas, Route 2	King	Stokes	722	11- 1-62	
65: Camp, Sr., James Monroe, 1203 North Oakwood St.	Gastonia	Gaston	369	11- 1-64	
66: Campbell, James Woodrow, 621 Spruce Street	Mooresville	Iredell	496	11- 1-64	
67: Capps, Ernest Preston, Route 1, Box 193	Guilford	Guilford	90	11- 1-59	
68: Carawan, Henry Benaga, P. O. Box 419	Washington	Beaufort	104	11- 1-63	
69: Cardwell, Lupton Delmas	Mail Not Delivered	Onslow	429	11- 1-59	
70: Carpenter, Jonathan Harvey, 306 N. Main Street	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	91	11- 1-60	
71: Carriker, Grady Isaiah, Route 1	Kittrell	Vance	229	11- 1-63	
72: Carter, Robert Allen, 504 Tokay Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-60	
73: Casey, Joseph Troy, 210 Forest Road	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-64	
74: Caton, Edgar Carol, 258 Miramar Drive	Concord	Cabarrus	720	11- 1-62	
75. Caudle, Henry Thomas, 510 Frank Street	Raleigh	Wake	218	11- 1-62	
76: Chambers, Adair Edward, 215 Milford Hills Road	Salisbury	Rowan	99	11- 1-64	
77: Chambers, James Walter, P. O. Box 32	Clyde	Haywood	386	11- 1-63	
78: Chesson, Wilmer Carlton, 202 Brinkley Avenue	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-65	
79: Church, George Bland, 22 Gracelyn Road	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-65	
80: Church, Walter Jeffries, 134 Roumbough Place	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-62	
81: Clark, Homer Showalter, 821 Sand Hill Road	Asheville	Buncombe	491	11- 1-60	
82: Clarke, Oscar Victor, Route 3, Box 26	Clinton	Sampson	98	11- 1-65	
83: Cline, Gerald Clement, 5644 Londonderry Road	Charlotte 9	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-65	
84: Coates, Harry James, 611 Cameron Drive	Kinston	Lenior	4	11- 1-64	
85: Cole, Jr., Grady Elgin, c/o Radio Station WJBS	Deland, Florida	(Out of State)	700	11- 1-61	
86: Connell, Glenn, 2424 Cumberland Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-65	
87: Cook, John Earle, P. O. Box 236	Robbins	Moore	555	4-19-59	
88: Coston, Melvin Hugh, 2621 Bennington Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-61	
89: Cox, Sr., Beulah Arnold, P. O. Box 161	Ellerbe	Richmond	654	11- 1-61	
90: Cox, Wilbur Franklin, 1213 Dawson Place	Rocky Mount	Nash	230	11- 1-62	
91: Crater, Percy Albert, R. F. D. 8	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	434	11- 1-64	
92: Crisp, Henry Watson, P. O. Box 421	Lowell	Gaston	590	11- 1-62	
93: Crisp, James Ronald, P. O. Box 1	Fontana Dam	Graham	672	11- 1-61	
94: Cross, William Thomas, P. O. Box 61	Gatesville	Gates	126	11- 1-63	
95: Crutchfield, Everett Dace, 135 Clifton Street	Kernersville	Forsyth	669	11- 1-63	

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1960

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
96: Crutchfield, William Guy, P. O. Box 151	Haw River	Alamance	272	11- 1-63
97: Culler, Robert Alan, 1034 West College Drive	High Point	Guilford	674	11- 1-61
98: Cunningham, Martin Crawford, 20 Josephine Street	Sylva	Jackson	459	11- 1-65
99: Curtis, Burnell Parker, P. O. Box 337	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-63
100: Curtis, Edison Miller, 704 Lucerne Street	Greensboro	Guilford	128	11- 1-63
101: Dallas, Stedman Fulton, 912 Wade Avenue	Garner	Wake	634	11- 1-61
102: Darr, David William, 2727 Spring Garden Road	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	167	11- 1-62
103: Darroch, Jr., John Washburn, Route 3	Lillington	Harnett	302	11- 1-64
104: Davenport, Sr., Reynold Slade, P. O. Box 516	Jacksonville	Onslow	680	11- 1-61
105: Davidson, John Calvin, 343 So. Grace Street	Rocky Mount	Nash	230	11- 1-61
106: Davis, John Wesley, Route 2, Box 123	Goldsboro	Wayne	340	11- 1-63
107: Davis, Paul Maxwell, Apt. 58, Sec. B-4 1121 Myrtle Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-62
108: Dean, Nathaniel Cook, P. O. Box 351	Norwood	Stanly	150	11- 1-64
109: Der Yuen, Philip, 2220 Cumberland Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	700	11- 1-60
110: Deweese, Robert Kendrick, 20 Evergreen Avenue	West Asheville	Buncombe	665	11- 1-62
111: Dilling, Jr., Marshall, P. O. Box 506	Gastonia	Gaston	369	11- 1-62
112: Drye, Columbus Herman, P. O. Box 85	Polkville	Cleveland	534	11- 1-60
113: Duncan, Guy Allan, Route 1	Bostic	Rutherford	381	11- 1-64
114: Dunn, Edgar Floyd, P. O. Box 694	Aberdeen	Moore	550	11- 1-63
115: Dupree, Joseph Edward, 206 W. Donaldson Avenue	Raeford	Hoke	306	11- 1-65
116: Edgerton, Griffin Gabriel, P. O. Box 244	Kenly	Johnston	257	11- 1-62
117: Edgerton, Herbert Bennett, Box 356	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	4-19-59
118: Edwards, Charles William, Route 3, Box 159-A	Lillington	Harnett	302	11- 1-64
119: Edwards, Roy Alvie, 228 So. Third Avenue	Siler City	Chatham	403	11- 1-63
120: Eller, Raymond Edgar, P. O. Box 129	Norlina	Warren	630	11- 1-61
121: Elliott, Austin Lafayette, 425 Lexington Avenue	Thomasville	Davidson	214	11- 1-63
122: Faulk, Joel Jackson, 2342 East Seventh Street	Charlotte 4	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
123: Faville, George Crary, Foust Carney Rd., Rt. 2	Powell, Tenn.	(Out of State)	680	11- 1-61
124: Fay, Scott Stuart, P. O. Box 6114	Asheville	Buncombe	650	11- 1-64

125:	Felton, Jesse Howard, 1420 Hill Street	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	602	11- 1-64	
126:	Flack, Kolen, P. O. Box 502	Greensboro	Guilford	91	11- 1-61	
127:	Fletcher, Charles Thomas, 1412 Woodland Drive	Durham	Durham	210	11- 1-63	
128:	Folden, Hetzel Wayne, 201 Seneca Place	Charlotte 9	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-64	
129:	Foster, Elbert Ellsworth, 3139 Selwyn Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-61	
130:	Foulk, Clarence Basil, 1811 McGougan Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-61	
131:	Fountain, Garland Gustus, 4729 Long Leaf Hills Dr.	Wilmington	New Hanover	395	11- 1-63	
132:	Francis, William Clive, 4906 Wrightsville Avenue	Wilmington	New Hanover	85	11- 1-60	
133:	Freeman, Neill Willis, P. O. Box 172	Biscoe	Montgomery	437	11- 1-61	
134:	Freeman, Richard Tyler, 214 Hames Street	Lexington	Davidson	473	11- 1-64	
135:	Fulbright, James Crawford, P. O. Box 216	Lowell	Gaston	590	11- 1-64	
136:	Fulbright, William Henry, 104 Willowbrook Circle	Lexington	Davidson	473	11- 1-63	
137:	Funk, Thomas Milton, 328 Kelly Avenue	Mooresville	Iredell	496	11- 1-63	
138:	Futchs, Richard Henry, 427 Decatur Drive	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-59	
139:	Gaines, James Carl, Route 5	Sanford	Lee	172	11- 1-61	
140:	Garrett, Charles Taylor, 45 Eola Avenue	Asheville	Buncombe	386	11- 1-59	
141:	Garrison, Raymond Haskell, R. F. D. 3, Box 205	Weaverville	Buncombe	170	11- 1-60	
142:	Gibbs, Hubert Lawrence, 259 Tenth Avenue, S. E.	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-60	
143:	Glascock, Richard Clyde, Route 1	Mocksville	Davie	134	11- 1-64	
144:	Godwin, George Washington, Route 2, Box 53-B	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-63	
145:	Goforth, June Haywood, Box 1136	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-62	
146:	Goins, Alfred Ormand, 102 Dorchester Avenue	West Asheville	Buncombe	650	11- 1-61	
147:	Goodwin, Willie Parker, 214 East Eden Street	Edenton	Chowan	7	11- 1-60	
148:	Gouge, Howard William, 119 South Main Street	Marion	McDowell	237	11- 1-64	
149:	Graham, Charles Durwood, P. O. Box 114	Enfield	Halifax	447	11- 1-61	
150:	Graham, L. D., P. O. Box 5	Oak Ridge	Guilford	669	11- 1-62	
151:	Grant, Biver Ernest, P. O. Box 306	Windsor	Bertie	5	11- 1-64	
152:	Grant, Clifton Gordon, 121 Jackson Street	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	519	11- 1-62	
153:	Green, Edgar Leonidas, 210 Woodrow Avenue	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-65	
154:	Green, George Anderson, 917 N. Lafayette Street	Shelby	Cleveland	534	11- 1-60	
155:	Greene, Anderson Bailey, 600 Suttle Street	Shelby	Cleveland	534	11- 1-60	
156:	Greene, Thomas Walter, P. O. Box 354	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	127	11- 1-64	
157:	Geer, William Clifford, P. O. Box 69	Lexington	Davidson	696	11- 1-62	
158:	Grieshamer, John Nick, R. F. D. 1	Marble	Cherokee	665	11- 1-63	
159:	Griffin, Arthur Gwynn, P. O. Box 237	Davidson	Mecklenburg	176	11- 1-63	

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1960

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
160: Hadley, William Riley, 7923 Alderman Road	Jacksonville, Fla.	(Out of State)	319	11- 1-64
161: Hale, Russell Peabody, 1703 W. Cone Boulevard	Greensboro	Guilford	76	11- 1-61
162: Hall, William James, Route 1, Box 69	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-60
163: Ham, Cecil Lawrence, P. O. Box 302	Black Mountain	Buncombe	663	11- 1-65
164: Hamilton, Max, Route 7, Box 585	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	205	11- 1-64
165: Hardee, Walter Herman, P. O. Box 398	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-62
166: Hardy, Alvis Rex, 1010 Cypress Drive	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-65
167: Hardy, William Howard, P. O. Box 13	Siloam	Surry	390	11- 1-60
168: Harkey, Robert Henry, P. O. Box 1053	Salisbury	Rowan	543	11- 1-60
169: Harmon, William Haun, 1826 Birchcrest Drive	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
170: Harrell, Britton, River Street	Colerain	Bertie	171	11- 1-62
171: Harrell, Franklin Smithwick, P. O. Box 158	Merry Hill	Bertie	171	11- 1-64
172: Harrell, William Person, P. O. Box 114	Colerain	Bertie	171	11- 1-61
173: Harrelson, S. S., 2315 N. Independence Boulevard	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-65
174: Harrington, Craven English, P. O. Box 711	Raleigh	Wake	500	11- 1-60
175: Harris, James Allen, 410 So. William Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	634	11- 1-64
176: Harris, Jesse Wilson, P. O. Box 755	Enfield	Halifax	447	11- 1-63
177: Hartis, Lewis Philip, 1009 West "B" Street	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	695	11- 1-64
178: Hartman, Shutt, Route 2	Clemmons	Davidson	289	11- 1-61
179: Harton, Frank Norville, 2834 Palm Avenue	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-62
180: Hasskamp, Harry William, 122 Rutherford Road	Marion	McDowell	237	11- 1-65
181: Hatley, Jack Sidney, P. O. Box 6	Wendell	Wake	565	11- 1-63
182: Hawks, Ned Armfield, P. O. Box 666	Sylva	Jackson	672	11- 1-60
183: Haynsworth, John Richard, 620 Ninth Street	Albemarle	Stanly	348	11- 1-60
184: Haywood, William Frank, P. O. Box 146	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	127	11- 1-63
185: Head, Paris Folsom, Box 310, Old Haw Creek Road	Asheville	Buncombe	446	11- 1-59
186: Helms, Earl Anders, 633 Secrest Street	Belmont	Gaston	627	11- 1-62
187: Herring, James Lloyd, R. F. D. 1	Clinton	Sampson	98	11- 1-62
188: Hester, Sr., Richard Harper, P. O. Box 282	Norlina	Warren	630	11- 1-63
189: Hicks, William Bradsher, Semora Road	Roxboro	Person	113	11- 1-64

190:	Hill, Charles Edward, 2203 Woodland Avenue	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-62
191:	Hill, James Elmer, P. O. Box 427	Thomasville	Davidson	214	4-19-59
192:	Hines, Ben Gerald, 1106 South Second Street	Smithfield	Johnston	84	11- 1-61
193:	Hinton, Jr., Score Jackson, Route 1	Middlesex	Johnston	165	11- 1-63
194:	Hodgin, Keith Grimes, 721 Worth Street	Asheboro	Randolph	699	11- 1-64
195:	Hogan, Harvey Theodore, 439 North Main Street	Graham	Alamance	492	11- 1-62
196:	Holland, Herbert Delno, Box 1	Asheboro	Randolph	699	11- 1-60
197:	Holoman, Jr., Dallas, 2717 East Rothgeb Drive	Raleigh	Wake	40	11- 1-65
198:	Holoman, George Chreston, c/o Boylan-Pearce Co.	Raleigh	Wake	40	11- 1-63
199:	Holt, James Franklin Butler, Route 2	Princeton	Johnston	617	11- 1-63
200:	Honeycutt, Gilbert Mansfield, 208 Hull Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-62
201:	Hooks, William Arthur, P. O. Box 450	Smithfield	Johnston	84	11- 1-65
202:	Hooper, James Kelly, R. F. D. 1, Box 106	Andrews	Cherokee	529	11- 1-65
203:	Hornaday, John Albert, 1104 South Garnett Street	Henderson	Vance	229	11- 1-65
204:	Horne, James Henry, 524 Vista Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-64
205:	House, Jesse Owen, 1507 East Green Street	High Point	Guilford	674	11- 1-62
206:	House, John Lawton, c/o House & Riggs Funeral Home	Robersonville	Pitt	90	11- 1-60
207:	Howard, Jackson Grady, Route 3, Box 186	China Grove	Rowan	695	11- 1-64
208:	Howell, Lester Ralph, State Hospital	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-62
209:	Hoyle, Frank Howard, P. O. Box 404	Drexel	Burke	670	11- 1-64
210:	Huff, Coy Jackson, 535 Fairview Road	Asheville	Buncombe	446	11- 1-60
211:	Hughes, Waits Waye, 34 Skyland Circle	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-62
212:	Hughett, Oakley Guy, 2727 Catherine Drive	Burlington	Alamance	409	11- 1-65
213:	Hulbert, Albert Vance, 616 No. Endor St.	Sanford	Lee	151	11- 1-61
214:	Humphrey, George Dudley, P. O. Box 1318	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-62
215:	Hurdle, William Hayes, P. O. Box 17	Calypso	Duplin	208	11- 1-63
216:	Ingram, Harry Allen, 224 Carbon City Road	Morganton	Burke	460	11- 1-61
217:	Jackson, Jr., Frank Lee, P. O. Box 146	Davidson	Mecklenburg	176	11- 1-64
218:	Jackson, Sr., Ralph Hilliard, P. O. Box 1145	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
219:	*James, L. T., P. O. Box 409	Jacksonville	Onslow	83	11- 1-63
220:	Jarrett, Marcus Young, P. O. Box 484	Dillsboro	Jackson	459	11- 1-63
221:	Jernigan, Clarence Eugene, Route 1	Dunn	Sampson	206	11- 1-60
222:	Johnson, Henry Bruce, Route 1	Trenton	Jones	81	11- 1-63
223:	Johnson, Henry McNair, P. O. Box 35	Willard	Pender	595	11- 1-61

* Died February 2, 1961

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1960

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
224: Johnson, James Benjamin, 916 E. 36th St.	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
225: Johnson, Whitson Durham, 23 East Randolph Road	Shelby	Cleveland	202	11- 1-62
226: Johnson, William Lee, P. O. Box 41	Norwood	Stanly	150	11- 1-64
227: Johnston, Frederick Duwan, P. O. Box 793	China Grove	Rowan	283	11- 1-65
228: Johnston, James Guy, 15th Floor Wachovia Bank Bldg.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-60
229: Joines, James Monroe	Wilbar	Wilkes	573	11- 1-60
230: Jones, Durham Elmo, P. O. Box 1271	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-62
231: Jones, Robert Breathard, P. O. Box 39	Pink Hill	Lenoir	13	11- 1-60
232: Joseph, Nicholas Alex, P. O. Box 632	Dunn	Harnett	147	11- 1-64
233: Joyner, Sr., Roy Thomas, R. F. D., Box 197	Rich Square	Northampton	488	11- 1-65
234: Kahn, Berl Maurice, P. O. Box 542	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-64
235: Kaylor, Homer Eugene, P. O. Box 337	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-60
236: Kerr, Graham Pinkney, 2121 Fernwood Drive	Charlotte 3	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
237: Kerr, William Edward, 2112 Fernwood Drive	Charlotte 3	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
238: Kincaid, Arnold Wesley, Box 68, Bessemer City	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	339	11- 1-60
239: King, Haywood Sherrill, 114 South Fifth Avenue	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-65
240: Kinzie, Fred Clinton, P. O. Box 155	Spindale	Rutherford	673	11- 1-60
241: Knupp, Everett Edward, Mountain View Avenue	Old Fort	McDowell	401	11- 1-60
242: Koontz, Jennings Michael, 1005 Central Drive	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	695	4-19-59
243: Kramer, Theodore Roosevelt, P. O. Box 2465	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-64
244: Lancaster, William Llewellyn, 204 W. Sixth Avenue	Raeford	Hoke	306	11- 1-63
245: Langford, Ray Holt, P. O. Box 881	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-59
246: Lanier, Dayton Jay, 2214 Chestnut Street	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-64
247: Leach, Cornelius, 15 Louisiana Avenue	West Asheville	Buncombe	650	11- 1-64
248: Ledford, Leroy, 707 West Marion Street	Shelby	Cleveland	202	11- 1-62
249: Lee, George William, P. O. Box 232	Polkville	Cleveland	534	11- 1-60
250: Lee, Neil Archie, Route 3	Fairmont	Robeson	528	11- 1-64
251: Leggett, Sr., George Raymond, P. O. Box 427	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-65
252: Leonard, Burgess Guy, 1601 E. Green Street	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-65
253: Leonard, Robert Blackwell, P. O. Box 72	Lillington	Harnett	302	11- 1-62
254: Lewis, Ira Oscar, P. O. Box 2091	Charlotte 1	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-64

255:	Lisk, Fred Baxter, 401 Kerr Street	Concord	Cabarrus	720	11- 1-62	
256:	Litaker, John Rankin, 3429 Mathis Drive	Charlotte 8	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-64	
257:	Little, Clarence Luther, Route 4	Murphy	Cherokee	426	11- 1-65	
258:	Little, Sr., Franklin Donald, 664 Ideal Way	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-62	
259:	Liverman, Edwin Wright, 103 North Church Street	Concord	Cabarrus	32	11- 1-60	
260:	Lockhart, William Ray, Valdese Avenue	Drexel	Burke	670	11- 1-63	
261:	Lucas, Richard Harvey, R. F. D.	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-65	
262:	Lupton, Stacy Thomas, 41 East Central Drive	Havelock	Craven	688	11- 1-63	
263:	Lyle, Donald Leon, 1003 Stonecutter Street	Spindale	Rutherford	673	11- 1-63	
264:	Lynn, Joseph Toomey, P. O. Box 238	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-65	
265:	Macon, Horace Linwood, 810 South Main Street	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-63	
266:	Maddry, John Franklin, 713 New Road	Raleigh	Wake	97	11- 1-63	
267:	Mahaffey, Walter Carless, 1729 Chatham Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-64	
268:	Margas, Pat Thomas, 1104 Ward Street	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-65	
269:	Marlette, Jr., William Henry, Box 1468	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-62	
270:	Marshall, Zeph, 438 Nelson Drive	Jacksonville	Onslow	83	11- 1-64	
271:	Marshbourne, George Warren, P. O. Box 27	Spring Hope	Nash	187	11- 1-61	
272:	Martin, Robert Vance, 715 Shallowford Road	Lewisville	Forsyth	434	11- 1-64	
273:	Massengill, Hubert Vernon, P. O. Box 303	Yanceyville	Caswell	11	11- 1-63	
274:	May, Bertice Odon, 1501 East Holly Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-60	
275:	May, Dwight Junior, P. O. Box 35	Gibsonville	Guilford	271	11- 1-61	
276:	McAlister, Thurston Blease, Route 4	Mebane	Alamance	272	11- 1-60	
277:	McCallum, Robert Alexander, P. O. Box 33	Candor	Montgomery	437	11- 1-65	
278:	McCormick, Spence Purvis, Route 1	Broadway	Harnett	172	11- 1-61	
279:	McCulloch, Ervin Wesley, General Delivery	Gold Hill	Rowan	657	11- 1-65	
280:	McDaniel, William Roy, Route 1, Box 83	Old Fort	McDowell	401	11- 1-60	
281:	McFarland, James Neill, Route 1	Broadway	Harnett	172	11- 1-61	
282:	McGinty, Wallace Hamilton, 117 North Central Ave.	Belmont	Gaston	627	11- 1-60	
283:	McGlohon, Wayland Duke, 407 Park Avenue	Ayden	Pitt	498	11- 1-61	
284:	McHan, Walter Samuel, P. O. Box 261	Gatlinburg, Tenn.	(Out of State)	427	11- 1-64	
285:	McLamb, Andrew Franklyn, 1619 Grace Street	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-63	
286:	McNeilly, Everett Warren, General Delivery	Casar	Cleveland	579	11- 1-61	
287:	McRae, Marshall Glenn, P. O. Box 131	Southern Pines	Moore	484	11- 1-60	
288:	Medlin, Pearlie Vance, P. O. Box 843	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-62	
289:	Mellette, Francis Marion, P. O. Box 25	Deep Run	Lenoir	304	11- 1-65	

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1960

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
290: Mewborn, Cedric Ogle, P. O. Box 64	LaGrange	Lenoir	233	11- 1-62
291: Miller, John Fred, 504 Hancock Street	New Bern	Craven	568	4-19-59
292: Miller, Joseph Gracey, 214 Webb Street	Statesville	Iredell	690	11- 1-64
293: Mills, Clyde Ray, R.F.D. 2	Apex	Wake	277	11- 1-62
294: Mims, Ivan Collins, P. O. Box 248	Holly Springs	Wake	115	11- 1-65
295: Mitchell, James Harold, P. O. Box 1167	Greensboro	Guilford	656	11- 1-60
296: Moore, Evin Frederick, 717 Haymore Street	Mount Airy	Surry	691	11- 1-60
297: Moore, John Ellis, 118 York Avenue	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	626	11- 1-60
298: Morgan, Eric Earl, 602 Fairview Drive	Lexington	Davidson	696	11- 1-62
299: Morgan, Thomas Jefferson, 914 East 22nd Street	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	167	11- 1-62
300: Morse, William Clyde, 318 Ann Street	Rockingham	Richmond	495	11- 1-64
301: Moss, John Henry, 202 Meridian Street	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	91	11- 1-64
302: Moss, Sr., Paul Elliott, 246 Crestwood Street	High Point	Guilford	681	11- 1-63
303: Mulkey, Harvey Lee, P. O. Box 71	Andrews	Cherokee	529	11- 1-63
304: Mullinax, Sr., Brady Wilson, 130 Joyce Lane	Kernersville	Forsyth	669	11- 1-64
305: Munson, Jr., William Edward, 404 W. Kingston Ave.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-62
306: Murr, Charles Craig, 158 Logan Avenue	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-64
307: Murrell, Irvin Henry, 1520 S. Tryon Street	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	693	11- 1-62
308: Myers, Max	Norwood	Stanly	150	11- 1-64
309: Myers, Paul, 1403 Miller Street	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	685	11- 1-60
310: Nabors, LeRoy, 1824 Conover Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-63
311: Nash, William Eckles, Route 3, Box 1145	Asheville	Buncombe	491	11- 1-65
312: Newman, William Henri, 141 Kings Drive	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-64
313: Newton, Nelson Watkins, Route 2	Dunn	Sampson	206	11- 1-62
314: Nicholson, Sr., Raymond Rockhill, P. O. Box 26	Sylva	Jackson	358	11- 1-60
315: Nicol, John Cargill, 644 Ideal Way	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
316: Nobles, Walter Herman, 1800 Myrtle Avenue	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-61
317: Noe, Earl McIntosh, P. O. Box 231	Beaufort	Carteret	109	11- 1-62
318: Odom, Earnest Elton, P. O. Box 244 (Northampton Co.)	Gaston	Northhampton	519	11- 1-65
319: Oliver, George Melvin	Snow Hill	Greene	132	11- 1-62
320: Otwell, Ronald Coble, 110 South John Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-60

321:	Owens, Frank Neely, 2915 Somerset Drive	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	
322:	Owens, William Robert, Route 1	Stantonburg	Wilson	92	11- 1-61	
323:	Owens, Willie Franklin, c/o Post Office	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-63	
324:	Padrick, David James, 303 North Maket Street	Jacksonville, Fla.	(Out of State)	319	11- 1-60	
325:	Parham, Edwin Thomas, P. O. Box 566	Robbins	Moore	555	11- 1-65	
326:	Parker, Norwood Price, P. O. Box 875	Clinton	Sampson	98	11- 1-65	
327:	Parks, Weldon Gilbert, C. C. No. 12, Box 22	Lexington	Davidson	473	11- 1-64	
328:	Pate, Cecil Miller, 1502 Palm Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-61	
329:	Peery, Samuel Thomas, 215 West Third Street	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	
330:	Pendergraph, Eckles McCoy, R.F.D. 3	Graham	Alamance	409	11- 1-62	
331:	Penney, Alva Elbert, 301 Northern Boulevard	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-64	
332:	Perritt, Theodore Blake, 115 Elm Street	Williamston	Martin	613	11- 1-62	
333:	Peterson, Perry James, 803 Gales Avenue	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	289	11- 1-62	
334:	Petty, Raymond Arthur, 1207 Pollock Street	Kinston	Lenoir	707	11- 1-65	
335:	Phillips, Ray Elbert, P. O. Box 564	Washington	Beaufort	675	11- 1-61	
336:	Pigg, Horace William, 609 Greenland Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-62	
337:	Plummer, Henry Hollen, Route 9, Box 342-A	Charlotte 8	Mecklenburg	205	11- 1-61	
338:	Polk, Charles Lee	Midland	Cabarrus	618	11- 1-60	
339:	Polter, William Max, 1605 E. Holly Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	634	11- 1-64	
340:	Porter, Robie Daniel, P. O. Box 13	Benson	Johnston	431	11- 1-63	
341:	Potter, Charles Taylor, R. R. No. 4, Box 336	New Bern	Craven	3	11- 1-64	
342:	Powell, Barnard Jones, P. O. Box 604	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-62	
343:	Powell, James Edgar, P. O. Box 21	Shallotte	Brunswick	207	11- 1-61	
344:	Powell, John Luther, P. O. Box 447	Wallace	Duplin	595	11- 1-60	
345:	Powell, Roy Thomas, 315 N. College Street	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-64	
346:	Powers, Allan Grover, 518 Rice Street	Hamlet	Richmond	532	11- 1-63	
347:	Powers, Samuel Lewis, c/o Post Office	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	91	11- 1-60	
348:	Price, Charles Thomas, Office of Army Attache, Rangoon, c/o State Dept.	Washington, 25, D. C.	(Out of State)	114	11- 1-63	
349:	Price, Lacy Cleveland, R.F.D. 1	Ellenboro	Rutherford	535	11- 1-61	
350:	Price, Sr., William Knox, P. O. Box 2135	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-60	
351:	*Prince, Hugh Williamson, P. O. Box 347	Dunn	Harnett	147	11- 1-60	
352:	Prince, Jr., Marcus Brown, Route 11, Box 622	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	205	11- 1-62	
353:	Propst, Marshall Edward, 516 Rose Garden Terrace	Charlotte 4	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-60	

* Died April 14, 1961

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1960

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
354: Putnam, Taft Spurgeon, P. O. Box 599	Lawndale	Cleveland	486	11- 1-61
355: Pyatt, Joseph Grayson, P. O. Box 292	Marion	McDowell	237	11- 1-64
356: Pyatt, Sr., Kedar Davis, 1503 Hawthorne St.	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-62
357: Quillin, Edward Lee, P. O. Box 344	Sanford	Lee	151	11- 1-61
358: Quinn, Jerry Julian, P. O. Box 381	Kinston	Lenoir	4	11- 1-60
359: Ramsey, Charles Albert, P. O. Box 22	Bakersville	Mitchell	357	11- 1-64
360: Ray, John Ben, 2 Georgia Road	Franklin	Macon	145	11- 1-62
361: Rector, Reuben William, P. O. Box 1021	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-62
362: Reynolds, James Ingram, P. O. Box 267	Clinton	Sampson	98	11- 1-62
363: Rhinehart, Clarence Lee, P. O. Box 837	Rockwell	Rowan	657	11- 1-62
364: Rhodes, George, P. O. Box 126	Windsor	Bertie	5	11- 1-60
365: Rhoney, William Austin, Rt. 3, Box 113-A	Vale	Catawba	502	11- 1-63
366: Rhyne, Raymond Earl, 407 Hawthorne St.	Mount Holly	Gaston	544	11- 1-64
367: Riggs, Charles Leroy, 1404 Euclid Ave.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	369	11- 1-62
368: Riggs, Sr., William Clyde, 2625 Malinda Blvd.	Jacksonville, Fla.	(Out of State)	319	11- 1-62
369: Rimer, Harold Raymond, R. D. No. 10, Box 238	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	715	11- 1-64
370: Robinson, Sr., Johnny Mack, Route 1, Piedmont Road	Belmont	Gaston	627	11- 1-62
371: Rood, Hood Waldo, 219 South Academy Street	Cary	Wake	198	11- 1-61
372: Ross, Marion Tillit, P. O. Box 1044	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-61
373: Rowland, Harril Lee, 1908 Union Street	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-63
374: Royal, Franklin William	Glade Valley	Alleghany	423	11- 1-63
375: Russell, Jack Belmont, 1500 East Boulevard	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	702	11- 1-63
376: Salley, Richard Lee, 310 Banner Avenue	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	167	11- 1-61
377: Sanderson, James Claude, P. O. Box 712	Carolina Beach	New Hanover	319	11- 1-64
378: Saunders, Howard Andrew, P O. Box 136	Franklinville	Randolph	128	11- 1-60
379: Saunders, Robert Bruce, 526 Banks Street	Graham	Alamance	492	11- 1-64
380: Scarboro, Jr., DeWitt Talmadge, P. O. Box 303	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	127	11- 1-62
381: Scott, Leary Norvell, Route 1	Kernersville	Forsyth	669	11- 1-61
382: Seabolt, Robert Clinton, 1006 Lexington Avenue	Greensboro	Guilford	76	11- 1-65
383: Seigler, Ralph Heywood, Woodland Drive, R.F.D. 2	Reidsville	Rockingham	384	11- 1-60

384:	Sells, Carl Mason, P. O. Box 913	Salisbury	Rowan	576	11- 1-62	
385:	Separk, Charles Page, 408 South Boylan Avenue	Raleigh	Wake	40	11- 1-59	
386:	Sheaffer, William Otto, 5210 Catalpa Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-62	
387:	Shields, Homer Arledge, P. O. Box 291	Tryon	Polk	605	11- 1-65	
388:	Silver, Howard Dee, R.F.D. No. 1, Box 50	Burnsville	Yancey	397	11- 1-64	
389:	Simms, Obie DeArmond, 1015 Lunsford Place	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-63	
390:	Simon, Jr., Lewis Scott, 400 Rutland Drive	Charlotte 9	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-63	
391:	Simpson, John Alexander, 333 George Street	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	230	11- 1-64	
392:	Skipper, Sr., Fred Douglas, 509 Sea Right Drive	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	667	11- 1-63	
393:	Slate, Thomas Gorrell, 1301 General Lee Avenue	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-60	
394:	Smith, Charlie Raymond, P. O. Box 51	Louisburg	Franklin	413	11- 1-65	
395:	Smith, Edward Evander, R.F.D. 2	Raeford	Hoke	306	11- 1-65	
396:	Smith, Ernest Lee, 2329 Walker Avenue	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	289	11- 1-62	
397:	Smith, Randolph Gage, 1116 Norris Street	Raleigh	Wake	218	11- 1-62	
398:	Smith, Jr., Robert Brady, 3900 Beacon Drive	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	434	11- 1-62	
399:	Souther, Billy Edward, Route 2	Cycle	Wilkes	471	11- 1-63	
400:	Spicer, James Eldon, Route 1	Millers Creek	Wilkes	573	11- 1-64	
401:	Stalvey, Archie Boyd, P. O. Box 547	Lumberton	Robeson	114	11- 1-64	
402:	Stanley, Jr., Francis West, P. O. Box 335	Goldsboro	Wayne	634	11- 1-65	
403:	Stephens, William Harley, 405-A Market Street	Denton, Md.	(Out of State)	207	11- 1-62	
404:	Stevens, Frank Robert, Route 4, Box 109-B	Mobile, Alabama	(Out of State)	446	11- 1-64	
405:	Stiles, Eddie Phillips, 1201 North College Avenue	Newton	Catawba	248	11- 1-59	
406:	Stokes, Charles Butler, 2801 Temple Lane	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	
407:	Stott, Percy Clifton, 1006 So. Tarboro Street	Wilson	Wilson	565	11- 1-65	
408:	Stover, MSP Robert Theron, 900 Doaye Creek	Fort Belvoir, Va.	(Out of State)	679	11- 1-61	
409:	Strause, Nathan Phillip, P. O. Box 336	Henderson	Vance	229	11- 1-62	
410:	Strawn, Bonner Lee, 1832 Mecklenburg Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64	
411:	Swaim, Mark Chancellor, R.F.D. 1	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-61	
412:	Swaim, Clyde Wesley, 2204 Englewood Avenue	Durham	Durham	352	11- 1-65	
413:	Talton, Jr., Moses Garland, 715 Baker Street	Oxford	Granville	122	11- 1-64	
414:	Taylor, Harry Stanton, Box 44	Hookerton	Greene	95	11- 1-60	
415:	Taylor, Kenneth, P. O. Box 55	Magnolia	Duplin	279	11- 1-64	
416:	Taylor, Rufus Elliott, P. O. Box 44	Robersonville	Martin	296	11- 1-65	
417:	Teague, Arthur Franklin, No. 1 Central Boulevard	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-60	
418:	Terrell, Harold Anderson, 1325 Dorsey Street	Greensboro	Guilford	409	11- 1-61	

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1960

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
419: Thomas, Frank Lee, 501 Hollywood Boulevard	Havelock	Craven	433	11- 1-62
420: Thorne, Leonard Merivale, 405 East Pine Street	Farmville	Pitt	517	11- 1-61
421: Thornton, James Oliver, P. O. Box 1423	Greensboro	Guilford	694	11- 1-60
422: Treadaway, James Alexander, 223 Bennett Street	Wadesboro	Anson	64	11- 1-65
423: Truett, Henry Fidell, R.F.D. 2	Culberson	Cherokee	426	11- 1-61
424: Tucker, John Nathan, 3406 Bonaire Drive	Charlotte 8	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-64
425: Turner, Percy Pickett, P. O. Box 466	Greensboro	Guilford	542	11- 1-62
426: Tuten, L. E., P. O. Box 248	Henderson	Vance	122	11- 1-62
427: Umstead, Raymond Puckett, 110 Broughton Street	Garner	Wake	701	11- 1-65
428: Updegrove, Edward George, 608 Lindsay Street	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-62
429: Walker, Luther Howard, P. O. Box 1132	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	695	11- 1-61
430: Wallace, Gordon Edmund, 1308 Kilby Terrace	Anniston, Ala.	(Out of State)	387	11- 1-64
431: Walters, James Albert, 344 North Wrenn Street	High Point	Guilford	716	11- 1-62
432: Ward, Harry Potter, 512 East Mulberry Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-62
433: Waters, William Rudolph, 1701 Green Springs Road	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-65
434: Watson, James Earl, P. O. Box 588	Mount Airy	Surry	691	11- 1-63
435: *Weaver, Carl Gilmer, 435 South Main Street	Lenoir	Caldwell	262	11- 1-63
436: Webb, William Bickett, 1170 W. 33rd Street	Hialeah, Fla.	(Out of State)	198	11- 1-60
437: Weeks, Percy Leonard, Box 434	Mount Holly	Gaston	544	11- 1-60
438: Welch, Clarence Rufus, 2016 Chatham Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-60
439: Wescott, Justin Lee, 79 Swan Street	Buffalo, N. Y.	(Out of State)	692	11- 1-64
440: West, James Arthur, 1319 Princess St.	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-65
441: Westbrooks, Edward Marion, 1231 Fairview Street	Greensboro	Guilford	552	11- 1-61
442: White, Jr., Francis Pope, P. O. Box 3637	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	700	11- 1-61
443: White, Jack Griggs, 515 Jefferson Avenue	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-62
444: White, James Thaddeus, Route 1, Gastonia Highway	Bessemer City	Gaston	668	11- 1-63
445: White, James Urshel, 409 E. Lexington Avenue	High Point	Guilford	674	11- 1-65
446: White, Thomas William, 1007 Riverside Dr.	Lumberton	Robeson	114	11- 1-63
447: Whitfield, Leroy Beaman, Route 2, Box 66	Snow Hill	Greene	95	11- 1-60
448: Whitley, Morris Curtis, 2208 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro	Guilford	656	11- 1-60

* Died November 29, 1959

449:	Whittaker, Duke LeGrande, Yadkinville Road	Mocksville	Davie	134	11- 1-62
450:	Whittington, George Oliver, Route 1	Bunnlevel	Harnett	302	11- 1-64
451:	Williams, James Edwin, P. O. Box 531	Dunn	Harnett	147	11- 1-64
452:	Williams, J. O. Leland, 220 Benson Road	Garner	Wake	701	11- 1-62
453:	Williams, William Neal, Box 742	Stokesdale	Guilford	428	11- 1-65
454:	Williamson, Carl Rost, 1748 Merriman Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-64
455:	Wilson, Charles Lindbergh, Division Street	Norlina	Warren	630	11- 1-64
456:	Wood, Jr., E. H., P. O. Box 833	Troy	Montgomery	718	11- 1-65
457:	Woodard, Thomas Wathew, R.F.D. 1	Lucama	Wilson	527	11- 1-64
458:	Woody, Edmund Dixon, 2501 Roxboro Road	Durham	Durham	210	11- 1-63
459:	Wooten, Royal Preston	Union Grove	Iredell	571	11- 1-63
460:	Wright, Coolidge, R.F.D. 1, Box 242	Clarendon	Columbus	563	11- 1-62
461:	Wright, De Costor, P. O. Box 333	Mooresboro	Cleveland	388	11- 1-63
462:	Wright, James Thomas Carr, Route 2, Box 98	Boone	Watauga	363	11- 1-60
463:	Wright, Joseph Wesley, 4730 Mitchell Road	Greensboro	Guilford	694	11- 1-61
464:	Young, Harold Cope, 1200 Spring Street	Mocksville	Davie	134	11- 1-62

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS—CLASS "B"

1:	Baker, Alvin Edward, 818 Lynn Road	Durham	Durham	687	11- 1-64
2:	Beaman, Henry Fred	Hookerton	Greene	95	11- 1-60
3:	Davis, Jr., Chester Martin, 3813 Isham Street	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	667	11- 1-64
4:	Dorsey, Robert Ennis, P. O. Box 7123, College Park Sta.	Orlando, Fla.	(Out of State)	700	11- 1-62
5:	Everest, Jr., Charles Pomeroy, 4331 Erie Drive	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	289	11- 1-64
6:	Griffin, Emsley Cleve, 301 West "G" Street	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	626	11- 1-65
7:	Harrill, Charles Gold, 314 Hawthorne Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-64
8:	Hollowell, Wilton Clement, 1506 East Holly Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-65
9:	Johnson, John Wesley, Route 2, Box 138	Grifton	Lenoir	243	11- 1-65
10:	Jones, William Alpheus, P. O. Box 147	Pikeville	Wayne	340	11- 1-62
11:	Parham, Marshal Thomas, Mooreland Drive	Oxford	Granville	122	11- 1-59
12:	Pearce, Vernon Lee, 658 Waite Avenue	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-64
13:	Pender, Charles Hayden, P. O. Box 25	Pikeville	Wayne	340	11- 1-62
14:	Regan, Eli Troy, Oxford Orphanage	Oxford	Granville	122	11- 1-59
15:	Robbins, Charles Robert, 31 Church Street	Lexington	Davidson	473	11- 1-59
16:	Snipes, Sr., Harold Randolph, Route 1, Box 416	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-65
17:	Tart, Thurston Eugene, Route 1	Newton Grove	Sampson	125	11- 1-59

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS, CLASS "A", AND CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS, CLASS "B", SHOWING RESIDENCE BY COUNTIES AND LODGE NUMBERS

October 1, 1960

(Arranged by the Secretary of the Board of Custodians)

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
ALAMANCE		
1. Crutchfield, William Guy	A	272
2. Hogan, Harvey Theodore	A	492
3. Hughett, Oakley G.	A	409
4. McAlister, Thurston B.	A	272
5. Pendergraph, Eckles M.	A	409
6. Saunders, Robert B.	A	492
ALLEGHANY		
1. Royal, Franklin William	A	423
ANSON		
1. Treadaway, James A.	A	64
AVERY		
1. Burleson, Ballard Eugene	A	598
BEAUFORT		
1. Carawan, Henry B.	A	104
2. Phillips, Ray E.	A	675
BERTIE		
1. Grant, Biver Ernest	A	5
2. Harrell, Britton	A	171
3. Harrell, Franklin Smithwick	A	171
4. Harrell, William Person	A	171
5. Rhodes, George	A	5
BLADEN		
1. Cain, Lee Roy	A	646
BRUNSWICK		
1. Powell, James Edgar	A	207
BUNCOMBE		
1. Baber, Arthur Tyson	A	118
2. Barnitz, Reuben	A	118
3. Boring, John Edgar	A	663
4. Burleson, Homer Carlee	A	561
5. Burnet, Jr., Thomas Robert	A	665
6. Cabe, Frank Gudger	A	491
7. Church, George Bland	A	118
8. Church, Walter Jeffries	A	118
9. Clark, Homer Showalter	A	491
10. Deweese, Robert Kendrick	A	665
11. Fay, Scott Stuart	A	650
12. Garrett, Charles Taylor	A	386
13. Garrison, Raymond Haskill	A	170
14. Goins, Alfred Ormand	A	650
15. Ham, Cecil Lawrence	A	663
16. Head, Paris Folsom	A	446

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
BUNCOMBE—(Continued)		
17. Hughes, Waits Waye	A	118
18. Huff, Coy Jackson	A	446
19. Leach, Cornelius	A	650
20. Murr, Charles C.	A	118
21. Nash, William E.	A	491
BURKE		
1. Hoyle, Frank Howard	A	670
2. Ingram, Harry Allen	A	460
3. Lockhart, William Ray	A	670
CABARRUS		
1. Allen, Joseph Raymond	A	626
2. Burris, John Cecil	A	32
3. Caton, Edgar Carol	A	720
4. Hartis, Lewis Phillip	A	695
5. Koontz, Jennings Michael	A	695
6. Lisk, Fred Baxter	A	720
7. Liverman, Edwin Wright	A	32
8. Moore, John Ellis	A	626
9. Polk, Charles Lee	A	618
10. Walker, Luther Howard	A	695
1. Griffin, Emsley C.	B	626
CALDWELL		
1. *Weaver, Carl Gilmer	A	262
* Died November 29, 1959		
CARTERET		
1. Alford, Ben Randall	A	405
2. Noe, Earl McIntosh	A	109
CASWELL		
1. Massengill, Hubert Vernon	A	11
CATAWBA		
1. Bowman, Elwyn Daniel	A	343
2. Gibbs, Hubert Lawrence	A	343
3. Kaylor, Homer Eugene	A	343
4. Kramer, Theodore Roosevelt	A	343
5. Lynn, Joseph T.	A	343
6. Rhoney, William A.	A	502
7. Stiles, Eddie P.	A	248
CHATHAM		
1. Edwards, Roy Alvie	A	403
CHEROKEE		
1. Bagley, Harry Cecil	A	506
2. Butler, Sr., Gordon Lee	A	529
3. Grieshamer, John Nick	A	665
4. Hooper, James Kelly	A	529
5. Little, Clarence L.	A	426
6. Mulkey, Harvey L.	A	529
7. Truett, Henry F.	A	426
CHOWAN		
1. Goodwin, Willie Parker	A	7

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
CLEVELAND		
1. Drye, Columbus Herman	A	534
2. Green, George Anderson	A	534
3. Greene, Anderson Bailey	A	534
4. Johnson, Whitson Durham	A	202
5. Kincaid, Arnold W.	A	339
6. Ledford, LeRoy	A	202
7. Lee, George W.	A	534
8. McNeilly, Everett W.	A	579
9. Putnam, Taft S.	A	486
10. Wright, De Costor	A	388
COLUMBUS		
1. Wright, Coolidge	A	563
CRAVEN		
1. Adams, William L.	A	568
2. Banks, Nelson B.	A	104
3. Hill, Charles E.	A	568
4. Jones, Durham E.	A	568
5. Lupton, Stacy T.	A	688
6. Miller, John F.	A	568
7. Potter, Charles T.	A	3
8. Thomas, Frank L.	A	433
9. Waters, William R.	A	568
10. White, Jack G.	A	568
CUMBERLAND		
1. Allison, Jr., Frank	A	667
2. Bird, Jr., Charles W.	A	667
3. Bridges, Walter H.	A	8
4. Bruffey, John C.	A	679
5. Carter, Robert A.	A	667
6. Coston, Melvin H.	A	8
7. Foulk, Clarence B.	A	679
8. Godwin, George W.	A	679
9. Goforth, June H.	A	679
10. Hall, William J.	A	679
11. Honeycutt, Gilbert M.	A	679
12. Horne, James H.	A	679
13. Nabors, LeRoy	A	679
14. Pigg, Horace W.	A	8
15. Shaeffer, William O.	A	667
16. Skipper, Fred D.	A	667
17. Slate, Thomas G.	A	8
1. Davis, Jr., Chester M.	B	667
2. Harrill, Charles G.	B	667
DAVIE		
1. Glascock, Richard C.	A	134
2. Whittaker, Duke L.	A	134
3. Young, Harold C.	A	134
DAVIDSON		
1. Elliott, Austin L.	A	214
2. Freeman, Richard T.	A	473

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
DAVIDSON—(Continued)		
3. Fulbright, William H.	A	473
4. Greer, William C.	A	696
5. Hartman, Shutt	A	289
6. Hill, James E.	A	214
7. Morgan, Eric E.	A	696
8. Parks, Weldon G.	A	473
1. Robbins, Charles R.	B	473
DUPLIN		
1. Apple, Arthur	A	595
2. Hurdle, William Hayes	A	208
3. Powell, John L.	A	595
4. Taylor, Kenneth	A	279
DURHAM		
1. Allison, Lloyd Avery	A	687
2. Fletcher, Charles Thomas	A	210
3. Swain, Clyde W.	A	352
4. Woody, Edmond D.	A	210
1. Baker, Alvin Edward	B	687
EDGECOMBE		
1. Felton, Jesse Howard	A	602
2. Simpson, John Alexander	A	230
FORSYTH		
1. Barnes, James Andrew	A	434
2. Crater, Percy Albert	A	434
3. Crutchfield, Everett Dace	A	669
4. Darr, David William	A	167
5. Martin, Robert Vance	A	434
6. Morgan, Thomas Jefferson	A	167
7. Mullinax, Sr., Brady Wilson	A	669
8. Myers, Paul	A	685
9. Peterson, Perry James	A	289
10. Salley, Richard Lee	A	167
11. Scott, Leary Norvell	A	669
12. Smith, Ernest Lee	A	289
13. Smith, Jr., Robert Brady	A	434
1. Everest, Jr., Charles Pomeroy	B	289
FRANKLIN		
1. Smith, Charlie R.	A	413
GASTON		
1. Camp, Sr., James Monroe	A	369
2. Crisp, Henry Watson	A	590
3. Dilling, Jr., Marshall	A	369
4. Fulbright, James Crawford	A	590
5. Helms, Earl Anders	A	627
6. McGinty, Wallace Hamilton	A	627
7. Rhyne, Raymond Earl	A	544
8. Robinson, Sr., Johnny Mack	A	627
9. Weeks, Percy Leonard	A	544
10. White, James Thaddeus	A	668

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
GATES		
1. Cross, William Thomas	A	126
GRAHAM		
1. Crisp, James Ronald	A	627
GRANVILLE		
1. Talton, Jr., Moses Garland	A	122
1. Parham, Marshall Thomas	B	122
2. Regan, Eli Troy	B	122
GREENE		
1. Oliver, George M.	A	132
2. Taylor, Harry S.	A	95
3. Whitfield, Leroy B.	A	95
1. Beaman, Henry F.	B	95
GUILFORD		
1. Adcock, John C.	A	428
2. Brown, Ernest C.	A	552
3. Capps, Ernest P.	A	90
4. Culler, Robert A.	A	674
5. Curtis, Edison M.	A	128
6. Flack, Kolen	A	91
7. Graham, L. D.	A	669
8. Green, Edgar L.	A	344
9. Hale, Russell P.	A	76
10. House, Jesse Owen	A	674
11. Leonard, Burgess G.	A	344
12. Marlette, Jr., William H.	A	344
13. May, Dwight J.	A	271
14. Mitchell, J. Harold	A	656
15. Moss, Sr., Paul E.	A	681
16. Seabolt, Robert C.	A	76
17. Harold A. Terrell	A	409
18. Thornton, James O.	A	694
19. Turner, Percy P.	A	542
20. Updegrove, Edward G.	A	344
21. Walters, James A.	A	716
22. Westbrooks, Edward M.	A	552
23. Whitley, Morris C.	A	656
24. Williams, William N.	A	428
25. White, James U.	A	674
26. Wright, Joseph W.	A	694
HALIFAX		
1. Bird, Robert M.	A	203
2. Graham, Charles D.	A	447
3. Grant, Clifton G.	A	519
4. Harris, Jesse W.	A	447
HARNETT		
1. Brown, Jr., Thomas R.	A	302
2. Darroch, Jr., John W.	A	302
3. Edwards, Charles W.	A	302
4. Joseph, Nicholas A.	A	147

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
HARNETT—(Continued)		
5. Leonard, Robert B.	A	302
6. McCormick, Spence P.	A	172
7. McFarland, James N.	A	172
8. *Prince, Hugh W.	A	147
9. Whittington, George O.	A	302
10. Williams, James E.	A	147
* Died April 14, 1961		
HAYWOOD		
1. Bell, Edward W.	A	386
2. Burrell, Clarence W.	A	386
3. Cagle, Bert	A	472
4. Chambers, James W.	A	386
5. Langford, Ray H.	A	386
6. Rector, Reuben W.	A	386
7. Swaim, Mark C.	A	386
HOKE		
1. Dupree, Joseph E.	A	306
2. Lancaster, William L.	A	306
3. Smith, Edward E.	A	306
IREDELL		
1. Alexander, Charles P.	A	496
2. Burgess, Cloude	A	299
3. Campbell, James W.	A	496
4. Funk, Thomas M.	A	496
5. Miller, Joseph G.	A	690
6. Wooten, Royal P.	A	571
JACKSON		
1. Cunningham, Martin C.	A	459
2. Hawks, Ned A.	A	672
3. Jarrett, Marcus Y.	A	459
4. Nicholson, Sr., Raymond R.	A	358
JOHNSTON		
1. Edgerton, Griffin G.	A	257
2. Hines, Ben G.	A	84
3. Hinton, Jr., Score J.	A	165
4. Holt, James F. B.	A	617
5. Hooks, William A.	A	84
6. Porter, Robie D.	A	431
JONES		
1. Johnson, Henry B.	A	81
LEE		
1. Gaines, James C.	A	172
2. Hulbert, Albert V.	A	151
3. Quillen, Edward L.	A	151
LENOIR		
1. Coates, Harry J.	A	4
2. Jones, Robert B.	A	13

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
LENOIR—(Continued)		
3. Mellette, Francis M.	A	304
4. Mewborn, Cedric O.	A	233
5. Petty, Raymond A.	A	705
6. Quinn, Jerry J.	A	4
1. Johnson, John W.	B	243
MACON		
1. Ray, John B.	A	145
MARTIN		
1. House, John L.	A	90
2. Perritt, Theodore B.	A	613
3. Taylor, Rufus E.	A	296
McDOWELL		
1. Gouge, Howard W.	A	237
2. Hasskamp, Harry W.	A	237
3. Knupp, Everett E.	A	401
4. McDaniel, William R.	A	401
5. Pyatt, Joseph G.	A	237
MECKLENBURG		
1. Adams, Eldon S.	A	181
2. Bailey, Leland F. C.	A	692
3. Baucom, Henry C.	A	676
4. Brown, Fred O.	A	461
5. Cline, Gerald C.	A	261
6. Connell, Glenn	A	261
7. Davis, Paul M.	A	530
8. Der Yuen, Philip	A	700
9. Faulk, Joel J.	A	676
10. Folden, Hetzel Wayne	A	261
11. Foster, Elbert Ellsworth	A	692
12. Griffin, Arthur Gwynn	A	176
13. Hamilton, Max	A	205
14. Harmon, William Haun	A	676
15. Harrelson, S. S.	A	692
16. Harton, Frank N.	A	676
17. Jackson, Jr., Frank L.	A	176
18. Jackson Sr., Ralph H.	A	676
19. Johnson, James B.	A	676
20. Johnston, James G.	A	261
21. Kerr, Graham P.	A	676
22. Kerr, William E.	A	676
23. Lewis, Ira O.	A	261
24. Litaker, John R.	A	261
25. Little, Sr., Franklin D.	A	676
26. Mahaffey, Walter C.	A	692
27. Munson, Jr., William E.	A	530
28. Murrell, Irvin H.	A	693
29. Newman, William H.	A	530
30. Nicol, John C.	A	676
31. Owens, Frank N.	A	676

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
MECKLENBURG—(Continued)		
32. Peery, Samuel T.	A	676
33. Plummer, Henry H.	A	205
34. Price, William K.	A	261
35. Prince, Jr., Marcus B.	A	205
36. Propst, Marshall E.	A	692
37. Riggs, Charles L.	A	369
38. Rimer, Harold R.	A	715
39. Rowland, Harril L.	A	530
40. Russell, Jack B.	A	702
41. Simms, Obie D.	A	261
42. Simon, Jr., Lewis S.	A	676
43. Stokes, Charles B.	A	676
44. Strawn, Bonner L.	A	676
45. Tucker, John N.	A	261
46. Welch, Clarence R.	A	261
47. White, Jr., Francis P.	A	700
48. Williamson, Carl R.	A	261
MITCHELL		
1. Ramsey, Charles Albert	A	357
MONTGOMERY		
1. Freeman, Neill Willis	A	437
2. Greene, Thomas Walter	A	127
3. Haywood, William Frank	A	127
4. McCallum, Robert A.	A	437
5. Scarboro, Jr., DeWitt T.	A	127
6. Wood, Jr., E. H.	A	718
MOORE		
1. Bower, Alden Grant	A	484
2. Cook, John Earle	A	555
3. Dunn, Edgar Floyd	A	550
4. McRae, Marshall Glenn	A	484
5. Parham, Edwin Thomas	A	555
NASH		
1. Battle, Elmo Elsworth	A	602
2. Brewer, Ray A.	A	602
3. Cox, Wilbur F.	A	230
4. Davidson, John C.	A	230
5. Marshbourne, George W.	A	187
NEW HANOVER		
1. Baggett, Charlie C.	A	1
2. Bullard, Coy S.	A	1
3. Casey, Joseph T.	A	319
4. Curtis, Burnell P.	A	1
5. Fountain, Garland G.	A	395
6. Francis, William C.	A	85
7. Futchs, Richard H.	A	1
8. Hardy, Alvis R.	A	319
9. Humphrey, G. Dudley	A	1
10. King, Haywood S.	A	319
11. Lanier, Dayton J.	A	319

COUNTY		CLASS	Lodge Number
NEW HANOVER—(Continued)			
12.	McLamb, Andrew F.	A	1
13.	Penney, Alva E.	A	1
14.	Ross, Marion T.	A	1
15.	Sanderson, James C.	A	319
16.	Teague, Arthur F.	A	319
17.	West, James A.	A	1
1.	Snipes, Sr., Harold R.	B	1
NORTHAMPTON			
1.	Joyner, Roy T.	A	488
2.	Odom, Earnest E.	A	519
ONSLOW			
1.	Alberti, Sr., Herman George	A	83
2.	Aman, William Albert Stephenson	A	83
3.	Cardwell, Lupton Delmas	A	429
4.	Davenport, Sr., Reynold Slade	A	680
5.	*James, L. T.	A	83
6.	Marshall, Zeph	A	83
	* Died February 2, 1961		
ORANGE			
1.	Bivins, Hubert Oliver	A	19
2.	Brown, Grady Anderson	A	19
PENDER			
1.	Johnson, Henry McNair	A	595
PERSON			
1.	Hicks, William Bradsher	A	113
PERQUIMANS			
1.	Batchelor, Willie Henry	A	106
PITT			
1.	Austin, Edward Denny	A	284
2.	Hardee, Walter Herman	A	284
3.	Margas, Pat T.	A	284
4.	McGlohon, Wayland D.	A	498
5.	Nobles, Walter H.	A	284
6.	Owens, Willie F.	A	284
7.	Thorne, Leonard M.	A	517
POLK			
1.	Shields, Homer A.	A	605
RANDOLPH			
1.	Hodgin, Keith G.	A	699
2.	Holland, Herbert D.	A	699
3.	Saunders, Howard A.	A	128
RICHMOND			
1.	Cox, Sr., Beulah A.	A	654
2.	Morse, William C.	A	495
3.	Powers, Allan G.	A	532

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
ROBESON		
1. Burleson, Howard L.	A	643
2. Lee, Neil A.	A	528
3. Stalvey, Archie B.	A	114
4. White, Thomas W.	A	114
ROCKINGHAM		
1. Seigler, Ralph H.	A	384
ROWAN		
1. Basinger, Carl L.	A	283
2. Beaver, Henry C.	A	99
3. Chambers, Adair E.	A	99
4. Harkey, Robert H.	A	543
5. Howard, Jackson G.	A	695
6. Johnston, Frederick D.	A	283
7. McCulloch, Ervin W.	A	657
8. Rhinehart, Clarence L.	A	657
9. Sells, Carl M.	A	576
RUTHERFORD		
1. Abernethy, Vardy M.	A	381
2. Biggerstaff, William H.	A	381
3. Carpenter, Jonathan H.	A	91
4. Duncan, Guy A.	A	381
5. Kenzie, Fred C.	A	673
6. Lyle, Donald L.	A	673
7. Moss, John H.	A	91
8. Powers, Samuel L.	A	91
9. Price, Lacy C.	A	535
SAMPSON		
1. Clarke, Oscar V.	A	98
2. Herring, James L.	A	98
3. Jernigan, Clarence E.	A	206
4. Newton, Nelson W.	A	206
5. Parker, Norwood P.	A	98
6. Reynolds, James I.	A	98
1. Tart, Thurston E.	B	125
STANLY		
1. Dean, Nathaniel C.	A	150
2. Haynsworth, John R.	A	348
3. Johnson, William L.	A	150
4. Myers, Max	A	150
STOKES		
1. Calloway, David T.	A	722
SURRY		
1. Hardy, William H.	A	390
2. Moore, Evin F.	A	691
3. Watson, James E.	A	691
SWAIN		
1. *Byrd, B. C.	A	427

* Died January 9, 1961

COUNTY		CLASS	Lodge Number
TRANSYLVANIA			
1.	Barkley, Kenneth L.	A	267
VANCE			
1.	Carriker, Grady I.	A	229
2.	Hornaday, John A.	A	229
3.	Strause, Nathan P.	A	229
4.	Tuten, L. E.	A	122
WAKE			
1.	Brown, James A.	A	218
2.	Burnette, Earl F.	A	40
3.	Caudle, Henry T.	A	218
4.	Dallas, Stedman F.	A	634
5.	Harrington, Craven E.	A	500
6.	Hatley, Jack S.	A	565
7.	Holoman, Jr., Dallas	A	40
8.	Holoman, G. Chreston	A	40
9.	Macon, Horace L.	A	282
10.	Maddry, John F.	A	97
11.	Medlin, Pearlie V.	A	282
12.	Mills, Clyde R.	A	277
13.	Mims, Ivan C.	A	115
14.	Powell, Barnard J.	A	282
15.	Powell, Roy T.	A	282
16.	Rood, Hood W.	A	198
17.	Separk, Charles P.	A	40
18.	Smith, R. Gage	A	218
19.	Umstead, Raymond P.	A	701
20.	Williams, J. O. Leland	A	701
1.	Pearce, Vernon L.	B	282
WARREN			
1.	Eller, Raymond E.	A	630
2.	Hester, Sr., Richard H.	A	630
3.	Wilson, Charles L.	A	630
WASHINGTON			
1.	Allen, Hubert H.	A	59
2.	Chesson, Wilmer C.	A	59
3.	Leggett, Sr., George R.	A	59
4.	Lucas, Richard H.	A	59
WATAUGA			
1.	Wright, James T. C.	A	363
WAYNE			
1.	Davis, John W.	A	340
2.	Edgerton, Hubert B.	A	112
3.	Harris, James A.	A	634
4.	Howell, Lester Ralph	A	112
5.	Kahn, Berl Maurice	A	112
6.	May, Bertice Odom	A	112
7.	Otwell, Ronald Coble	A	112
8.	Pate, Cecil Miller	A	112

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
WAYNE—(Continued)		
9. Polter, William Max	A	634
10. Pyatt, Sr., Kedar Davis	A	112
11. Stanley, Jr., Francis West	A	634
12. Ward, Harry Potter	A	112
1. Hollowell, Wilton Clement	B	112
2. Jones, William Alpheus	B	340
3. Pender, Charles Hayden	B	340
WILKES		
1. Joines, James Monroe	A	573
2. Souther, Billy Edward	A	471
3. Spicer, James Eldon	A	573
WILSON		
1. Bailey, Paul Aaron	A	527
2. Boyette, Thurman Bruce	A	712
3. Owens, William Robert	A	92
4. Stott, Percy Clifton	A	565
5. Woodard, Thomas Wathew	A	527
YANCEY		
1. Branton, Mack	A	717
2. Silver, Howard Dee	A	397
OUT OF STATE		
1. Beach, Philip Carter	A	198
2. Brown, Jr., James C.	A	27
3. Brown, William H.	A	319
4. Cole, Jr., Grady E.	A	700
5. Faville, Jr., George C.	A	680
6. Hadley, William R.	A	319
7. McHan, Walter S.	A	427
8. Padrick, David J.	A	319
9. Price, Charles T.	A	114
10. Riggs, Sr., William C.	A	319
11. Stephens, William H.	A	207
12. Stevens, Frank R.	A	446
13. Stover, Robert T.	A	679
14. Wallace, Gordon E.	A	387
15. Webb, William B.	A	198
16. Wescott, Justin L.	A	692
1. Dorsey, Robert Enis	B	700

RULES FOR GOVERNING THE OFFICIAL STANDARD OF THE WORK AND THE VOCABULARY

●

(In Effect June 8, 1951)

The Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary adopted by the Grand Lodge in April, 1942, are to be distributed under the following rules made by the Board of Custodians, pursuant to Regulation 30-08, as adopted in 1948, and as amended in 1951.

(Promulgated by the Board of Custodians, at Charlotte, N. C., June 8, 1951).

Rule 1. The Grand Secretary shall be the Custodian of all unissued copies of the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary, and shall issue them only upon proper written application. He shall provide all forms of application, receipts and other documents necessary to account for the same, and shall keep a record of all copies issued, and to whom issued.

Rule 2. Receipts for the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary shall be given on such forms as may be prescribed by the Grand Secretary. Immediately on receipt of a copy of either, the brother receiving the same shall sign proper receipt, which shall be transmitted to the Grand Secretary promptly.

Rule 3. The Vocabulary shall be issued only to Secretaries of our subordinate lodges, who shall receipt therefor and be held responsible for the same. He shall transfer the Vocabulary, so issued to him, to his successor in office and take his receipt for the same, which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary. In the event he is unable, for any cause, to deliver to his successor the copy of the Vocabulary in his possession, the Master of his lodge shall take up his copy of the Vocabulary and re-issue it to his successor in office, taking his receipt for the same which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary.

Rule 4. Only each of those in the following categories are qualified to apply for and obtain the loan of one copy of the Official Standard of the Work, to-wit: Masters, Senior Wardens, Junior Wardens, Senior Deacons and Junior Deacons and the two Stewards of our subordinate lodges; Grand Lodge Line Officers, District Deputy Grand Masters; members of the Board of Custodians; Certified Lecturers, and Certified Instructors, while they occupy the said offices and positions and while they are qualified as indicated in this Rule.

Rule 5. (a) At the installation of officers following the annual election, each retiring officer elective or appointive in the Grand Lodge and in our subordinate lodges shall deliver to his successor in office the copy of the Official Standard of the Work held by him, and in the event his successor has a copy, then the retiring officer shall transfer his copy to a new officer entitled to the same, who does not have a copy, and the successor so receiving the Official Standard of the Work shall sign the prescribed receipt therefor, which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary. It is the purpose of this paragraph to make it possible for a brother to retain

the same copy of the Official Standard of the Work originally issued to him so long as he is entitled to have the use of the same under Rule 4.

(b) In case a brother, who holds a copy of the Official Standard of the Work under Rule 4, should vacate his office or lose the qualification which entitles him to the use of a copy of the Official Standard of the Work, due to death, resignation, lapse of certificate, or for any other cause, then the Master of his lodge shall take up the copy of the Official Standard of the Work held by such brother and either forward it to the Grand Secretary, or re-issue it to a brother who fills the vacancy, if any, and take a receipt for the same, which receipt he shall forward to the Grand Secretary immediately.

Rule 6. No writing, marking or notations of any nature whatsoever shall be made in or upon any copy of either the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary, and it shall be the duty of any Grand Lodge Officer, District Deputy Grand Master, District Deputy Grand Lecturer, or any Certified Lecturer, at any time, to call for any copy of either, and examine the same to determine whether this Rule has been violated; and if it has been violated, he shall immediately take up such copy marked in violation hereof, and forward the same at once to the Grand Secretary, and report his action to the Grand Master without delay. [See also Regulation No. 30-07(4)].

Rule 7. In case of loss or destruction of either the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary, the Grand Secretary shall be notified immediately, giving a full report of the circumstances surrounding the said loss or destruction.

Rule 8. Neither the Official Standard of the Work nor the Vocabulary shall be used in any lodge while conferring the degrees, nor at any time in coaching or instructing candidates.

Rule 9. Neither the Official Standard of the Work nor the Vocabulary shall be issued to one entitled to the use of the same under these Rules, unless applied for in writing on the proper form, except as provided in Rule 5.

THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

HERBERT M. FOY, *Grand Master*
ARNOLD W. KINCAID, P.M., C.L., *Grand Lecturer*
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, P.G.M.
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., *Secretary*
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.M., C.L., *Grand Steward*
SCOTT STUART FAY, P.M., C.L.
WILLIAM H. HARDY, P.M., C.L.
CRAVEN E. HARRINGTON, P.M., C.L.

RULES FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE LECTURE SERVICE

(June 14, 1957)

(Promulgated by the Board of Custodians June 11, 1948, effective July 1, 1948, and amended in 1953, 1956, and April 17, and June 14, 1957).

1. Lecture Districts are hereby abolished.
2. A Class "A" Certified Lecturer may accept an invitation to instruct in the Ritualistic Work from any lodge in the State of North Carolina, regardless of location.
3. Class "A" Certified Lecturers are urged to co-operate in this work by accepting invitations to instruct in the Ritualistic Work from lodges located near their residences.
4. (a) The revised and amended Regulation 35-09, effective April 17, 1957, reads as follows:

REG. 35-09. Each subordinate lodge shall engage the services of a Certified Lecturer for instruction in the ritualistic work for one week or the equivalent thereof every two years.

At least fifteen consecutive calendar months shall elapse between the dates of such instruction.

However, the Board of Custodians in its discretion, and upon application, may excuse a lodge from this requirement for not more than one year from the date of its application; and thereafter the Board in its discretion, and for good reasons, and upon another application, may excuse the lodge for not more than one additional consecutive year (making a limit of two consecutive years that such lodge may be excused), and after which no further excuse shall be granted such lodge until after it has been actually instructed as hereinbefore required.

A lodge that has been excused shall obtain the required instruction in the ritualistic work through the Lecture Service within one year after the last day of the period for which it was last excused.

A lodge that has not been lectured *within four years* shall *not* be excused.

EXAMPLE SHOWING OPERATION OF THE ABOVE

Lines			
	LODGE "A" was last lectured	1-157	
3	It is delinquent two years *after* that date	1-1-59	2 years
8	First application for excuse (1-1-59 good for 1 year)	1-1-60	1 year
11-12	Second application for excuse (1-1-60 good for 1 year)	1-1-61	1 year
20-21	TOTAL years from date last lectured		4 years
13-20	It can NOT be excused again until after it is lectured.		
18	MUST be lectured within *1 year* AFTER 1-1-61	1-1-62	1 year
	Years between lecture service, maximum		5 years

(b) For the instruction required in Regulation 35-09, as quoted above in lines numbered 1 through 5, the Grand Lodge will allow credit, or will refund to a lodge the fee, as set forth in Rule 5 below.

(As amended and approved by the Board of Custodians. 6-14-57).

5. The required one week of instruction may be complied with in either of the two following methods:

(a) The lecturer may visit the lodge for the entire week on one trip, and he shall give not less than thirty hours of ACTUAL INSTRUCTION, *excluding* travel time and time when he is not actually instructing; *provided*, also that there shall be instruction on each of not less than five different days, *all within seven consecutive days*, and for this class of service the fee shall not exceed $50.00 per week, or

(As amended and approved by the Grand Lodge. Page 185. Pro. 1956).

(b) He may make several trips to the lodge, in which case instruction must be given for not less than twenty-four (24) hours of ACTUAL INSTRUCTION, *excluding* travel time and time when he is not actually instructing; *provided*, also, that there shall be instruction on each of not less than five different days, and all within a period of thirty (30) days, beginning the first day of the lecturer's engagement, and for this class of service the fee shall not exceed $40.00 for twenty-four hours of instruction. (See Rule 13).

6. The Board of Custodians recommend that the instruction be rendered on consecutive days, whenever it is practical or if circumstances render it more efficient, but this is not mandatory.

7. A Class "A" Certified Lecturer, during the period he is on the roster of such class, is authorized to instruct subordinate lodges for compensation.

8. A Class "B" Certified Instructor, during the period he is on the roster of such class, may give instruction in the scope of work coming under Class "B," for which he shall *not* receive compensation; but this class of instruction shall not be considered as compliance with Regulation 35-09.

9. The Grand Lodge will refund to a lodge, or will allow it a credit for, the fee actually paid out as set forth in Rule 5, when the lodge is instructed for the minimum of one week in every consecutive two years as required in Regulation 35-09, and in these rules. If the lodge does *not make a payment* for the instruction the Grand Lodge will not allow a credit nor make a refund, but a *report* of the instruction given shall be made as required under Rule 13.

(a) A subordinate lodge will pay the lecturer the fee for instruction according to the class of instruction given, as defined in Rule 5 (a) or (b). After payment of such fee, the lodge shall, within ten days, forward the lecturer's certificate of service, under the seal of the lodge, and the lecturer's receipt for payment to the Grand Secretary, who will determine whether, under Regulation 35-09, and these rules, the lodge is entitled to a refund for the instruction, and if it is, he will either reimburse the lodge by voucher the stipulated amount, or credit the lodge's account with the same.

(b) All such certificates for reimbursement of fees for lecture service paid out by lodges shall be filed with the Grand Secretary on Official Form No. 38 before December 20 of each year. (See Rule 13).

10. A lodge desiring instruction in the Ritualistic Work shall make all the necessary arrangements and agreements for the service with the Class "A" Certified Lecturer of its choice. Immediately after such service has been rendered, the lodge shall:

(a) Pay all proper transportation, board and lodging expense, necessary to fill the engagement, incurred by the lecturer.

(b) Transportation expense shall not exceed eight cents per mile actually traveled, each way, when private automobile is used, or it may be the actual railroad or bus fare between the residence of the lecturer and the lodge served. Transportation expense may properly be the subject of a special agreement between the lodge and the lecturer, before the instruction is commenced. It is the intent of the Board of Custodians that travel expense, board and lodging shall not be made an unreasonable burden on lodges.

(c) Comply with Rule 13, below.

11. A lodge *not entitled* to instruction in the Ritualistic Work, under Regulation 35-09, and these rules, which accepts instruction from any Class "A" Certified Lecturer, will pay the fee, as defined in Rule 5 (a) or (b), for such instruction and the expenses of the lecturer rendering the service without reimbursement from the Grand Lodge. (See Rule 13).

12. A lodge may obtain *special* lecture service or instruction as often as it desires. But the lodge, in such case, will pay all fees as set forth in Rule 5 (a) or (b) and such expenses incident thereto which exceed one week in every two consecutive years as set forth in Rule 4, without reimbursement from the Grand Lodge. A report of any such work done must be made as required in Rule 13. (See also Rule 10).

13. Within ten days after *any* lecture service is rendered a lodge under Rule 5 (a) or (b), whether or not it is *paid for* by the lodge, shall be reported by the Secretary of the lodge to the Grand Secretary on N. C. Official Form 38, for the Grand Lodge records. [See also Rule 9 (b)].

14. In all cases in the ritualistic work where the Official Standard of the Work is silent as to any action in floor work, or other work, no Certified Lecturer or Certified Instructor, or any brother, shall be authorized to insist that his idea of the subject is positively the only way to do that particular thing; he may state "his opinion," but he is not authorized to insist that his way is the only way to do such work.

(As approved: Pro. 1953 P. 161. Effective 4-22-53).

15. The Grand Secretary shall prepare and provide all forms for certificates, reports and records under these rules.

16. When these rules become effective on June 14, 1957, all previous rules which are in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

17. In computing the time elements set out in Regulation 39-09, the *last* day of any determinative-period-of-actual-instruction shall be used.

By authority of Regulation 35-08 (3).

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS,
CHAS. A. HARRIS, *Grand Master*
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.M., C.L., D.G.M., *Chairman*
CHAS. B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., P.G.S., *Secretary*
W. EDWARD BURRIER, P.M., C.L., *Grand Lecturer*
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, P.G.M.
SCOTT S. FAY, P.M., C.L.
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY, P.M., C.L.
NATHAN P. STRAUSE, P.M., C.L.

At Raleigh, June 14, 1957.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS
for a
DISTRICT or AREA
SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION

(Approved and issued by the Board of Custodians, June 10, 1960)

3:00 P. M. (Hour is only a suggestion).

1. Open a Master Mason's Lodge.
   Include purge and prayer.
2. Dispense with labor as at emergent communication.
   Include Regulation 79-04.
3. Open a Lodge on the First Degree.
   Omit prayer. Observe Regulation 51-10(3).
4. Exemplify First Degree.
   Include reading and prayer. Omit lecture and charge. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
5. Close Lodge on First Degree.
   Include prayer.
6. Open a Lodge on the Second Degree.
   Include Purge. Omit prayer.
7. Exemplify Second Degree.
   Include reading and lecture. Omit charge. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
8. Close Lodge on Second Degree.
   Include prayer.
9. Resume labor.
10. Call from labor to refreshment.

6:00 P. M. to 7:00 P. M. (Hours are only a suggestion).

Supper (This is only a suggestion).

11. Call from refreshment to labor.
    Include purge.
12. Exemplify first section of Master Mason's Degree.
    Include reading. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
13. Exemplify second section of Master Mason's Degree, short form.
14. Proceed from point of change and exemplify in full form the second section of the Master Mason's Degree.
    Include prayer. Omit lecture and charge.
15. Close Master Mason's Lodge.
    Include prayer.
16. A minimum of five hours work shall constitute a School of Instruction, which may be in two sessions within fourteen consecutive days.

Reviews

— OF —

WALLACE E. CALDWELL, *P.G.M.*

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON

FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

REVIEW OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

●

This year's review can differ only in detail from that of last year. The chief concern of the various Grand Masters would seem to be still declining members and poor attendance. The Masonic Service Association sent out a bulletin in December 1960 dealing with these problems. It showed quite clearly that in a time of expanding population Masonry has failed to keep pace. The total number of Masons in the United States in 1959 (4,108,022) was only about 90,000 more than in 1955. The total number raised showed a steady decrease over a five-year period while the number who demitted or were dropped N.P.D. showed a substantial increase. In 1959, 23 Grand Lodges reported a net decrease. While statistics are not at hand, the number would seem to be larger for 1960.

Poor attendance is certainly linked with the number of demissions and suspensions of men who have lost interest in Masonry. M.·. W.·.Arthur H. Strickland, P.G.M. and P.G.S. of Kansas in a *Philalethes* article quoted in the bulletin blames it in part on the dullness of many Masonic meetings, particularly those at which all visiting dignitaries are recognized and asked to say a few words. I should like to quote at length from his article.

> We believe that small attendance is also based on another reason, an underlying and very basic thing that is rather generally overlooked in discussions about Lodge attendance.
>
> In its early and formative period, Masonry was a serious, dignified and much respected organization. It continued this way for many, many years. It was looked up to by members and profane alike as representing the highest tpye of association. Masonry went along its quiet, unobtrusive way without fanfare or trumpeting, and it was known to the profane only by the deeds of charity and benevolence that were the characteristics of the Order. There was no attempt made to advertise the Fraternity, and the Mason, himself, was very reticent about the affairs of his group.
>
> The organization adhered to its original purpose of teaching the great doctrine of the Fatherhood of God, and the Brotherhood of Man, and the principles of Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth. It kept aloof from all entanglements with religious or political parties. It made no effort to make of itself an organization for mere entertainment. It was different from all other societies and it had only the most altruistic motives and the highest ideals and purposes.
>
> Masonry has always welcomed all good men into its ranks, regardless of their station in life or their financial standing. All petitioners for our degrees were carefully investigated, and each candidate was required to wait an interval before proceeding to the next degree. The Committees on Investigation were careful and thorough, and when they had finished their work, the Lodge had a true and complete report on the merits of the petitioner. The degrees were

conferred in a precise, dignified and correct manner, and the candidates were impressed with the beauty of the ritual and the doctrine it presented.

In the last fifty years this has changed, and the change is being accelerated. While the matter of proselyting is barred by law, by custom, and by tradition, many officers and members almost openly flout this. Many members do everything but actually ask prospective candidates to sign petitions. We have been carried away with the idea of rushing candidates through the degrees in droves. Grand Masters issue Special Dispensations to shorten the time between degrees for almost no reason at all. We are constantly asking that the courtesy work be done in other Lodges, and in other states, so that soldiers, sailors, students, salesmen and almost anyone else can rush through his work and put on a pin. Committees on Investigation are lax and indifferent, and many times make a favorable report on material that should be barred from our doors.

We are striving for members, and in this modern desire to be the "biggest" of the "first," we have taken from Masonry that thing which charmed our older Brethren, and which made Washington, Franklin, and all the other great men who have been members, devoted to the Order.

In other words, we have denaturalized Freemasonry. We have tried to make of it something that it was never intended to be. We have cheapened it in our rush to get members and publicity. We have made it too easy to obtain. We have taken from it that element of quiet dignity that it had, and tried to inject modern entertainment and diversion.

The thinking candidate who approaches the degrees with "a favorable opinion conceived of the Order," in many cases does not now find the thing that attracted his father or his grandfather. He is disappointed when he sits through a whole communication and hears nothing more enlightening than a discussion of the plans for the annual picnic or dance. He probably feels that he can attend a better picnic or a better dance elsewhere, and if that is all that Masonry has to offer, he might as well stay away.

Each of us who believes in real Freemasonry must take the position in our Lodges, that we oppose the matter of proselyting; that we will use whatever influence we have to get our officers to adhere to the legal requirement for time between degrees; that we will encourage new petitioners to take their degrees in the Lodge that has accepted them, and discourage requests for courtesy work. Let us eliminate the frivolity and the slapstick, and let us all exert our utmost endeavors to restore to Masonry that dignity, that devotion to ideals, that adherence to principles, that loyalty to things right and good, that made it the great institution that it really is.

We have tried a lot of things to attract our members. Why not try giving them the thing they sought, namely *Freemasonry*?

Here is a statement worthy of consideration by all our lodges.

In the same bulletin the Grand Secretary of Wisconsin adds another interesting note. He finds that young men are more anxious to do things with their wives and families and as a result are not interested in the man's world of fraternalism. His answer is that Masons must live as exemplars of their noble profession and so attract worthy men who wish to emulate them.

The Grand Master of New York regards the situation calmly as a product of the time and predicts further decline for a period.

From the standpoint of young men who otherwise would be attracted to our Fraternity at an early age, we find that many are taking advantage of the oportunities offered by the professions and industry which requires residence in other parts of the country and even abroad; also, compulsory military training is another factor which will account for young men deferring their applications for membership, since following completion of their service they will be concerned primarily with getting established in civilian life.

The result of all this is that, until the situation is stabilized, over the next few years, we may not experience an upturn in numbers of new members, but possibly further reductions; meanwhile, the present trend towards a higher average age for new members will continue.

What I would like to convey by this analysis of the situation as respects membership, is that there are valid explanations why, temporarily, we must anticipate further slight declines in our membership. At the same time, however, while adapting ourselves to the changed conditions which affect us, we must recognize that there are very definite problems and challenges to be overcome. Indeed, it is my view that the time has come when Masonry should adopt a more open policy so that non-Masons may know what it stands for and what its noble aims and purposes are.

We should not ignore the fact that there are many misconceptions held by our non-Masonic friends which should be cleared up.

What is unique about our Fraternity, which sometimes puzzles our non-Masonic friends, is the fact that there is a strict prohibition against the solicitation for membership, and that those seeking admission to the Fraternity must do so of their own volition.

Membership in the Fraternity requires a belief in the higher purposes of life and a willingness to render service to mankind, not only through charity and benevolence, but by helping to promote the spirit of Brotherhood and Human Kindness throughout the world, as this is the great mission of Freemasonry. Masonry strives to be an effective force for good in the world and it offers no inducements to prospective candidates other than the opportunity to render service to others, in keeping with the idealistic concept of Brotherhood.

In essence, Freemasonry is a way of living, and it has been well said that

> "Masonry cannot, in our age, forsake the broad way of life. She must walk in the open street, appear in the crowded square, and teach men by her deeds—more eloquent than lips."

As a Fraternity, we have a proud story to tell, and our present and past deeds speak for themselves. We have nothing to hide or to defend.

Many other remedies are suggested. Some Grand Masters call for greater publicity of Masonic activities and their purposes. Some see in DeMolay a preparatory basis for future Masonic membership and urge its support on that ground as well as on service to youth. Many suggest more interesting programs for meetings and some add more open meetings to interest the wives and families of members as well as inform the general public. We shall see them as we review the Proceedings.

May this reviewer be pardoned a personal note. I have many friends on the University faculty who tell me that their fathers were Masons. They further add that they did not join because their fathers never invited them to. Is it not possible to impress upon the young the values of Masonry so that they will not wait to be invited and at the same time let them know that they must ask for themselves?

The brighter side of the picture continues as last year. Many Grand Lodges report the formation of new lodges, the laying of cornerstones and dedication of new temples. Interest rises in pamphlets, forums, and other means of Masonic education. Interest in and support of DeMolay, Rainbow and Job's Daughters seems to be increasing. No cause for despair is present but a need for rededication of all to the purposes of Masonry.

Many of these observations will become clearer as we make a brief review of Proceedings at hand.

Masonry is prospering in *Arizona* (net gain, 404). The Grand Master constituted three lodges, and laid two cornerstones of temples. Three new lodges were given dispensations. Many lodges raised their fees and dues. All lodges were represented at the meeting of Grand Lodge. The Grand Lodge gives five college scholarships of $200.00 each to assist DeMolay boys to advance their education. "Masonry is growing in Arizona and we must find means of keeping up with this growth."

Arkansas reported a loss of 199, forty-three less than in 1959. "It is our suspensions that throw us into a loss." One lodge suspended 34 per cent of its membership. Nevertheless the Grand Master laid cornerstones for six new temples and dedicated four. One new lodge was instituted. A large group of DeMolay boys took part in a DeMolay service at the opening of Grand Lodge. The Grand Lodge adopted the so-called Pennsylvania plan for the endowment of the George Washington National Masonic Memorial and appropriated ten dollars for each lodge from Grand Lodge funds. It also appropriated $20,000 to complete the cost of the house of the Acacia Fraternity at the University of Arkansas. The Public Schools Committee recommended

support from all Masons for improvement in the public schools, increased salaries for teachers and active participation in Public Schools Week.

> We believe that every child is entitled to receive without cost, in a tax supported public school, an education suited to his needs and capabilities—and in the best schools, and with the best teachers that can be provided.
>
> We believe that only as every citizen and taxpayer, parent or not, becomes actively interested in our public schools, will they reach their highest efficiency.

The Committee on Masonic Education established Zone Institutes with Masonic programs (112 speakers in all).

The reports of the committees on the Children's Hospital, the Hospital Service Committee for the Veteran's Hospital and the Masonic Children's Building at the Arkansas Tuberculosis Sanatorium make inspiring reading. "Masonry is on the march in Arkansas."

California net gain 1,691) reported the constitution of five new lodges, the institution of six U.D. and the dedication of twelve new Masonic temples, the laying of cornerstones for five public buildings and one church.

"It is contrary to Masonic law or regulations to manufacture and sell ashtrays bearing Masonic emblems." "Such conduct would be in contravention of our law and even though such merchandise be given away it would be in the utmost bad taste."

A question which arises often—can the Grand Lodge enter into a project of a home for the aged who are paying guests—was answered no by the Grand Master. Such is not properly "Masonic charity."

He issued an injunction against the use of the word Masonic for political groups. A proclamation designated September 1960 as Constitution Observance month and directed all lodges to memorialize the occasion. A marked increase in Masonic interest in DeMolay was reported and further support was recommended.

A curious discussion appeared in the report of the Committee on Ritual which should interest many of us. Should the brethren sing America or the National Anthem in the flag ceremony. The Committee felt that the former was more practical but agreed to let the Master of the lodge choose provided that there must be musical accompaniment for "The Star Spangled Banner."

The Grand Orator Judge Levin took as his topic "The Spirit of Freemasonry in a Time that Tries Men's Souls." We quote regretfully only one page.

> Without intending to be presumptuous in any manner, I am setting forth several suggestions of practical operation in summary:
>
> 1. Observe in thought and action the rule of the law as the law of freedom by showing respect yourself and encouraging in others regard for the institutions of our American democratic government.
>
> 2. Strengthen your moral integrity and courage in your determination to live your Masonry. It has been the proud preachment of our Grand Master, Joe L. Shell, that each Ma-

son must practice Masonic principles toward *all* men. Follow his admonition by being kind to family, friend and foe. Recognize that Masonry is more than a ritual. It is a way of life. Translate our ritualistic work into practical application by performing in daily living brotherly love and charity for the benefit of all fellow men alike. Remember that the destiny of Masonry begins with each of us by our actions in everyday life. As noted in the charge to Entered Apprentices: "Be faithful to the trust committed to your care * * *."

3. Don't sell America short but insist on the adjustment of the perplexing problems pressing from all sides by understanding the political issues of the times and the national purpose. Be direct and forthright in dealings with your fellow men and a leader in promoting good citizenship.

4. Participate to the extent of your ability in enterprises of a public nature. Express confidence in and encourage other Masons in such endeavors.

5. Contribute through encouragement and in any other way within your power to the technological and scientific advances of our nation.

6. Promote and support the public schools of America by participation in public school programs, by serving on public school boards and by aiding in raising the standards of public education.

7. Respond to the summons of the Supreme Grand Master, our ultimate authority, found in the GUIDEBOOK of our lives:

"Be strong and of good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God *is* with thee, withersoever thou goest" (JOSHUA, c. 1, v. 9).

Colorado (net gain 373) constituted four lodges and instituted four. The Grand Master forbade the use of the word Masonic for a bowling league composed only of Master Masons. He felt this would promote a private enterprise. He also forbade the name Masonic for a park for Masons.

The Grand Lodge refused to sanction sponsorship of DeMolay by lodges in spite of the Grand Master's recommendation. It did pass a resolution commending DeMolay for its work. The Public Schools Week program was continued. The Grand Lodge voted down a proposition for a Masonic Home as not needed.

Many lodges are preparing histories of their lodges for the Centennial Book.

The Grand Orator spoke on the duties of Masons to their country.

We are living now in a period of great unrest, so great that many wonder whether our modern civilization is about to disintegrate. Ideologies foreign to our concept of man's destiny permeate the world and are listened to by attentive ears. There have been in the past few weeks instances of what presages the advent of dictators. There is a threat to the public school system of our country. But the individual Mason is prosperous, complacent, and apathetic; he has forgotten that Masonry is a hair shirt which girds him ever to

work. Masonry is not a calm and safe retreat, but a clarion call to action; and the Mason must work now, in the truest sense of the word, to earn his master's wages.

Connecticut reported a loss of 160. The Grand Master's address had Biblical quotations in the heading for each topic—most apt. The Special Committee on Lodge Attendance made a long list of suggestions including punctuality, proficiency and music in degree work and expansion in the social life of the craft, open programs, family nights, dances, and parties and picnics among others. The Committee on Masonic Youth Programs urged expanded support for DeMolay pointing out that many DeMolays have become Masons and some have served the craft in high positions.

Delaware had a gain of 152, one new temple and two new lodge rooms. The Grand Master reported that he had spent more than 200 nights or days and nights away from home at Masonic labor. On the other hand he had no official decisions or edicts and only nine dispensations. He urged support of DeMolay. He announced a Grand Master's Ball and supported strongly the holding of Ladies' nights by the lodges.

The Committee on Jurisprudence recommended for future consideration a provision for symbolic laying of cornerstones when the building is virtually completed. The topical review by M. W. Allmond was most interesting.

Florida showed a gain of 1,747. We mourn with them the passing of a great Mason and a personal friend Stafford Caldwell.

Seven lodges constituted, five, U. D., and six dedications indicate a healthy growth.

The mayor of Jacksonville greeting them urged a visit to the new jail among other places of interest.

The Grand Master forbade any Masonic intercourse with lodges composed even in part of Negro members. Approval was withheld until the next Grand Communication. The Committee reported a substantial growth in DeMolay. A Public School Night was urged for all lodges.

Georgia with a gain of 532 passed the 100,000 mark. Seven cornerstones were laid for temples. Two new dormitories for teen age girls and boys were built at the Home. Nine graduates are supported in college by the Higher Education Fund. Georgia adopted the Pennsylvania Plan for the George Washington Memorial. A stronger program was set up for Masonic education.

The Grand Master ended his address with inspiring words.

> We live in a time when all ask the question, "What of the future?" No man can give an adequate or accurate answer. As a bulwark against the future, there comes to mind the admonition of that great Mason, now gone to his reward, Brother Frank Land, "Let us not forget we are Masons." In this memory we are brought back to the fundamentals of our Order:
>
> Belief and faith in God, the first and greatest landmark, the cornerstones of any spiritual structure we can ever hope to erect;

The altar of obligation, the center of every Lodge and of every truly Masonic life, the altar whereat each covenanted with God and man;

The Holy Bible upon that altar, the great light of Freemasonry, the rule of faith and conduct for all who seek to enter that spiritual temple not made with hands;

The noblest concept of brotherhood summed up in the matchless words of the Great Teacher, "Do unto others as you would have them do unto you."

With these great precepts firmly imbedded in our hearts and minds, we, like our brethren of old who truly sought the light, face the future with confidence.

Idaho had a net gain of 32. It also adopted the Pennsylvania plan. Lodges are held on top of two mountains. The Grand Historian gave a fascinating account of the career of an early trapper, Joseph L. Meek, who took part in the settlement of Oregon.

Illinois had a net loss of 3,435. The Grand Master reports:

Activity in Masonry is indeed spotty; a number of lodges show an intense effort being made to improve. Several apparently are lacking in leadership, a most important asset; many lodges have conferred no degrees, some because of the location of their temple which is in an undesirable neighborhood. Many are continuing to make little effort to save suspensions. Some have taken too seriously that an appointment in line means certain advancement.

May I suggest that each lodge take an inventory of its place in Masonry and devote more activity to filling that place with honor and integrity. We are living too much on our illustrious past and are not giving enough thought to the future we seek.

Because of drives to secure endowments for its two homes, the Grand Master felt that it could not participate in the Pennsylvania plan for the present.

The Masons of Cook County support the Illinois Masonic Hospital without Grand Lodge assistance.

Lodges cannot contribute financially to DeMolay but the Grand Master recommends encouragement.

"The practice of genuine Freemasonry begins with the conferring of the Third Degree and conscientious Lodge officers will recognize at this point their clear duty to begin transforming a member into a Mason." Quoted from the Texas Grand Lodge magazine.

The Committee on Masonic Education provides some eight booklets including one entitled "What can I tell my non-Masonic friends." It maintains a Speakers Bureau, holds Grand Lodge Schools and sends out service letters.

Indiana reported a loss of 107. Due to work by the lodges on the urging of the Grand Master the number of suspensions N.P.D. was greatly reduced.

The Grand Lodge contributed $1,000 to the DeMolay Foundations and permitted lodges to contribute.

The Education Committee besides sending out Mentor kits has a film library for lodge use.

A special committee made a broad investigation of the problem of dual membership on the part of brethren who have moved to other states. Some 48 Grand Lodges out of 60 permit this. It felt that no change was desirable in the Indiana law which forbids such but urged all lodges to find a place for sojourners in their lodge work.

Kansas with over 100,000 Masons and 440 lodges had a net loss of 817. Six lodges held centennials and a 75 year award was made to a brother 101 years old. Cornerstones were laid for two new temples and three were dedicated.

Said the Grand Master:

> We are proud that no Grand Lodge in this Country severed relationships with any other Grand Lodge in the Nation before, during, or after the Civil War. Thus Masonry transcends the controversies and partisanships of Churches, Parties, States, or Nations.

We quote again on the condition of the order, a call for proper publicity:

> We urgently need to capture the interest of the younger segment of the adult male population from whose numbers many good Candidates may enter Masonry to further vitalize and strengthen our State Fraternity and to offset the depletion and enervation of our ranks by the increased number of deaths among our older Members.
>
> Freemasonry must answer a searching and disturbing question regarding its future: Is Masonry a vital force today or is it threatened by the early signs of decadence? An organization is far from functioning satisfactorily when it is having attendance problems, shrinking in membership, losing the interest and zeal of its Members, and failing to perform adequately its intended mission.
>
> Our Membership comes from those who voluntarily seek admission and who are then found worthy by our standards upon investigation. We do not desire to change this time honored custom, but I do earnestly believe that Masonry needs some definite form of adaptation to the changing trends of our complex present day human society.
>
> We must assume a more active and forward attitude toward bringing into the ranks of Masonry good young human material which may give our organization the virility and dynamic drive needed to reverse the downward trend which the Fraternity is experiencing throughout our Nation today. We must formulate organized plans to publicize Masonry in accordance with ethical practices whenever and wherever possible, and to promote in an effective manner the dissemination of knowledge, to the world at large, of the great spiritual values and uplifting influences of Masonry for the individual man and the great masses of common humanity. We are forced to eliminate the "shrinking violet" concept and discard the customary passivity which characterizes our attitude toward the acquisition of Worthy Members.

Our over all plan for Masonry needs a Committee or Department of Publicity to bring aggressively to the Public an awareness of the fineness, goodness, and greatness of our Order in all times—past, present, and future.

It would appear that Masonry is approaching the crossroads—the valley of decision; the situation presents an inescapable challenge to organized Masonry everywhere in our State and Nation. It is high time that the best brains, the greatest talents, and the most effective spiritual resources of our Fraternity be employed collectively and integratively toward bringing Masonry out of the lengthening shadows which are falling across its pathway into its proper and rightful place in the sun. The sacred charge is ours—as our fine heritage was faithfully conveyed to us in all its cherished light, truth, and beauty by our noble and illustrious forefathers, it is our binding obligation to transmit in improved, expanded and more effective form everyday practical Speculative Freemasonry to those good men who shall follow after us in the long line of succession of our Noble Order.

Kansas voted to permit dual memberships outside the state.

The State Master Councillor of DeMolay addressed the Grand Lodge. Prizes were given to six High School students won in a statewide essay contest—total value $1,700 in scholarships.

Kentucky (1959) showed a gain of 300 and had one 75 year award. The Grand Master recommended sponsorship of DeMolay, Rainbow Girls and Job's Daughters. Five Hundred Dollars was given to a DeMolay Scholarship Fund. "The majority of these DeMolay boys become Master Masons."

Louisiana's report is good—a gain of 389 with three new lodges and two U. D., six cornerstones of temples and six dedications. The Grand Master reported that more enthusiasm is necessary to get younger members.

With color TV and the televising of current events . . . the desire for joining with us is somewhat removed, unless the uninitiated gain enthusiasm thru the realization of the high principles for which we stand and then, regardless of outside activities, he becomes imbued with the strong desire to be one of us. It is only thru being active in our lodge affairs, and by exemplifying the moral and spiritual values of Freemasonry do the less informed appreciate that Freemasonry is a brotherhood united for the advancement of mankind.

The Acacia House at L. S. U. was finished and dedicated. Masons of the state contributed about $60,000 of the cost.

Three students from the Home are in college, and ten from over the state are being helped to get a college education.

Louisiana Relief Lodge No. 1 in New Orleans conducted many funerals and aided many sojourners. Altogether it served 110 out-of-town lodges. Two other Relief Lodges perform similar services in other parts of the State.

Request for the chartering of a Lodge in Thailand was put off since there was already a Scottish lodge there. However, plans were made to change the law to allow for such lodges should future occasion require them.

Past Grand Master Brannon of Texas gave the Oration, "Freemasonry—An Antidote for Space Age Ills." We quote

> Freemasonry places its emphasis on the individual. It points to the dignity of man. It teaches that man is above a world of things and is created for a higher destiny than that of earth. It teaches that man's security is rooted in his relationship with the Great Architect of his destiny. Through the strength of the Lion of The Tribe of Judah, he shall have fellowship with his Creator and here alone man finds true security. Over against the mad search for the material security found in things, Freemasonry sets the eternal destiny of man. The snare of material security enslaves the unwary. Freemasonry challenges man to find that eternal security, which survives time and things and moves out into eternity.

The Grand Lodge presented a statue of George Washington to the City of New Orleans. Brother W. A. Brucker, Secretary of the Army delivered the address.

Maine showed a loss of 159, the first since 1942.

> The traditions of the Fraternity forbid the solicitation of candidates and so we are dependent upon a favorable opinion conceived of the Fraternity and the desire of the uninitiated to become a part of it. We must strive, therefore, to so live and conduct ourselves that men will respect our Fraternity and wish to be affiliated with this society we love, and which we believe constitutes a real Brotherhood among men.

Maine Lodge No. 1 celebrated its 50th anniversary.

The Blood Bank program is a proud service of the Masons of Maine.

We are always glad to read the fine words of Brother Pollard in his reviews. Thanks for the compliments.

Massachusetts (1959) had a gain of 737. Many lodges held 50 or 100 year celebrations, each providing a history of the lodge. Would that all would do the same! Most interesting and valuable was a history of Masonic Lodges on Martha's Vineyard. Such contribute much to the local history as well. We read of a Royal Arch King Solomon's Lodge before 1791 giving the Royal Arch degree.

The Grand Lodge sent greetings to Lodge Glittering Star No. 322 of Ireland which as a military lodge in 1769 had a share in the naming of M.·.W.·.Joseph Warren as Provincial Grand Master of Ancient Masons in New England by the Grand Master of Scotland. This was the 200th anniversary of the chartering of the Irish Lodge.

We mourn with Massachusetts the passing of a great Mason, M.·.W.·.Samuel H. Wragg.

Michigan, net loss 896, dedicated four new temples. It held a very impressive candle ceremony as a memorial service. The Grand Lodge refused to confirm an Edict of the Grand Master recognizing the York Rite Sovereign College and High Twelve Clubs.

The Grand Lodge withdrew recognition of the Grand Lodge of France.

The Wayne Memorial Lodge and Board serve sojourning Masons.

The Committee on Historiology gave a fascinating account of Col. Hamstramck, a Mason who served in the Revolution and in the conquest of the Northwest Territory. A part of Detroit is named for him. It provided for the erection of a plaque in memory of Captain John Christie, Founder and First Worshipful Master of Lodge No. 1 at Detroit. He is buried in Charleston, South Carolina. The History of Freemasonry in Michigan 1764-1826 is ready for publication. We look forward to this volume.

The Grand Lodge appropriated $5,000 for the Youth Program of the DeMolay Board.

Deputy Grand Master Kent called for greater participation of Masons in public affairs.

> I have noticed, and I am sure that the community in which I live is not an exception, that when there is an opportunity for someone to present themselves as a candidate for election to the school board, I have a great difficulty in finding a Mason amongst the group. When an opportunity presents itself to run for the city commission, it is with great difficulty that you find a Master Mason in the group. And it seems to me, my brethren that the program we should follow is to ask not only you as Masters and officers and past Masters to live up to the principles which you are attempting to teach, but that you push the members of your lodge into that same effort, and do not sit there on what one speaker referred to as your "little fat oblongata", and pat yourself on the back and say, "Well, I am a member of the school board." That is not enough. We need more than that. I have no doubt that there are several members of the school board out there, and members of other community, civic service organizations. But there are too few.

The Grand Lodge voted as between dimit and demit and decided in favor of demit.

Minnesota with a gain of 32 had one new lodge, one cornerstone, and two dedications. The candle light memorial service memorialized three Past Grand Masters along with other Master Masons.

The Grand Master gave an award for the best set of lodge programs. He suggested a highly successful Masonic Father and Son Day.

As always the reports from the Home, the Rochester program and the great Masonic Memorial Hospital for cancer and other dread diseases are magnificent.

A Committee on Publicity proved very effective. A far-reaching program of Masonic research and information was put under way.

Degree teams other than those of subordinate lodges were forbidden. A lodge was refused permission to enter a team in a bowling league. It was recommended that the American flag be displayed on the Masonic Temple or its grounds on all legal holidays. A committee was established to study possible improvements in the Masonic funeral service.

Mississippi had a gain of 318, with one cornerstone laying and two dedications of new temples, one lodge U. D. It mourned two Past Grand Masters. "The fine work which has been done by the Team from the Highway Patrol has served to strengthen the chain of Masonry."

A Committee presented an amended Burial Service which was adopted.

Missouri had a loss of 759. The Grand Master expressed concern about the number of demits and suspensions. After a search for a Masonic Hall, he urged that all Masonic Halls or Temples be identified by Masonic symbols. The Grand Master attended a lodge at 4:10 A.M. and spoke until breakfast at 5:30. Over one hundred members attended this annual affair. Another meeting for degree work was held in a cave. He expressed opposition to the Pennsylvania Plan feeling that $130,000 if raised could be used to better advantage at home.

A lodge may sponsor DeMolay but not spend lodge money on it. The Grand Master was unwilling to set a lodge U. D. at work with ritual in Spanish.

The Oration dealt with the problem of Higher Education in Missouri, a serious problem everywhere these days. The Orator urged full support.

The Proceedings contained the last "Masonic World" by Ray V. Denslow. We all miss him greatly. This review contained valuable information on Masonry abroad, particularly a short history of Masonry in France.

The Proceedings of *Montana* make lively and valuable reading due to much participation in discussions. A net loss of 191 with one cornerstone and two new temples were reported.

In Montana also the Grand Master gave awards for the best six programs. The Masonic Temple at Virginia City, birthplace of the Grand Lodge, was damage by an earthquake. Donations for its repair came from Montana Masons scattered throughout the world. A surplus was set up a special Disaster Fund. A standing committee on DeMolay was set up: "The Order is a prime source of future Masonic material, culvating a sympathetic and receptive society and providing a stablizing influence throughout the youth of communities."

A committee on the Relationship of Masonry and the Church was established.

Nebraska (net loss 46) dedicated four new temples, two Masonic cornerstones and six others. A Public Relations committee secured good publicity for Masonic activities. The loss was less than last year. "Many of the Lodges are attracting attention because of the young men who are participating in all of the activities." The Committee on Fraternal Relations reported a Hungarian Lodge, the only one in active existence in Sao Paulo, Brazil.

The Grand Lodge of *Nevada* was opened with a very fine Flag Service.

> When Masons pay tribute to the Flag of our Country and pledge allegiance to the principles for which it stands, we do so with feelings deeper than just patriotic courtesy.

This Flag which we delight to honor, represents philosophies and principles especially dear to the heart of every true Mason.

Our Flag is not just a thing of material substance. It is a glorious symbol of Freedom, blessed with a noble heritage from the past, and leading, we fervently hope, to a magnificent and peaceful future. The history of our Flag is inseparably interwoven with the history of Masonry in our great land. Contemplation of this history brings before our minds a great host of honored patriots and true Masons, who carefully and thoughtfully wove into the fiber of this Flag the wisdom and age-old philosophies, the strength and endurance of truth and right, and the lofty ambitions of a noble race of free men.

Our Flag stands before us today, a symbol of hope. As we view with alarm the uncertainties of the future, Old Glory alone appears unchanged. It stands for all that we hope for. What, then, makes our Flag what it appears today? Is it something handed down to us by our forebears, or do we have a part in its making? If our future hopes are bound up in the Flag, and what it represents and stands for, it must be of the present as well as the past. Our Flag is what we make it.

What shall we make of our Flag?
The Flag itself might answer thus:

The work that you do is the making of the Flag. I am what you make me; nothing more. I swing before your eyes as a bright gleam of color, a symbol of yourself, the pictured suggestion of that big thing which makes this nation. My stars and my stripes are your dream and your labors. They are bright with cheer, brilliant with courage, firm with faith, because you made them so out of your hearts. For you also are the makers of the Flag, and it is well you glory in the making.

The report showed a gain of 113 with two new lodges. A number of cornerstones were laid for public buildings.

The Grand Master had one recommendation of special interest. "I recommend that each newly installed Worshipful Master of the Constituent Lodges of the State of Nevada must within 60 days following his installation read and study the entire Masonic Code of the State of Nevada and so certify to the Grand Master; or lacking suitable cause, be removed from office." It does not seem to have been acted on by the Grand Lodge.

DeMolay showed a good increase. Representatives of the organization were received.

New Hampshire had the small net loss of 4. Four lodges celebrated centennials. The Grand Master urged further support of DeMolay. Ten cents a member is assessed for its support. Two scholarships of $100.00 are awarded. Money is appropriated for chapters needing aid.

The Grand Master advised the formation of new lodges in smaller developing communities and the holding of semi-public Masonic functions "as a means of inducing prospective members to seek the bene-

fits we have to offer. On such occasions, a portion of the program should always be devoted to an exposition of Masonic history and ideals."

New Jersey had a loss of 146. Three cornerstones were laid. Two brethren received 75-year tokens and 348 50-year tokens. The Grand Master forbade the wearing of aprons of co-ordinate bodies at lodge meetings. He recommended that the Ritual Committee study the problem of Code Books and Ciphers. A resolution was adopted requiring a year interval after initiation before application to any body requiring Masonic membership.

The committee reported no appeals or grievances.

New Mexico (gain 312) constituted one new lodge and dedicated one temple. The Grand Master ruled that each lodge is a judge of its own material and a man who had lost a leg could be accepted. The Educational Service maintains candidate training, Masonic workshops, lodge programs and an Officers Development Conference. It also has a Revolving Student Loan Fund. Thirty-seven Lodges have awarded scholarships. The Grand Lodge voted to sponsor an essay contest in connection with Public Schools Week.

New York had a loss of 2,832. Another old friend Townsend Scudder, Past Grand Master, died in his 95th year. New York continues the great study of old-age diseases at the Laboratory in Utica as well as continual research in the field of rheumatoid diseases. Many lodges have projects such as summer camps for children, education scholarships and local charities, Masonic bloodbanks and the promotion of youth activities.

An official Standard of the Work has been prepared in cipher form.

The Grand Master recommended study of the problems of the Masonic Temple.

The Achievement Award was voted to Branch Rickey. He was in the hospital so the award was presented to Bryant Baker, distinguished sculptor.

The Grand Historian reported on originals or copies of many important documents dealing with the early history of Masonry in New York.

North Dakota had a loss of 174, due in part to members moving to other jurisdictions, but reported more raisings than deaths and many young members and officers. "This is good, youth attracts youth and begets activity." A Manual for Service Wardens is entitled "Looking to the East," modeled on that of Indiana. Past Grand Master Pond is preparing a History of Freemasonry in North Dakota for the Centenary Year 1964. The Grand Lodge erected a marker at Fort Buford on the site of the first Masonic hall in North Dakota.

A Master Mason must pass a proficiency test in the Third Degree before he can take a Demit, hold office in a lodge, or petition any of the appendant bodies.

The Grand Master recommended study of the small communities that have brethren but no lodge.

> Two World Wars have shown us the need for International Masonic Relations—we must help to prevent armed conflict, we must help to bring mercy, relief, and reconstruc-

tion when wars do happen. It is later than we might think for the Masonic Bodies on this continent. We must unite our own bodies for unity of action; we must refrain from further hair-splitting regarding ritual, jurisdiction and protocol; unless we do these things we will bury ourselves in our own shortsightedness.

Ohio with a loss of 396 constituted four lodges, instituted two, laid two Masonic cornerstones and dedicated thirteen lodge rooms. Some lodges have been conferring Honorary Pastmasterships to faithful brethren. The Grand Master recommended that the practice be stopped until further consideration. Mantua Lodge needed about $2,000 to assist an aged brother and wife. The Grand Master sent out a request for funds and received over $7,600.

An elaborate program was set up to overcome N.P.D. suspensions and restore members calling for a special committee in each lodge to contact such members.

The Committee on Service to Youth reported that it had not found a suitable program as yet and asked for continuance.

Oklahoma had a loss of 376 and a regrettable number of deaths in the Grand Lodge family. However, two cornerstones were laid for temples and two were dedicated. A marker was placed on the spot where the first Masonic meetings in Oklahoma were held. In the Program for American Education the Grand Lodge made awards to students, teachers, and superintendents.

A committee recommended study of a proposition to erect a home for aged Masons able to pay for their care.

Oregon gained 176. The Grand Master advised against renting lodge property for a state liquor store. He waived physical requirements for men who had lost arms or legs.

Lodges are held annually at Crater Lake and on Mt. Hood.

The Oregon Military Lodge U. D. in Frankfurt continues to do good work.

The Grand Lodge accepted the Pennsylvania Plan.

The Educational Fund assists in the education of needy children of Masons.

Pennsylvania (1959) (gained 263) continues the fine work of its Juvenile Court Institute.

We mourn the sudden death of Past Grand Master Lehr.

Philadelphia Masons gave $560,000 for a new wing to the Home Hospital.

The Grand Master issued an edict allowing lodges to sponsor DeMolay.

He made the Chief Justice of the State Supreme Court and the Chancellor of the University of Pittsburgh Masons at sight.

The Grand Lodge held a Quarterly Communication in connection with the Bicentennial Celebration of the City. The Orator Judge Shumaker speaking on "The Lighthouse of Freemasonry" recounted the services of Masonry in the history of the city.

We quote from the address of Grand Master Chilcote.

We must ever be alert to the fact that our fraternity and the principles for which it stands is a living, vital force. It has been so throughout the ages because the fraternity and the principles for which it stands motivate correct and proper action of all men and all Nations. In every Nation it adds to the strength of good government because Masons are good citizens and support democratic principles. It stands for Truth, Justice and Tolerance. It abhors Injustice, Intolerance, Ignorance and Superstition. It believes in a Supreme Being, a spark of which is ever present within us. It is religious but advocates no particular creed, leaving that to the individual Mason. It stands for Charity, Benevolence and Education. It is secret only in its Symbolic instruction and methods of recognition. It seeks to build character in men and thus in the community and in the world. Its Temples are in the hearts of men. Its purpose is to unite mankind. The correctness of its principles form a base to which all men everywhere can agree. It encourages the free association of men together so that they may be more enlightened as to the spiritual, intellectual, moral and ethical values in life—so that they become better citizens and leaders in all walks of life. Many men of many Nations are thus united through the teachings and philosophy of Masonry. It is thus observed that Masonry is a living, vital force for good in the world today.

Rhode Island (loss 173) is keeping up its magnificent youth program, with a Recreation Center, all sorts of athletic contests, vocational guidance, and job placement. At its center is DeMolay. Said the Grand Master: "It is my opinion that a prosperous future for Masonry depends on a closer affiliation with DeMolay. If we as Masons devote more *personal* attention to DeMolay I feel sure the boys will have more interest in Masons and Masonry . . . that they will want to become Masons." He proposed having Grand Lodge officers and D.D.G.M.'s present at as many DeMolay functions as possible.

Deputy Grand Master Hall died during the year. The new Grand Master, G. M. Tucker was a DeMolay.

For a second time Divine Service was held on the deck of the aircraft carrier, Tarawa, on November 22.

The Grand Master urged effective publicity and work to prevent drops and demits which he deemed too large.

South Carolina gained 810, with one lodge U. D., 2 constituted, 6 cornerstones and five temples dedicated, a fine record. Six lodges celebrated centennials. The Grand Master writes a letter to newly raised Brethren.

A Committee is studying the possibility of erecting a Grand Lodge office building in Columbia.

The Grand Master also asked for study of a proposition to establish a four-year scholarship for a medical student at the Medical College of South Carolina.

A proposal to establish a Masonic college in South Carolina was not approved.

South Dakota (loss 98) laid one cornerstone and dedicated three temples. It held a candle service as a Memorial. It was voted to prepare the first sections of the ritual for the first two degrees to be placed in the hands of the candidates.

We quote from the address of the Grand Orator.

> No free man would consciously exchange his freedom for bread or would willingly allow his government to place iron shackles on his hands for a promise of bread. And yet, thoughtless, well-meaning people allow this constant encroachment upon our liberties. Totally unaware of what is going on. And so, I say to you, the men who are charged with the duty of maintaining our Masonic fraternity, charged with the duty of exerting leadership among our members, charged with the duty of guarding our liberties; you must give your time your thoughts, your efforts into making the lessons of Masonry, its ideals and principles, human, alive and attractive to the members of our fraternity. There should be carried on in every Lodge in this great nation of ours, systematically, a program of education which would further spread the light of Masonry. Which would make men realize the tremendous responsibility and the need for action. Action individually and action collectively to guard against those who would destroy us. Opening and closing Lodge, reading the minutes and having lunch is not enough to fire men's imagination or stir men's souls to action. Between the opening and closing, week after week, month after month, we should bring to our members these great truths and lessons taught to us and convert those truths and those ideals into practical, everyday action. For it is only then that our vows will be fulfilled. It is only then that the light will overcome the darkness of ignorance, tyranny, slavery and oppression.

Tennessee had the fine gain of 1,023 with many new lodge halls. It voted to cooperate in the Pennsylvania plan. It also voted on recommendation of the Grand Master for a Memorial Service to be held in place of the Masonic Funeral if the family so desired.

Texas (1959) gained 1,719, constituted four lodges with five U. D., nine cornerstones laid, seven temples dedicated and six centennial lodges. In the salute to the Texas flag it was pointed out that six flags have flown over Texas. The salute to the flag of the United States was beautifully worded.

The Grand Master called on all Masons to support Public Schools Week which in Texas is not a Masonic function.

The full text of the newly adopted Lodge System of Masonic Education is printed in the Proceedings. It is very well done and worth reading by all.

Seven students from the Home have been sent on to college.

Texas adopted the Pennsylvania Plan.

We quote a passage from the Grand Orator's oration.

Finally, Freemasonry is unique in opportunity. The contribution of Freemasonry in the past cannot be denied by the honest historian. It has been one of the great factors in the building of modern civilization. The predominant number of Masons among the leaders of the American Revolution is staggering and the same thing is true of Texas. The record of the past is secure; it simply needs to be better known and emulated. What about today and the future? Does Masonry have a contribution to make to this day and age and the future? Surely none of us would be here if we did not believe that Freemasonry has a glorious role to play in today's world. When we consider the misunderstandings and tensions existing among nations, races, classes and faiths; we are enheartened and take courage at the thought of the fellowship and ties of Freemasonry. If ever there was a need for Masonry, surely that day is upon us now. The blatant need for the world bespeaks the opportunity of Freemasonry.

How can we meet the challenge of this opportunity? Simply by putting Masonry into action—conducting ourselves as Masons should; seeing that our Lodges function as Lodges should. The opportunity of Freemasonry is unique and our contribution can only be made in its fullness by letting our Masonry be Masonic. A Masonic Lodge is not a civic club and when it begins to function and act like one it is no longer Masonic. A Masonic Lodge is not a political party and whenever it begins to function as such it has polluted Masonry. A Masonic Lodge is not an elite social club and whenever it begins to act like one its Masonry has degenerated. A Masonic Lodge is not a church and when so considered Masonry is perverted. A Masonic Lodge is not a carnival and to make it such is a debasement of Freemasonry. Why attempt to compete with organizations that can far surpass us in their special field? Let Freemasonry be what it is, let it be Masonic. Let's build our attendance and interest by letting our Lodges be thoroughly Masonic in all they do. In no other way can Masonry fulfill its unique opportunity.

Utah had a loss of seven. The Grand Master urged interest in Youth as an important objective for Masons. The Committee on Youth Activities reported a gain in DeMolay but urged a strengthening of the individual chapters.

A plaque was erected on the site of Camp Floyd where the first Masonic Temple in Utah was erected in 1859. A history of this interesting camp is given.

A research club was established with the object of enrolling at least two members of every lodge.

Vermont (loss 132) dedicated one new temple. George Washington Lodge No. 51 celebrated its centennial with a history appended.

Only ten chapters of DeMolay are in the state but these are flourishing. The Grand Master said: "I cannot impress upon you too forcefully of the opportunity we have in sponsoring and helping in every way possible this splendid group of young men. I frankly

state we are not doing as much as we could or should for them. Many future members of our great fraternity come from DeMolay. Even above and beyond this thought, the very hope of our country lies within the hearts of our young men and women."

The Grand Master believes that lodges should participate in sports events, parades, etc., as desirable publicity, but Lodge paraphernalia are not to be displayed. This was approved by the Grand Lodge.

Virginia made no statistical report. The Grand Secretary noted that fewer young men are joining the fraternity and urged work to cut down suspensions and demits.

One cornerstone was laid and the Grand Master took part in the laying of the Cornerstone of the East Front of the Capitol in Washington on July 4, 1959.

An interesting discussion of the use of the word Ancient was followed by a proposal that Virginia drop the word. This was rejected by the Grand Lodge.

Ruling: a Lodge could not entertain a petition from a profane with the little finger missing from the right hand.

Past Grand Master Smith is active in the program for Masonic Education—workshops, master's kits, service letters, speakers' bureau and recordings of speeches and music. He is hoping to establish a conference of Grand Lodges in this area on Masonic Education.

Washington with a loss of 203 laid four cornerstones, dedicated four temples and constituted one new lodge. The Grand Master visited fifteen lodges in Alaska, missing one.

We quote from the Oration by the Grand Orator:

> I am now going to tell you about another man—a man whom I know very well. He is just a small farmer with a grade school education and no special talent.
>
> Never in the years that he has lived in the community where he resides has he made more money than we would say would be required to meet the needs of his family. During those years the poor, the widow, the orphan and the hungry have worn a pathway to his door, and never, never once has anyone in need been turned away.
>
> He does not always have enough to supply their needs. If he does not, he will get in his car and start about the neighborhood collecting the things necessary to provide for their immediate needs until more permanent arrangements can be made.
>
> Because of his Convictions, that community is a better community, as God saw fit to let him pass that way in his journey through life.
>
> What are his Convictions? They are a simple faith in the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man, without the least equivocation, mental reservation or secret evasion whatsoever. His guiding light? It is the Great Light of Masonry. He has been a member of the Craft for almost fifty years.

> So you see, my Brothers, Masonry has never asked of any man more than he has to give. But it does demand of each of us the best that we have and Convictions, and Convictions alone, will cause us to give of our best.

West Virginia gained 275 and laid cornerstones for two new temples. The Grand Master recommended support for DeMolay. The Grand Lodge is studying the matter of permanent headquarters. It supports two scholarships at the University from the former Loan Fund.

Wisconsin had a loss of 565 but laid three cornerstones and dedicated six temples. The Grand Master felt that a District Deputy system was not needed in Wisconsin. Nine lodges celebrated centennials.

DeMolay is growing since sponsorship was approved.

The Grand Master was made an Honorary Member of the Grand Lodge of France.

No Masonic trials were held.

Wyoming (gain 66) constituted one new lodge and instituted one U. D.

The Grand Master urged support of DeMolay, Job's Daughters, and the Acacia Fraternity including a loan for the Acacia House at the University.

The Grand Lodge History has been published and work is being done on the history of each lodge.

FOREIGN GRAND LODGES

For some reason very few Proceedings from Canada and Australia have come into our hands this year.

Alberta gained 257 with two lodges constituted and two instituted U. D. A third was continued U. D. The Grand Master stressed the need for strong Masters with ideas and planned meetings. He called for dignity and quiet during degree work, discouraged petty jokes at the expense of candidates and the telling of shady stories at refreshment. A Tyler who in forty-two years of service had missed three meetings was given life membership. Regulations were set up for regalia—jewels and aprons for officers and appropriate occasions. Seven bursaries (scholarships) were given to students for college work. M. W. Hegman of Minnesota at the banquet said "Freemasonry is not an organization . . . it is a way of life, a way of life that projects the character of a man to usefulness beyond his ken."

New Brunswick gained nine. We miss the name of Brother Magee. A Memorial Plaque to him was unveiled. The words of the Grand Chaplain: "This is what you have found in the lodge room—first the light of knowledge—then the light of faith, then the light of fellowship: The Worshipful Master, approaching from the East, his hand outstretched in fellowship. This fellowship is symbolic of the fellowship of the Grand Master of the Universe. In that fellowship we have our true security."

Nova Scotia lost 57. "It may interest nature lovers that during his thirty thousand miles of travel visiting lodges in Nova Scotia,

the Grand Master was greeted at the roadside by one wild cat, three raccoon, ten rabbits, sixteen foxes, and fifty-eight deer." DeMolay is growing in the province. St. George's Lodge No. 20 celebrated its 175th anniversary. A very fine short outline of the history of Masonry in Nova Scotia by R. V. Harris is given. "I confidently assert that we in this territory have an unrivalled Masonic history and tradition, unmatched by any area in America. Here Masonry began in the New World! The first lodge was founded in 1738.

England recognized the United Grand Lodges of Germany. Northern Lodge of China No. 570 in Shanghai has ceased to meet. Founded in 1849 it was the sole survivor of the District Grand Lodge of Northern China.

Steps are being taken toward the founding of a Grand Lodge of India.

Ireland reported the same. Lodges can join or remain under their present jurisdictions.

Report is made that the four Constitutions in Auckland, New Zealand, have united to found a home for the aged.

Many Irish lodges are reported flourishing in Hong Kong and Malaya.

Reports indicate steady growth in the Provincial Lodges in Africa.

The Grand Lodge of *France* has published a short but valuable History of French Speculative Masonry. We have had many communications from this Grand Lodge. Let us hope that efforts at unity in France may prevail.

Germany in 1959 reported 367 lodges with a gain of 2,000 members. Ten lodges were added later. In 1960, it recognized the new Grand Lodge of Belgium. The Grand Master expressed a desire for not only young men but older men, capable of leadership, to join the fraternity.

DeMolay is making progress in Germany.

The Grand Lodge sends us a Masonic Enlightener in English, a journal called *Die Bruderschaft* in German, and a report of the research lodge.

Some eighty-six brethren accompanied Grand Lodge officers on a Masonic flight to New York and Washington for the meeting of the George Washington National Memorial Association. They christened their plane *"Bruder George Washington."*

A public meeting was held in Bremen with large attendance.

Masonry is growing in Germany.

The *Grand Lodge of Greece* reported on its meeting in January 1960. We learn with regret of the resignation of Dr. Perakis as Grand Master but greet his successor, M. W. Bro. Vlissides. Numbers are growing, total membership 7,036. The lodges in Cyprus are working again, two lodges exist in Egypt and one in the Sudan. Plans are underway for rebuilding the Grand Lodge Hall in Athens.

Many lodges are supporting night or technical schools for underprivileged children or working youths. An organization for the Moral Rearmament of Youth has been founded, and received wide recognition and expanded as far away as India and Brazil.

Particular greetings are due to the Grand Lodge of Greece from this reviewer who has spent his life in the study of Greek culture and has been signally honored by that Grand Lodge. It is a pleasure to be able to make such a fine report.

On the other side of the world the *Philippines* reports great activity. The new Grand Master M. W. Br. Bewley is an educator from Tennessee who began his educational service in the Philippines in 1901. John Phelps of Florida was present at the Grand Lodge meeting. Ten thousand one hundred and thirty-two members, a gain of 269, showed progress, with two lodges constituted, five U. D. and three temples dedicated.

The Grand Lodge supports a Masonic Hospital for Crippled Children.

A Lodge of Research is being formed.

The Grand Master urged the support of DeMolay. "The future destiny of our Masonic membership and our national leadership depend on our willingness and interest in sponsoring DeMolay chapters and causing the boys to join the Order. I therefore recommend that all Lodges form and sponsor DeMolay chapters in their localities."

The Grand Lodge sponsored an essay contest on the lives of three great Filipino Masons.

Japan at its third annual communication reported fifteen lodges one constituted, one U. D. and one to be formed, and a gain of 137. The Grand Master is a Japanese born in San Francisco and a graduate of the University of California now resident in Japan. A great increase is noted in the number of Japanese in the lodges. Grand Commander Smith 33°, Claud Young, Harry Bundy and Nicanor Baptista of Venezuela were made Honorary Members for services to the Grand Lodge.

Ten chapters of DeMolay were founded but only four survive. The Grand Master urged more active support.

Western Australia (gain 18) has one new lodge. The Grand Lodge is participating in the building of a new wing to the Alfred Carson Hospital.

> "Because there never has been a prescribed or approved form of Masonic Burial Service, because the use of such a Service has virtually fallen out of use, and, above all, because the funeral of a member of the Craft ought to be performed according to the rites of the religion to which he owes his allegiance, the use of any Masonic Burial Service should be prohibited."

South Australia gained 435 with two new lodges and four new temples. The Grand Master discussed the problem of appropriate dress at Lodge meetings. He also urged more attention to Masonic research and education.

The Grand Lodge has built a number of double-unit flatlets for aged Masons and their wives. Each is well-equipped. All the tenants pay is the cost of gas and electricity.

Tasmania had a six-month increase of 32.

The Grand Master dealt with the problem of entertainment.

> I do not want to be dogmatic, but I am going to mention to you some matters that I think should be examined by all Lodges. A perusal of the financial statements of the Lodges shows in most cases an alarming increase in the cost of refreshments. The expenditure on refreshments appears to be out of all proportion to other expenses. Are we getting away from true Freemasonry in this matter? Should our donations to charity be greater? Would our attendances fall if we spent less on refreshments? What would be the reaction if it was suggested that less money be spent on refreshments and contributions to Grand Lodge increased?

He urged at least three nights a year to be devoted to education. Tasmania too suffers from the moving of members with resultant unaffiliation. The Grand Master urged attention to the problem.

From *New Zealand* we received a copy of "The New Zealand Craftsman" with a review of the proceedings of North Carolina. The 1959 Proceedings showed a gain of 593. A committee is working on the problem of loss of membership due to moving. The benevolences of the Grand Lodge are magnificent.

Many communications have been received from Latin-American Grand Lodges: Chihuahua, Oaxaca, Tamaulidas, and Nueva Leon in Mexico, el Salvador, and Ecuador, a magazine from Occidental Cali of Columbia with an account of its founding. Two copies of *Revista Masonica* of Peru indicate that Masonry is flourishing now in that jurisdiction. *Costa Rica* sent us a booklet with a list of officers, recognitions, and a fine picture of a beautiful lodge building.

Sao Paulo sent its Proceedings, happily with an English translation. We congratulate them again on their achievement of unity. The new Masonic Temple was to be dedicated November 15, 1960. Plans have been made for a Masonic Home.

> In many countries of South America the intolerance of certain religious groups against Masonry still prevails with marked aggressiveness. There are indications, nonetheless, that this intolerance is no longer so intense in certain parts. Would this be the consequence of more comprehension on the part of those groups or merely the result of the strengthening of our ranks, annulling in part our unyielding adversaries?

Respectfully submitted,

WALLACE E. CALDWELL, *Chairman*
Committee on Fraternal Correspondence

CONTENTS OF

STATISTICS SECTION

Grand Officers (Elective) 1787 to 1961 260-263

Grand Lodges in United States 264

Other Grand Lodges 265-267

Grand Representatives—United States 268

Grand Representatives—Other Grand Lodges 269-271

Lodges under the Jurisdiction of the
Grand Lodge of North Carolina 272-282

North Carolina Lodges Listed by:

Cities and Towns 287-289

Counties 290-291

Districts 292

Names (Alphabetically) 283-286

Numerically (District in Parenthesis) 293-296

Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically) 297-306

GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1961

	GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787	Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788	Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798	Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1808	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1811	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814	John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815	John Louis Taylor		Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816	John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817	Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818	Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819	Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820	John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821	John Adams Cameron		Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822	James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823	Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex. J. Lawrence
1824	Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1825	Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826	Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827	Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight		

1828	Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829	Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1830	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832	Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833	Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christophers
1834	Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christophers
1835	Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christophers
1836	Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837	David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838	David W. Stone	Kenneth Rayner	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839	David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840	Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842	John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacocks	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843	John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844	Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845	Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846	Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847	William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848	William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849	William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850	Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851	Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852	Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853	Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854	Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855	Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856	Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857	Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858	Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859	Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860	Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861	William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862	Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863	Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864	John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865	Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866	Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1867	Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868	Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869	Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870	Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871	Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872	John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1873	John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1874	George W. Blount	Clinton A. Cilley	Samuel C. Shelton	Horace H. Munson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1875	George W. Blount	Eugene Grissom	Horace H. Munson	Robert V. Blackstock	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1961

	GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1876	Horace H. Munson	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1877	Horace H. Munson	Thomas S. Kenan	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1878	William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1879	William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1880	Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1881	Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1882	Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	William T. Kennedy	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1884	Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1885	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1886	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1887	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1888	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1889	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1890	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1891	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Darius S. Waitt	Donald W. Bain
1892	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	William Simpson	Donald W. Bain
1893	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1894	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1895	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	James A. Leach	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1896	Francis M. Moye	William H. Summerell	Walter E. Moore	Beverly S. Royster	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1897	Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1898	Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1899	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1900	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1901	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1902	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1903	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1904	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1905	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1906	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1907	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1908	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1909	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1910	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1911	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1912	William B. McKoy	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1913	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1914	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1915	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1916	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1917	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heartt	William W. Willson

1918	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930	Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939	J. Edward Allen	Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940	Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1944	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1945	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1946	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1957	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert M. Foy	Wilbur L. McIver
1958	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1959	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	James W. Brewer	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1960	Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	*J. Edward Rooker, Jr.		
1961	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	W Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris

* Bro. Rooker was not installed due to being absent on account of illness.

GRAND SECRETARIES OF GRAND LODGES
Recognized by The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

UNITED STATES

GRAND LODGE	GRAND SECRETARY
Alabama (F. & A.M.)	Robert R. Berryman, P.G.M., Box 98, Montgomery
Arizona (F. & A.M.)	Joseph A. E. Ivey, P.G.M., Box 1488, Tucson 8
Arkansas (F. & A.M.)	L. Leland McDaniel, Masonic Temple, 700 Scott Street, Little Rock
California (A.F. & A.M.)	Edward H. Siems, P.G.M., 1111 California St., San Francisco 8
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.)	Harry W. Bundy, P.G.M., 300 Masonic Temple, 1614 Welton, Denver 2
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.)	Earle K. Haling, P.G.M., Masonic Temple, 201 Ann St., Hartford 3
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.)	Chester R. Jones, Masonic Temple, 818 Market St., Wilmington 1
District of Columbia (F.A.A.M.)	Raymond N. Babcock, Masonic Temple, 801 13th St., N. W., Washington 5
Florida (F. & A.M.)	William A. Whitcomb, 221 Main St., Room 512, Mas. Temp., Jacksonville 2
Georgia (F. & A.M.)	Daniel W. Locklin, 811 Mulberry St., Macon
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.)	Herbert H. Eberle, P.G.M., Box 1677, Boise
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.)	Everett L. Lawrence, Box 441, Harrisburg
Indiana (F. & A.M.)	Dwight L. Smith, P.G.M., Masonic Temple, Indianapolis 4
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.)	Ralph E. Whipple, Box 271, Cedar Rapids
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles S. McGinness, 320 West 8th St., Topeka
Kentucky (F. & A.M.)	Al. E. Orton, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 1000 South 4th St., Louisville 3
Louisana (F. & A.M.)	D. Peter Laguens, Jr., 1300 Masonic Temple, New Orleans 12
Maine (A.F. & A.M.)	Earle D. Webster, 415 Congress St., Portland
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.)	Gerald M. Pine, Masonic Temple, Baltimore 1
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.)	Earl W. Taylor, Mas. Temp., 51 Boylston St., Boston 16
Michigan (F. & A.M.)	Charles T. Sherman, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 233 East Fulton St., Grand Rapids 3
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.)	David E. Palmer, 130 North Smith Ave., St. Paul 2
Mississippi (F. & A.M.)	Cecil A. Thorn, Box 1030, Meridian
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.)	Elmer W. Wagner, P.G.M. 3681 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8
Montana (A.F. & A.M.)	Byron F. Gaither, P.G.M., Box 1158, Helena
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.)	Carl R. Greisen, 401 Mas. Temp. Omaha 2
Nevada (F. & A.M.)	Edward C. Peterson, P.G.M., Box 467, Carson City
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.)	Harold O. Cady, P.G.M., Box 299, Concord
New Jersey (F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Whildey, Mas. Temp., 100 South Willow St., Trenton
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.)	Chandler C. Thomas, Box 535, Albuquerque
New York (F. & A.M.)	Edward R. Carman, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Box 6506, Raleigh
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	Clifford E. Miller, Box 1269, Fargo
Ohio (F. & A.M.)	Andrew J. White, Jr., Box 208, Worthington
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.)	J. Fred Latham, Masonic Temple, Guthrie
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.)	Harry D. Proudfoot, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 1119 S. W. Park Ave., Portland 5
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.)	Ashby B. Paul, Mas. Temp., Broad and Filbert Sts., Philadelphia 7
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.)	Arthur R. Cole, 127 Dorrance St., Providence 3
South Carolina (A.F.M.)	Henry F. Collins, P.G.M., 901 Palmetto State Life Bldg., Columbia 1
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	Elvin F. Strain, Box 468, Sioux Falls
Tennessee (F. & A.M.)	T. E. Doss, P.G.M., Box 216, Nashville 1
Texas (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Byrd, Box 446, Waco
Utah (F. & A.M.)	Clarence M. Groshell, 650 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City 2
Vermont (F. & A.M.)	Aaron H. Grout, P.G.M., Box 715, Burlington
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	Archer B. Gay, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 107 West Broad St., Richmond 20
Washington (F. & A.M.)	Daniel T. Simmons, Mas. Temp., Tacoma 3
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	Julian B. Hollingsworth, Box 2346, Charleston 28
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.)	Paul W. Grossenbach, 1123 North Astor St., Milwaukee 2
Wyoming (A.F. & A.M.)	Marcus R. Nichols, Box 459, Casper

GRAND SECRETARIES OF GRAND LODGES
Recognized by The Grand Lodge of North Carolina
(Continued)

GRAND LODGES OF DOMINION OF CANADA

GRAND LODGE	GRAND SECRETARY
Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)	Edward H. Rivers, Mas. Temp., 330 12th Ave., S. W., Calgary
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	J. H. N. Morgan, P.G.M., Freemasons' Hall, 692 Seymour St., Vancouver 2
Canada in the Province of Ontario (A.F. & A.M.)	E. G. Dixon, Drawer 217 (10 Gore St.), Hamilton, Ontario
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)	Thomas C. Jackson, Mas. Temple., Donald & Ellice Sts., Winnipeg 2
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.)	Albert C. Lemmon, Box 430, Saint John
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.)	Harold F. Sipprell, Box 214, Halifax
Prince Edward Island (A.F. & A.M.)	Floyd Drake, Box 337, Charlottetown
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)	J. McL. Marshall, P.G.M., Mas. Mem. Temp., 2295 St. Mark St., Montreal
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)	Richmond Mayson, P.G.M., Box 246, Regina

BRITISH ISLES

England (United Grand Lodge of)	James W. Stubbs, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen St., London, W. C. 2
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.)	James O. Harte, Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin, C. 2
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)	Dr. Alex F. Buchan, Freemasons' Hall, 96 George St., Edinburgh 2

AUSTRALASIA

New South Wales (A.F. & A.M.)	James S. Miller, P.G.M., Mas. Hall, 279-81 Castlereaugh St., Sydney
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.)	Frederick G. Northern, Box 1833, Wellington, C. 1
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.)	Vivian I. Carter, Box 675, K. G. P. O., Brisbane
South Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	F. J. Ellen, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)	H. A. Wilkinson, 119 Macquarie St., Hobart
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.)	C. W. Davis, Freemasons' Hall, 25 Collins St., Melbourne
Western Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	N. J. Munro, Box D177, G. P. O., Perth

CENTRAL AMERICA, MEXICO, AND WEST INDIES

Central America	
Costa Rica	Rafael Obregon L., P.G.M., Box 3282, San Jose
Guatemala	Jorge J. Escandon Enriquez, Ap. Postal No. 48, Guatemala City, C. A.
Honduras	Abel Villacorta C., Grand Sec. Y Chan. (Address correspondence: W:. B:.Grand Sec. and Chancellor, Grand Lodge of Honduras Box 336, Tegucigalpa, D. C., Honduras)
Nicaragua	Greg A. Tapia, Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C. A.
Panama (A.F. & A.M.)	Julio A. Ramos, Box 84, Panama City, R. P.
San Salvador (Cuscatlan)	Grand Lodge "Cuscatlan", 5/a Calle Poniente No. 312, Salvador, El Salvador, C. A.
Mexico	
Baja California (Gran Logia Del Estado)	Grand Lodge of Baja California, Ap. Postal 364, Mexicali, B. C.
Benito Juarez	Grand Lodge "Benito Juarez" of the State of Coahuila, Box 87, Torreon, Coahuila
Chiapas	Hector Esquinca Lievano, Apartado 70, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Marcelino Sanchez Leyva, Ap. Postal 104, San Louis Potosi, S.L.P.
Nuevo Leon	Jose Galvan Solis, Apr. No. 309, Monterrey, N. L.
Occidental Mexicana (Guadalajara, Jalisco) (A.F. & A.M.)	Joaquin Yanez Albarran, Ap. Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco

GRAND SECRETARIES OF GRAND LODGES
Recognized by The Grand Lodge of North Carolina
(Continued)

GRAND LODGE	GRAND SECRETARY
Oriental Peninsular (Yucatan) (A.F. & A.M.)	Vincente Lugo Montalvo, Ap. Postal 61, Merida, Yucatan
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.)	Dr. Guillermo Castillo Gamundi, Ap. Postal 419, Tampico, Tamps.
Unida Mexicana (Veracruz) (F. & A.M.)	Marcial Fernandez Vazquez, Ap. Postal 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Miguel Ruiz Dominquez, Box 10, Mexico, D. F
York Grand Lodge (F. & A.M.)	Walter E. McAllister, Ap. No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F.
West Indies	
Cuba (A.F. & A.M.)	Eduardo R. Lopez
Puerto Rico	Juan L. Matos Cintron, Box 8385, Santurce
SOUTH AMERICA	
Argentina	Carlos Wilson, Cangallo 1242, 9R-28, Buenos Aires
Bolivia	Isaias Pacheco Jimenez, Casillo No. 564, La Paz
Brazil	
Amazonas and Acre	Fernando De Lemos Falcone, Box 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil
Bahia	Diogo Menezes do Nascimento, Rua Carlos Gomes 21, Cidade do Salvador, Bahia
Ceara	Jose Carvalho, Box 76, Fortaleza, Ceara. (Address corres: Grande Loga do Ceara, Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil)
Minas Gerais (Symbolic Grand Lodge of)	Sebastiao Duarte do Almeida, Postal 5, Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais
Para (Grande Loja Do Para)	Dr. Wilson de Sena Muniz, Grand Sec. Chancellor of Foreign Relations, Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil
Parahyba	Eslu Eloy, Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba
Piaui	Ernesto Evangelista, Caixa Postal No. 10, Teresina, Piaui, Brazil
Rio de Janeiro (Federal District)	Mario Herdy Silva, Gr. Sec. Chancellor, Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Rio Grande do Sul	Salustiano de Vargas, Caixa Postal 683, Port Allegre, Brazil
Sao Paulo (Grande Loja Do Estado De Sao Paulo)	Erwin Seignemartin, Gr. Sec. For. Rel., Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo
Chile	Cesar Bunster Calderon, Casilla 2867, Santiago
Columbia (State Grand Lodges)	
Barranquilla (Gran Logia Nacional de Columbia)	National Grand Lodge of Columbia, Box 333, Barranquilla, Col.
Bogota (Gran Logia de Columbia)	Gran Logia de Columbia, Apartado No. 2519, Bogota, Columbia
Cali (Gran Logia Occidental de Columbia)	Occidental Grand Lodge of Columbia, Apartado Aereo 10-40, Cali, Columbia
Cartagena (Gran Logia Nacional de Columbia)	Most Serene Grand Lodge of Columbia, Ap. 16, Cartagena, Columbia
Ecuador (A. F. & A.M.)	Prof. Ricardo Chavez Coca, Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay	Simbolic Gr. Lod. of Paraguay, Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay
Peru (A.F. & A.M.) (Symbolic Grand Lodge of)	Jorge Butler, Apartado No. 587, Lima, Peru
Venezuela (Grand Logia de la Republica)	P. A. Ruiz Paz-Castillo, Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas

GRAND SECRETARIES OF GRAND LODGES
Recognized by The Grand Lodge of North Carolina
(Continued)

EUROPE

GRAND LODGE	GRAND SECRETARY
Austria (Vienna)	Fritz Blum, Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna I
Denmark (National Grand Lodge of)	Alfred Nyvang, Freemasons' Hall, 23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen
Finland (F. & A.M.)	Lauri Sarkia, P. Esplanaadik 35 E. Helsinki
France (Grande Loge Nationale Francaise)	Jean Muet, 65 Boulevard Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, Paris
Germany (United Grand Lodges of)	Dr. Theodor Vogel, P.G.M., Gr. Chancellor, Box 16 288, Frankfurt am Main, Germany
Greece (Grand Orient of) (A.F. & A.M.)	Dr. Panayotis Hadjipetros, Mas. Bldg., 19 Acharnon St., Athens
Iceland (National Grand Lodges of)	Olaf Gislason, Freemasons' Hall, Borgartun 4, Reykjavik
Italy (Grand Orient of)	G. De Finis, Grand Sec. For. Relations, Casella Postal 823, Milano, Italy
Netherlands (Grand East of the) (F. & A.M.)	Dr. P. J. Van Loo, Freemasons' Hall, 22 Fluweelen, Burgwal, The Hague
Norway	Odd Lie-Davidsen, Frimurerlogen, Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo
Sweden	Sven Svedin, Frimurareorden, Blasieholms-gatan 6, Stockholm
Switzerland (Grand Lodge Alpina of)	Ernst Hagmann (Mail to Chancery, Grand Lodge Alpina, Bogenschutzenstrasse 8, Berne)

ASIA

China (F. & A.M.)	George W. Chen, P.G.M., Box 758, Taipei, Taiwan, China
Israel (Grand Lodge of the State of)	Shlomo Zarankin, Box 2080, Tel-Aviv, Israel
Japan (F. & A.M.)	George H. Booth, Mas. Bldg., No. 13-1 Shiba, Sakae—Cho, Minato-Ku, Tokyo, Japan
Philippines (F. & A.M.)	Esteban Munarriz, P.G.M., Box 990 Manila

LIST OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	GRAND LODGE UNITED STATES	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
Arthur H. Dailey, 907 13th St. No., Lanett	ALABAMA (F. & A.M.)	A. D. Leon Gray (122), Oxford
Conrad H. Baldwin, Winslow	ARIZONA (F & A. M.)	Clarence B. Shulenberger (500), Raleigh
Paul S. Lyon, North Little Rock	ARKANSAS (F. & A. M.)	Francis O. Gibbs (656), Greensboro
Lawrence A. Long, Denver	COLORADO (A.F. & A.M.)	Watson N. Sherrod (447), Enfield
Paul DeWitt Collier, Simbury	CONNECTICUT (A.F. & A.M.)	William K. Price (261), Charlotte
Urah W. Long, Selbyville	DELAWARE (A.F. & A.M.)	Arno B. Goetze (40), Raleigh
Frederic B. Blackburn, Takoma Park, Md.	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (F. A. A. M.)	W. Edward Burrier (31), Charlotte
Frank L. Miller, Sanford	FLORIDA (F. & A. M.)	Wilbur L. McIver (151), Raleigh
E. Descombe Wells, Savannah	GEORGIA (F. & A. M.)	Maxwell E. Hoffman (118), Asheville
Floyd A. Perks, Sandpoint	IDAHO (A.F. & A.M.)	Henry W. Pickett (210), Durham
Stafford B. Light, Chicago	ILLINOIS (A.F. & A.M.)	Herbert M. Foy (322), Mount Airy
Herrick E. H. Greenleaf, Greencastle	INDIANA (F. & A. M.)	Sam D. Bundy (517), Farmville
B. Ralph Bolinger, Bucklin	KANSAS (A.F. & A.M.)	Joel J. Faulk (676), Charlotte
Luther F. Morgan, Shelbyville	KENTUCKY (F. & A. M.)	W. Eli Hand (1), Jacksonville, Florida
Henry G. Taliaferro, Jonesville	LOUISIANA (F. & A. M.)	J. Wallace Winborne (237), Raleigh
George W. Haskell, Houlton	MAINE (A.F. & A.M.)	Fred F. Harding (500), Raleigh
E. Elwood Smyrk, Baltimore	MARYLAND (A.F. & A.M.)	William H. White (151), Sanford
Whitfield W. Johnson, Boston	MASSACHUSETTS (A.F. & A.M.)	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. (3), New Bern
F. Homer Newton, Grand Rapids	MICHIGAN (A.F. & A.M.)	Robert L. Pugh (568), New Bern
Charles T. Helgeson, Minneapolis	MINNESOTA (F. & A. M.)	John C. Vance (118), Asheville
Harry S. Parks, Conehatta	MISSISSIPPI (F. & A. M.)	Henry M. Brandon (289), Winston-Salem
Rex E. DeWhirst, St. Louis	MISSOURI (A.F. & A.M.)	Emery B. Denny (668), Raleigh
Arthur A. Tesch, Chateau	MONTANA (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles H. Pugh (369), Gastonia
John J. Wilson, Lincoln	NEBRASKA (A.F. & A.M.)	Armon E. Baggett (1), Wilmington
Joseph A. Radle, Pioche	NEVADA (F. & A. M.)	James E. Shipman (387), Hendersonville
Don Simons	NEW HAMPSHIRE (F. & A. M.)	Hackett C. Wilson (202), Shelby
Harold V. B. Voorhis, Brooklyn	NEW JERSEY (F. & A. M.)	Leon Godown (32), Oxford
E. Turner Hensley, Jr., Portales	NEW MEXICO (A.F. & A.M.)	Gordon L. Butler (529), Andrews
Jeff Shor	NEW YORK (F. & A. M.)	Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell (408), Chapel Hill
Hayden M. Williams, Minot	NORTH DAKOTA (A.F. & A.M.)	Lloyd C. Dillon (214), Thomasville
Frank R. Aiken, Youngstown	OHIO (F. & A.M.)	J. Giles Hudson (576), Salisbury
Ed T. Sabin, Oklahoma City	OKLAHOMA (A.F. & A.M.)	Earley W. Bridges (76), Greensboro
Julius D. Anderson, Wecoma	OREGON (A.F. & A.M.)	John B. Regan (474), St. Pauls
John D. Nelson, Providence	RHODE ISLAND (F. & A.M.)	Joseph D. Wallin (358), Sylva
Clyde W. Stoman, Orangeburg	SOUTH CAROLINA (A.F.M.)	James G. Johnston (261), Charlotte
K. J. Morgan, Sioux Falls	SOUTH DAKOTA (A.F. & A.M.)	Moore D. Willoughby (117), Wilson
C. Percy Swainson, Tellico Plains	TENNESSEE (F. & A. M.)	Charles C. Ricker (118), Asheville
W. Marcus Weatherred, Coleman	TEXAS (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey W. Smith (109), Beaufort
Frank B. Farnum, Salt Lake City	UTAH (F. & A. M.)	William J. Bundy (284), Greenville
Arthur D. Toof, Sr., Fairfax	VERMONT (F. & A.M.)	Charles T. McClenaghan (218), Raleigh
Charles M. Flintoff, Suffolk	VIRGINIA (A.F. & A.M.)	Thomas J. Harkins (118), Asheville
Charles I. McJunkin, Burien	WASHINGTON (F. & A.M.)	James W. Brewer (708), Greenville
W. Crockett Mullins, Beckley	WEST VIRGINIA (A.F. & A.M.)	William L. Ramsey (8), Fayetteville
Edgar A. Williams, Randolph	WISCONSIN (F. & A. M.)	T. Glen Miller, Jr. (262), Lenoir

LIST OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES—Continued

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	CANADA	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
R. T. Martin, Edmonton	Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)	Joseph G. Miller (690), Statesville
John H. N. Morgan, New Westminster	British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	Neill W. Freeman (437), Biscoe
A. C. Ashforth, Toronto	Ontario (A.F. & A.M.)	Frederick H. Trethewey (700), Charlotte
Donald H. Mackay, Winnipeg	Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)	Willie F. Owens (284), Greenville
A. C. W. Parlee	New Brunswick (F. & A. M.)	A. Rex Willis (1), Wilmington
H. G. McCormick, Halifax	Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.)	William H. Andrews, Jr. (656), Greensboro
Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary	Prince Edward Island (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles D. Graham (447), Enfield
Gordon S. Wade, St. Armand	Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)	Arnold W. Kincaid (339), Bessemer City
John E. Campbell, Regina	Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)	Joseph C. Guffy (150), Norwood

BRITISH ISLES

Frank W. Douglas, Haus House, Hans St., London	England (United Grand Lodge Of)	Charles B. Newcomb (1), Wilmington
J. Stafford O'Neill	Ireland (A.F. & A.M.)	Guy L. Houk (145), Franklin
John T. Goudielock, Glasgow	Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles A. Harris (113), Raleigh

AUSTRALASIA

Glanffrwd Morgan	New South Wales (A.F. & A.M.)	Berl M. Kahn (112), Goldsboro
F. C. Wade, Christchurch	New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.)	Garrason A. Farrow (568), New Bern
F. L. Bonney	Queensland (A.F. & A.M.)	William J. Hall (679), Fayetteville
J. A. Robertson, Adelaide	South Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles B. Newcomb (1), Wilmington
W. L. Bayes	Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)	William H. White (151), Sanford
H. R. Roberts	Victoria (A.F. & A.M.)	Harrison Kauffman (40), Raleigh
David R. Cargill, Mount Lawley	Western Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	T. Bruce Boyette (712), Wilson

CENTRAL AMERICA, MEXICO, And WEST INDIES

CENTRAL AMERICA

A. Rudolph Sasso, San Jose	Costa Rica	Glenn F. Webb (305), Laurinburg
Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, Guatemala City	Guatemala	J. Giles Hudson (576), Salisbury
J. Jose Walter, Tegucigalpa	Honduras	Cecil C. Winslow (106), Hertford
Federico Lopez, Managua	Nicaragua	Burt S. Eldridge, Sr. (542), Greensboro
David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.	Panama (A. F. & A. M.)	Edward J. Pugh (423), Laurel Springs
Frank Wager Goens	Salvador (Cuscatlan)	Ben L. Watts (27), Statesville

LIST OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	MEXICO	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
	Baja California (Gran Logia Del Estado de)	Joe G. Chaney (578), Wingate
Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula	Benito Juarez (Coahuila)	Tom G. Bunting (85), Nashville
	Chiapas	Lloyd L. Woolley (484), Southern Pines
F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey	El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Charles M. Walker (19), Hillsboro
Luis Mendez, Guadalajara	Nuevo Leon	Lawrence G. Jordan (584), Apex
	Occidental Mexicana (Guadalajara, Jalisco) (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles A. Harris (113), Raleigh
Manuel Amebilis	Oriental Peninsular (Yucatan) (A.F. & A.M.)	
Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr., Tampico	Tamaulipas (F. & A. M.)	P. E. G. Renninger (289), Winston-Salem
Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz	Unida Mexicana (Veracruz) (F. & A.M.)	James C. McNeil (573), Champion
Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City	Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Cecil W. Henderson (395), Wilmington
Joseph R. Smith, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mex.	York Grand Lodge (F. & A.M.)	Charles L. Polk (618), Midland
		J. T. Ingram (262), Lenoir
WEST INDIES		
Henry S. McAvoy	Cuba (A.F. & A.M.)	Edwin T. Howard (344), High Point
Reuben G. Pinkson, Cayey	Puerto Rico	Reuben Barnitz (118), Asheville
SOUTH AMERICA		
Walter Treu, Buenos Aires	Argentina	Fred C. Kinzie (673), Spindale
	Bolivia	H. McNair Johnson (595), Willard
BRAZIL		
Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaos	Amazonas and Acre	Harold V. Fenstamacher (151), Sanford
Julio Landim	Bahia	J. Paul Kelly (423), Sparta
Jose Borges dos Santos	Ceara	J. Edward Rooker, Jr., (10), Warrenton
Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte	Minas Gerais	Edgar H. McBane (542), Greensboro
	Para	Nathan P. Strause (229), Henderson
Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba	Parahyba	S. Lewis Powers (91), Rutherfordton
	Piaui	Cabell B. Jones (687), Durham
L. Bert Love, care Postmaster, Miami, Fla.	Rio de Janeiro (Federal District)	R. E. Yongue, Jr. (305), Laurinburg
Pedro Pinto Soares Freire	Rio Grande do Sul	Fred F. Vance (669), Kernersville
Dr. Jayr Fortunato Celso de Alemida	Sao Paulo	Tam L. Shumaker (407), No. Wilkesboro
	Chile	L. L. Thomas (172), Sanford

LIST OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	COLOMBIA STATE GRAND LODGES	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
Frank Welpley, Barranquilla	Barranquilla	Moses L. Snipes (151), Sanford
Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota	Bogota	W. Reid Howe (462), Cramerton
Jorge Marulanda	Cali (Grand Lodge Occidental)	Dr. John R. Bender (707), Winston-Salem
	Cartagena	Eldon S. Adams (181), Carthage
Ing. Boanerges Pin M.	Ecuador (A.F. & A.M.)	Roscoe M. Wynn (317), Elizabeth City
	Paraguay	Harry W. Panton (418), Milwaukee
Emilio Guerra Pejovez	Peru (A.F. & A.M.)	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. (322), Mount Airy
	Venezuela (Gran Logia de la Republica)	William R. Hadley (319), Wilmington
EUROPE		
	Austria (Vienna)	Nelson B. Banks (104), Washington
Alfred Nyvang	Denmark (National Grand Lodge Of)	Nathan W. Humphrey (1), Wilmington
Waino Sola	Finland (F. & A.M.)	James O. Thornton (694), Greensboro
Paul Franck	France (French National Grand Lodge)	Paul J. Story (237), Marion
Wilhelm Richter	Germany (United Grand Lodge Of)	A. Bruce Lewis (289), Winston-Salem
George G. Garantziotis	Greece (Grand Orient Of) (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert W. Caldwell (408), Chapel Hill
	Iceland (National Grand Lodge Of)	Harvey L. Mulkey (529), Andrews
Agostino Piccirillo	Italy (Grand Orient Of)	Louis Philip Guigou (670), Valdese
G. Van Stolk, Jr., Rotterdam	Netherlands (Gr. East of The) F. & A.M.	Hubert M. Brown (352), Durham
Trygve Jacobsen, Oslo	Norway	Norwood P. Parker (98), Clinton
C. F. A. Cassel, Stockholm	Sweden	Charles P. Eldridge (218), Raleigh
Charles Golger, St. Imick	Switzerland (Grand Lodge Alpina of)	Herbert M. Foy (322), Mount Airy
ASIA		
	China	
John Levi, Tel-Aviv	Israel (Grand Lodge of the State) (A.F.&A.M.)	Louis W. Shrier (1), Wilmington
Raymond L. Marshall, Tokyo	Japan	James K. Davis (1), Wilmington
Juan S. Alano	Philippines (F. & A.M.)	Bruce Mefford Boyers (112), Goldsboro

NOTE: California, Iowa, Pennsylvania and Wyoming do NOT exchange representatives.

LODGES UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES.

The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses

NUMBER, NAME NO. DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	MASTER And ADDRESS NO.
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Chas. B. Newcomb, P.G.M., P.G.S., Box 653	Andrew F. McLamb, 1619 Grace St. 1
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	1 Tuesday	Thomas S. Dickens, Box 126	Roy Schaaf, Rt. 2 2
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 and 4 Wed.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Box 1349	Leonard T. Barrington, 517 Blades Ave. 3
4 St. John's (6)	Kinston	2 and 4 Monday	W. Harvey Caton, Box 210	W. Allen Knott, Box 840 4
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	1 and 3 Monday	Biver E. Grant, Box 306	John C. Baker, Rt. 3, Box 95 5
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	1 and 3 Thursday	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St.	Dr. Allen F. Downum, 103 W. Eden St. 7
8 Phoenix (13)	Fayetteville	2 Friday	Johnnie B. Jones, Box 255	Joseph E. Yeago, 1415 Lakeview Dr. 8
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 and 3 Monday	James D. Gilliland, Box 612	James D. Roberts 10
11 Caswell Bro'hood (30)	Yanceyville	1 and 3 Monday	Sheffield H. Abell, Box 234	Robert W. Wilson 11
13 St. John's (9)	Kenansville	1 and 3 Thursday	Charlie L. Nicholson, Box 145	Leslie J. Bell, Rt. 2, Mount Olive 13
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 and 3 Monday	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St.	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave. 17
19 Eagle (30)	Hillsboro	2 and 4 Friday	Charles A. Williams, Jr., Box 531	Lauton W. Pettit, Box 583 19
27 Statesville (45)	Statesville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Ben L. Watts, Box 171	Benjamin P. Link, Jr., 602 Walnut St. 27
31 Phalanx (40)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., Box 2403 (1)	Carle W. Mason, 3422 Willow Oak Road 31
32 Stokes (38)	Concord	1 Monday	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 North Church St.	
39 Davie (2)	Lewiston	1 and 3 Thursday	L. Bruce Austin, Box 296	James R. McCachern, 12 Hillcrest Dr. 32 Cecil A. Parker, Box 232 39
40 Hiram (23)	Raleigh	1 and 3 Monday	William T. Grubbs, Box 1021	
45 Liberty (48)	Wilkesboro	1 Thursday	John E. Hall, Box 728, North Wilkesboro	Clifton G. Moore, 2219 Creston Road 40
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro, Star Rt.	1 Wednesday	William W. Forehand, Shiloh	Daniel B. Pennell, Rt. 1, Box 122, Boomer 45 Martin B. Riggs, No. 3 Harris Rd., Portsmouth, Va. 53
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson	1 Tuesday	Ballard S. Gay, Box 465	Theodore D. Kennedy, Box 452 56
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	Robert E. Sheffield, Box 204	Julius S. Vick, Box 711 58
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	George R. Leggett, Sr., Box 427	Hillary S. Tetterton, Rt. 2 59
64 Kilwinning (27)	Wadesboro	2 and 4 Thursday	Wiley B. Teal, Route 3	Charles T. Brower, Rt. 3 64
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	2 and 4 Friday	Richard K. Hollomon, 502 Cedar St., Elizabeth City	
76 Greensboro (34)	Greensboro	2 and 4 Thursday	Herman A. Dohm, Box 76	Martin A. Barnard, Shiloh 75
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	1 and 3 Thursday	John C. West, Jr., Box 85	Vonnie H. Bryson, 1620 Glenwood Ave. 76
83 LaFayette (8)	Jacksonville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Charles R. Keel, 1024 River St.	Leslie L. Parker 81 Roscoe D. Sandlin, 317 Brentwood Ave. 83
84 Fellowship (15)	Smithfield	1 and 3 Thursday	William A. Hooks, Box 450	(Senior Warden, Acting Master) Forest F. Johnson, Rt. 1, Garner 84

85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 and 4 Tuesday	S. Floyd Walker	John S. Smith 85
90 Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	2 and 4 Tuesday	Julian H. Harrell, 215 Marshall Ave.	Hobart L. Austin, Carolina Ave. 90
91 Western Star (52)	Rutherfordton	1 and 3 Tuesday	William O. Geer, Box 551	C. Francis Jones, 326 North Main St. 91
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 and 3 Thursday	G. Lee Best, Box 26	James C. Peacock 92
95 Jerusalem (6)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	Richard E. Wood	Harry S. Taylor, Sr., Box 44 95
97 Millbrook (23)	Millbrook	1 and 3 Tuesday	George W. White, Rt. 1, Box 337, Raleigh	H. Lester Creech, Rt. 7, Raleigh 97
98 Hiram (14)	Clinton	1 and 3 Tuesday	Norwood P. Parker, Box 875	Sam D. O'Quinn, 510 Blaney St. 98
99 Fulton (37)	Salisbury	Every Friday	Thomas W. Summersett, Jr., Box 547	Wiley G. Morgan, Rt. 5, Box 36 99
102 Columbus (25)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	John D. Drake, Box 368	David B. Clegg, Rt. 2, Apex 102
104 Orr (4)	Washington	1 and 3 Tuesday	Augustus O. Latham, Box 249	Clyde G. McCarver, 1214 N. Respass St. 104
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Winslow, Box 285	William J. Ward, Box 33 106
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 and 3 Monday	Raymond B. Wheatley, 105 Hill St.	Walter J. Thompson, Rt. 2 109
112 Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 and 3 Monday	Herbert B. Edgerton, Box 356	William D. Edwards, 1213 E. Holly St. 112
113 Person (32)	Roxboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	William B. Hicks	Robert M. Whitfield, Rt. 2 113
114 St. Alban's (12)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Evans M. Gibson, Box 904	Leon C. Barnes, 2901 W. 5th St. 114
115 Holly Springs (24)	Holly Springs	2 and 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, Box 123	Everette Babb 115
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 and 3 Monday	Gardner Ashe, Box 1085	Charles M. Thomas, 1512 Branch St. 117
118 Mount Hermon (54)	Asheville	1 Thursday	Reuben Barnitz, Masonic Temple	Arthur T. Baber, 148 Charlotte St. 118
122 Oxford (32)	Oxford	1 and 3 Monday	Eli T. Regan, Oxford Orphanage	L. E. Tuten, 1267 Oakridge Ave., Henderson 122
123 Franklinton (21)	Franklinton	1 and 3 Tuesday	Calvin W. Brown, Box 483	William H. Cyrus 123
125 Mill Creek (14)	Newton Grove	1 and 3 Thursday	T. Eugene Tart, Route 1	David O. Bryan, Jr., Box 37, Mount Olive 125
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 and 3 Thursday	Harry L. Ward	Louis Z. Felton, Rt. 1, Eure 126
127 Blackmer (28)	Mount Gilead	1 and 3 Tuesday	James B. Dunlap, Box 222	Lawrence E. Ingold 127
128 Hanks (29)	Franklinville	2 Monday	Howard A. Saunders, Box 136	A. L. Davis, Rt. 2, Box 306, Randleman 128
129 Dan River (33)	Madison	1 and 3 Monday	Charles E. Williams, 106 S. Market St.	Carl N. McCollum, Rt. 4, Reidsville 129
132 Radiance (6)	Snow Hill	1 and 3 Friday	Haywood C. Hill, Route 2	Robert S. Nimmo 123
134 Mocksville (46)	Mocksville	1 and 3 Friday	Charles S. Anderson, 509 Wilkesboro St.	Duke L. Whittaker, Yadkinville Rd. 134
136 Leaksville (33)	Leaksville	1 and 3 Monday	Walter M. Carter, Rt 1., Box 100	Jerry T. DePriest, 107 Ray St., Spray 136
137 Lincoln (41)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	James H. Ross, Box 346	Edward L. House, Box 226 137
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	2 Friday	Harry W. Williams, Box 306	Arthur C. Batson 138
143 Mount Vernon (25)	Bonlee	2 Sat. and 4 Fri.	Albert W. Davis, Box 22	Willis C. Webster 143
145 Junaluskee (57)	Franklin	1 and 3 Tuesday	J. Ward Long, Box 132	Harry C. Corbin, Box 255 145
146 Cherokee (58)	Murphy	1 Monday	Horace M. Hembree, Route 1	Ralph Killian, Route 1 146
147 Palmyra (13)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	Ralph Wade, Box 737	Curtis B. Ennis, Box 333 147
149 Adoniram (32)	Cornwall*	1 Tuesday	Robert K. Hyler, Jr., Bullock	Lewis W. Parham, Bullock 149
150 Pee Dee (28)	Norwood	1 and 3 Thursday	Joseph C. Guffey, Box 55	William L. Johnson, Box 41 150
151 Sanford 25)	Sanford	2 and 4 Tuesday	William B. Burroughs, Box 583	Ben F. Rankin, 521 Bracken St. 151
154 Scotch Ireland (37)	Cleveland	2 and 4 Tuesday	W. Edward Ellis, Box 134	S. Page Graham, Box 268 154
155 White Stone (22)	Wakefield*	4 Sat. Noon and 2 Wed.	Albert L. Pulley, Route 3, Zebulon	Cameron M. Stallings, Rt. 2, Zebulon 155
158 Knap of Reeds (31)	Bahama	1 and 3 Wednesday	Charles M. Ladd, Route 2, Durham	Donald B. Tilley, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 34 158
162 Yadkin (46)	Yadkinville	1 and 3 Monday	Grady M. Mackie, Box 127	Edwin M. Speas, Boonville 162
165 Archer (15)	Clayton, R.F.D.	1 Sat. and 3 Mon.	Luther T. Davis, (Act.), Rt. 1, Wendell	Charles K. Congelton, Rt. 1, Wendell 165

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO.
167	Winston (35)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Charley C. Carriker, Box 1221	Joe H. Phillips, 2031 Frances St.	167
170	Blackmer (53)	Weaverville	1 Tuesday	Alvah Crowder, 9 Winnfred Ave., West Asheville	Roy M. Roberts, Jr., Route 3	170
171	Colerain (2)	Colerain	1 and 3 Thursday	William E. White, Box 96	James K. Spruill	171
172	Buffalo (25)	Sanford	1 and 3 Monday	John L. Covington, Box 2066, Jonesboro Hgts. Sta.	James C. Gaines, 322 Hickory Ave.	172
174	Geo. Washington (24)	Apex, Rt. 1	1 Thursday	Robert W. Seymour, Route 2	Ralph F. Arthurs, Route 3	174
176	Mecklenburg (39)	Davidson	1 and 3 Tuesday	Walter S. Henderson, Box 253	Claude H. McConnell, Box 8	176
181	Carthage (25)	Carthage	1 and 3 Tuesday	Lee Roy McDonald, Sr., Box 362	Hurley B. Short	181
187	Central Cross (18)	Spring Hope, Rt. 2	2 and 4 Monday	J. Onnie Bowden, Route 2	Isaac C. Farr, Box 156	187
188	Balfour (29)	Asheboro	1 and 3 Monday	Fred Lane, Box 775	James I. Chrismon, 119 Bossong Drive	188
190	Fair Bluff (11)	Fair Bluff	2 Thursday	A. Ernest Waller, Box 355	J. Lawrence Minton, Box 172	190
191	Granite (15)	Clayton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Herman E. Jones, 316 East Hamby St.	James R. Hagwood, 117 E. Horne St.	191
198	Cary (23)	Cary	1 and 3 Monday	Robert G. Setzer, Box 163	James M. Lewis, Box 296	198
202	Cleveland (43)	Shelby	1 Friday	Russell G. Laughridge, Box 247	John B. Allen, 304 N. Washington St.	202
203	Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 Monday	U. Bixby Pierce, 807 Maple St.	Forrest Price, Jr.	203
205	Long Creek (39)	Huntersville	2 Monday	Henry H. Plummer, Rt. 9, Box 342-A, Charlotte (8)	Hugh M. Wells, Jr., 1135 Thompson Ave., Charlotte (8)	205
206	Mingo (14)	Dunn, R.F.D.	1 and 3 Friday	Ottis Carroll, Route 1	Nelson W. Newton, Rt. 2	206
207	Lebanon (11)	Whiteville	1 Tuesday	Oscar Hattiway, 320 West College St.	John H. Ashley, 204 Jefferson St.	207
208	Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 and 3 Tuesday	Paul R. Patten, 109 N. Breazeale Ave.	Freddie Farah, c/o News Argus, Goldsboro	208
210	Eno (31)	Durham	1 and 3 Tuesday	E. Holland Shoaf, 203 Hammond St.	Hezro H. Cheek, Jr., 919 Buchanan Blvd.	210
214	Thomasville (36)	Thomasville	1 and 3 Friday	Thomas M. Honeycutt, Box 904	C. Richard Johnson, 305 E. Main St.	214
217	Catawba Valley (44)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Edward M. Hairfield, Box 793	Harry W. Estes, Box 784	217
218	William G. Hill (23)	Raleigh	2 and 4 Monday	R. Gage Smith, Box 654	Dewey C. Crutchfield, Jr., 3612 Rock Creek Drive	218
226	Wilson (45)	Olin	2 and 4 Saturday	David E. White, Sr., Rt. 2, Statesville	T. Wayne Weaver, Rt. 1	226
229	Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 and 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, Box 849	Henry J. Lane, Sr., 77 Terrace Ave.	229
230	Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 and 4 Thursday	Daniel E. Pitt, 1412 Eastern Ave.	Elmer T. Hobbs, 617 S. Church St.	230
231	William T. Bain (23)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	1 Wednesday	Horace T. Britt, Route 3	Roger H. Sauls, Rt.1, Garner	231
233	Lenoir (6)	La Grange	1 and 3 Thursday	Wade H. Ferguson, Box 188	Robert H. Sutton, Rt. 3, Box 168	233
237	Mystic Tie (52)	Marion	1 and 3 Friday	Howard W. Gouge, 119 S. Main St.	Harry W. Hasskamp, Box 134	237
240	Wiccacon (2)	Harrellsville	2 and 4 Thursday	Clarence E. Joyner, Jr.	James E. Cotton, Cofield	240
243	Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 and 3 Wed. (1 Wed. Jul.Aug.)	Cephus A. Eubanks, Rt 1, Box 491, Kinston	Alton M. Lewis	243
244	Monroe (27)	Monroe	1 and 3 Thursday	Alfred H. Rush, Box 207	Vann L. Hinson, Rt. 3	244
248	Catawba (44)	Newton	1 and 3 Friday	G. Cecil Hartsoe, Box 186	Curtis R. Sharpe, Box 262	248
249	Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	N. A. Worsley, Box 811	Ernest F. Gore, Box 666	249

253 Lee (45)	Taylorsville	2 and 4 Monday	Walter W. Harrington, Box 424	William M. White—253
257 Kenly (15)	Kenly	1 and 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, Box 686	Henry Kirby, Box 668—257
258 Fuquay (24)	Fuquay Springs	1 and 3 Tuesday	M. Edward Johnson, Route 2	A. Roy Tilley, 420 Raleigh St.—258
259 Waynesville (56)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, Box 173, Hazelwood	James L. Carwile, Box 410—259
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Hubert M. Thomason, Box 761 (1)	Walter O. Walker, 2915 Telford Place (5)—261
262 Hibriten (44)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Roger H. Robbins, Box 166	Thomas C. Harville, 302 Woodsway Lane—262
263 Gaston (42)	Dallas	2 Monday	Clyde D. Stowe, Jr., Box 221	Herman B. Cogdell, Rt. 2, Lower Gastonia Rd., Dallas—263
265 Farmington (46)	Farmington	2 Friday	Joe H. Langston, Rt. 1, Advance	De Reid Bennette, Rt. 2, Mocksville—265
267 Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	2 and 4 Thursday	Henry R. Henderson, Box 563	Henry C. Gardner, 221 Maple St.—267
271 Tabasco (30)	Gibsonville	1 and 3 Tuesday	William C. Needham, Box 1352, Burlington	Hosea D. Lambeth, Jr., Box 755, Elon College—271
272 Bingham (30)	Mebane	1 and 3 Monday	Thomas M. Lynch, Route 3	Thurston B. McAlister, Rt. 4—272
276 Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Thomas L. Long, Box 326	Henry C. Haney, Rt. 3—276
277 Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Saturday	Bruce C. Ferrell, Route 3	William C. Mills, Jr., Rt. 2—277
279 Rehoboth (9)	Rosehill	1 and 3 Monday	James A. Ward, Route 1	John C. Cooper, Jr., Rt. 1—279
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 and 4 Tuesday	Jacob A. Hartsfield, Box 647	Roy T. Powell, 315 N. College St.—282
283 Eureka (37)	China Grove	1 and 3 Monday	Robert J. Davis, Box 134	Frederick D. Johnston, Box 793—283
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 and 3 Monday	Edward D. Austin, Box 349	Paul L. Jewett, 2701 S. Memorial Dr.—284
289 Salem (35)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	William J. Crews, Box 1917	Ernest L. Smith, 2329 Walker Ave.—289
292 French Broad (53)	Marshall	1 Monday	Elbert N. Ward, Box 207	Alvin Slagle, Rt. 2—292
293 Vance (53)	Stocksville	2 Saturday	Max A. Sprinkle, Rt. 2, Box 108, Weaverville	Joel M. Greer, Box 26, Barnardsville—293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 and 3 Thursday	Henry J. McGee, Jr.	William E. Basnight—294
296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 and 3 Monday	Leonard R. Andrews, Box 405	Staton R. Williams, Box 194—296
299 Harmony (45)	Harmony	2 and 4 Monday	Tom W. Keller, Rt 1, Hamptonville	William T. Moore, Box 68—299
300 Aurora (4)	Aurora	2 and 4 Monday	Charles A. Litchfield, Box 121	Alva G. Nichols, Edward—300
301 Clay (58)	Hayesville	2 Saturday	Carl D. Moses, Rt. 2, Box 153	George W. Bristol, Rt. 2—301
302 Lillington (13)	Lillington	2 and 4 Monday	John P. Hamilton, Box 612	Eugene R. Gregory, Box 496—302
304 Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	2 and 4 Thursday	J. Earl Howard, Box 6	Carl F. Aldridge, Rt. 4, Kinston—304
305 Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	1 Tuesday	Robert E. Yongue, Jr., Box 1615	Harold C. Gibson, Rt. 1, Box 194—305
306 Raeford (26)	Raeford	2 and 4 Tuesday	Paul D. Livingston, 420 E. Donaldson Ave.	Alfred M. Tarleton, Box 67—306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	1 Friday	Robert F. Spence, Box 13	Howard W. Olds—314
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday	Wilbourne M. Smith, Box 386	Clifton E. White, Rt. 1, Box 286—317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	3 Tuesday	Haywood S. King, 114 S. Fifth Ave.	Berry A. Williams, 3720 Carolina Beach Road—319
320 Selma (15)	Selma	1 and 3 Tuesday	Raleigh H. Griffin, Box 188	E. Craig Jones, Jr., Box 95—320
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	J. Carroll Hill, Box 70	Dallas G. Thomas, Rt. 1, Box 493—322
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Englehard	2 and 4 Wed.	Cecil R. Silverthorne, Box 54	Durwood Gibbs—328
331 Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	Delbert D. Morrow, Box 55, Stonewall	John Pridgen, Jr., Hobucken—331
339 Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	2 Monday	Thomas D. Tindall, Box 1	John R. Harrison, Box 226—339
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 and 4 Thursday	Claude S. Hinnant, Route 2	Donald R. Gardner, Rt. 2, Goldsboro—340

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	MASTER And ADDRESS NO.
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	1 and 3 Monday	Daniel L. Miller, Box 451	James D. Earnhardt, 25 18th Ave., N. E. 343
344	Numa F. Reid (36)	High Point	2 Monday	Edward G. Updegrove, Box 749	Edgar L. Green, Box 1647 344
348	Stanly (28)	Albemarle	1 and 3 Friday	E. Stansil Aldridge, Box 207	Ray B. Crisco, Box 204 348
352	Durham (31)	Durham	2 and 4 Tuesday	Marvin H. Dawson, Box 1649	John C. Kluttz, 2308 Woodrow St. 352
356	Fallston (43)	Fallston	2 Monday	Euell D. Lackey, Box 86	Flay A. Willis, Rt. 3, Lawndale 356
357	Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	1 and 3 Thursday	George W. Conrad, Box 67	Hazen Ledford, Box 192 357
358	East LaPorte (57)	East Laport	2 and 4 Saturday	Jesse C. Smith, Cullowhee	Elmer H. Nicholson, Tuckasegee 358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	1 and 3 Friday	Vaughn T. Hill, Route 1, Box 178	James R. Hardy, Rt. 1, Box 67 359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	1 and 3 Friday	Hoyle H. Davis, (Act.)	Bennie B. Yates, 302 Oak St. 363
369	Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Albert R. Rankin, Box 326	Marshall Dilling, Jr., Box 506 369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 Friday	Robert L. White, 1704 E. King St., Boone	Homer F. Greene, Rt. 1 373
374	Campbell (45)	Troutman	2 and 4 Thursday	Harry R. Whitener, Box 264	Jason A. Lamberth, Box 24, Statesville 374
375	State Line (43)	Grover	2 Tuesday	Robert M. Hambright, Jr., Box H	Murray C. Pruette, Jr., 1321 Grover Rd., Kings Mountain 375
377	Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	1 and 3 Friday	Joe W. Hudson, Rt 1, Box 103	Rommie E. Catlett, Rt. 1, Louisburg 377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Lester S. Ford, Jr., Box 175	Henry C. Bottoms, Box 236, Margarettsville 378
379	Coharie (14)	Salemburg	2 and 4 Thursday	James M. Royal, Box 275	James C. Sessoms, Rt. 2, Roseboro 379
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	4 Saturday	J. Ennis Davis, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 27, Youngsville	J. Ennis Davis, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 27, Youngsville 380
381	Forest City (52)	Forest City	2 and 4 Tuesday	Herbert Downey, S. Broadway St.	J. Henry Miller, Rt. 1, Rutherfordton 381
384	Jefferson Penn (33)	Reidsville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Guy M. McWhorter, 401 Wentforth St.	Benjamin L. Goodes, Fairway Dr. 384
386	Pigeon River (56)	Canton	2 Thursday	Norman G. Williams, Box 788	Mark C. Swaim, Rt. 1 386
387	Kedron (55)	Hendersonville	2 and 4 Thursday	Daniel B. Hart, Box 300	Charles E. Hutchinson, 719 Oakland St. 387
388	Mooresboro (43)	Mooresboro	2 Friday	Marion M. Packard, Box 100	Dietz H. Washburn, Box 103, Lattimore 388
390	Copeland (47)	Copeland*	2 Thur., Dec. 27th	Jobie M. Hardy, Siloam	Thelmore C. Alberty, Dobson 390
391	Lebanon (13)	Hope Mills	1 and 3 Thursday	William F. Luther, Jr., 347 Main St.	David E. Grimes 391
393	Tally Ho (32)	Stem	1 and 3 Tuesday	Earnest G. Clayton, Route 1	William H. Bowling, Route 1 393
395	Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 North 23rd Street	James C. Staton, 305 Midland Dr. 395
397	Bald Creek (53)	Swiss	3 Saturday	Everett A. Robinson, Route 2, Mars Hill	Howard D. Silver, Rt. 2, Burnsville 397
401	Joppa (52)	Old Fort	2 and 4 Friday	Joseph G. Swann, Jr., Box 317	Earl E. Burnette, Rt. 1 401
403	Siler City (25)	Siler City	1 and 3 Thursday	Billy D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St.	F. LaFayette Wrenn, 614 W. 5th St. 403
404	Denton (36)	Denton	1 and 3 Friday	Ned B. Allen, Route 1	Ralph E. Lanning, Rt. 1 404
405	Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 and 4 Tuesday	James I. Wade, 2106 Bridges St.	J. Lindsey Guthrie, 1310 Shepard St. 405
407	No. Wilkesboro (48)	North Wilkesboro	2 Monday	R. W. Hoggard, Jr., Route 3	Conley Call, 1120 K St. 407

408	University (31)	Chapel Hill	1 and 3 Monday	John H. Hinson, 118 Kenan St.
409	Bula (30)	Burlington	2 and 4 Monday	William N. Stansell, 232 Highland Ave.
411	Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 and 4 Monday	J. Willis Finch, Box 142
412	Henry F. Grainger (32)	Oxford, Rt. 5	2 Saturday	Carlton P. O'Brien, Route 5
413	Louisburg (21)	Louisburg	2 and 4 Tuesday	James A. Johnson, Box 174
417	Maxton (12)	Maxton	1 Monday	Paul S. Steed, Jr., Route 1
418	Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	1, 3 Thur., June 24, Dec. 27	Harry W. Panton, Box 478, Milwaukee
420	Harmon (46)	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	1 and 3 Saturday	John L. McKnight, Box 354
423	Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 and 3 Thursday	Isom W. Wagoner, Box 236
426	Montgomery (58)	Ranger	2 Saturday	W. Harvey Stiles, Route 2, Culberson
427	Oconee (57)	Bryson City	1 and 3 Monday	Vance W. Greene, Route 2
428	Stokesdale (33)	Stokesdale	1 and 3 Tuesday	William H. Simpson, 1227 Westridge Rd., Greensboro
429	Sea Side (8)	Swansboro	1 Friday and 3 Sat.	Victor Yeck, Rt. 1, Box 83
431	Relief (15)	Benson	1 Friday	Julian Godwin, Box 115
432	Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 and 4 Friday	Fletcher H. Spry, Route 3, Sparta
433	Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 and 4 Wed.	L. E. Powell, Jr., Box 5
434	West Bend (46)	Lewisville	1 and 3 Friday	Charles M. Lasley, Route 1
435	Blue Ridge (57)	Highlands	1 and 3 Friday	Henry A. Cleveland, Box 151
437	Biscoe (28)	Biscoe	2 and Last Friday	Neill W. Freeman, Box 172
439	Marble Springs (58)	Marble	1 Saturday	J. Vernon Bryson, Box 165
444	Marietta (29)	Ramseur	2 Friday	L. T. Cox
446	Biltmore (54)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Green, 15 Ardmore St., Biltmore
447	Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 and 3 Monday	Harold S. Vick, 415 Branch St.
453	Clyde (56)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	Edwin Fincher, Box 50, Ratcliff Cove Rd., Waynesville
454	Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 and 4 Tuesday	Ransome E. Smith, Box 477
459	Dillsboro (57)	Sylva	1 and 3 Thursday	Marcus Y. Jarrett, Box 484, Dillsboro
460	Cliffside (52)	Cliffside	2 and 4 Monday	R. Eugene Whitaker, Box 261
461	Matthews (39)	Matthews	2 and 4 Thursday	James W. Russell, Box 234
462	South Fork (41)	Cramerton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Addison G. McKeown, Box 33
463	Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	George G. Jones, Rt. 1, Moyock
471	Grassy Knob (45)	Union Grove	4 Friday	Edwin O. Souther, Cycle
472	Sonoma (56)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Henry H. Garner, Rt. 3, Waynesville
473	Lexington (36)	Lexington	2 and 4 Thursdays	Woodrow B. Ingram, Box 434
474	St. Pauls (12)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Joseph W. Dowd, Box 207
475	Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	George C. Elks, Box 6
479	Rainbow (7)	Arapahoe	2 and 4 Monday	Russell V. Lee, Route 2

Henry L. Ferguson, Jr., 612 Laurel Hill Road 408
John F. Tunstall, 1803 Brown Ave. 409
James B. Winborne, Rt. 1, Sims 411
Victor E. Knott, Rt. 5, Henderson 412
Clarence E. Edens, Jr., Rt. 2 413
Percy R. Phillips, Box 577 417

Dix B. Moir, Jr., Box 203, Rich Square 418
J. D. Houston Shore, Rt. 2 420
Wayne M. Blevins, Rt. 1, Glade Valley 423
Clarence L. Little, Rt. 4, Murphy 426
Victor H. Peterson 427

William G. Gerringer, Rt. 2, Brown Summit 428
Spencer C. Parker, Stella 429
James W. Rose, 104 W. Main St. 431
Edward G. Osborne 432
Clarence E. Neal, Box 45 433
Robert B. Smith, Jr., 3900 Beacon Dr., Winston-Salem 434
Guy Crisp 435
Bruce M. Jenkins, Jr., Star 437
Ralph J. Kilpatrick, Rt. 1 439
J. Edsel Needham, Rt. 1, Seagrove 444
Leonard E. Hare, 20 Sayles Rd., Biltmore 446
James D. Mears, Box 363 447

Reed J. Robinson, Rt. 2 453
Joe B. Guyer, Rt. 1, Box 349A, State Road 454
Rufus G. Queen, Box D, Dillsboro 459
Audie M. McDaniel, Box 93, Henrietta 460
Alfred F. Yandell, Rt. 1, Box 153, Wilgrove Rd., Charlotte 461
Arthur L. Queen 462
Marshall Kight, Jr., Barco 463
Rassie J. Calloway 471
Harley V. Mann, Jr., Rt. 2 472
Forest B. Mashburn, 516 Southbound St. 473
Thomas E. Muse, Box 232 474
Joshua A. Moore 475
Cleveland Caraway, Rt. 1, Box 172, Merritt 479

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME NO. DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	MASTER And ADDRESS NO.
482 Saluda (55)	Saluda	1 and 3 Thursday	John T. Coates, Jr., Box 97	James W. Davidson, Rt. 1, Box 122—482
483 Traphill (48)	Traphill	1 and 3 Tuesday	John W. Bryan, Sr.	Claude E. Childress, Rt. 1—483
484 Southern Pines (26)	Southern Pines	1 and 3 Monday	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748	Edwin L. Finch, Rt. 2, Vass—484
486 Lawndale (43)	Lawndale	2 Friday	Thomas B. Hord, Jr., Drawer V	Joseph W. Towery—486
488 Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 and 4 Thursday	Roy T. Joyner, Route 1	John R. Baugham—488
489 Linville (51)	Newland	2 and 4 Thursday	Felton B. Sudderth, Box 134, Montezuma	Clyde E. Sudderth, Box 145, Montezuma—489
491 Hominy (54)	Candler	2 Tuesday	William F. Childs, Box 127	William E. Nash, Rt. 3, Box 1145, Asheville—491
492 Thomas M. Holt (30)	Graham	1 and 3 Friday	Charles A. Cates, 1019 Parker St.	Robert G. Bennett, 340 Albright Ave.—492
493 Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 and 4 Monday	Richard H. Archer, Box 323	Raymond J. Boaz—493
495 Rockingham (26)	Rockingham	1 and 3 Monday	John F. Blalock, Box 1079	Raymond D. Smith, 112 4th Ave., E. Rockingham—495
496 Mooresville (45)	Mooresville	2 and 4 Tuesday	James I. Few, 610 North Main St.	Paul E. Auman, 513 N. Church St.—496
497 Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 and 4 Monday	Joseph D. Pope, Box 414	Tyree J. Callihan, General Delivery, Vaughan—497
498 Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	William B. Phillips, Box 212	Ross Persinger—498
499 Creedmoor (32)	Creedmoor	2 and 4 Monday	Robert C. Sandling, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 202, Wake Forest	
500 Raleigh (23)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Craven E. Harrington, Box 8044	Jetter C. Hobgood, Rt. 2—499
501 Red Springs (12)	Red Springs	2 and 4 Thursday	Gunnar C. Lang, Box 24	Everett S. Scott, 619 Monroe St.—500
502 Cookville (44)	Near Henry*	1 Tuesday	Harold V. Huffman, Rt 1, Box 273, Hickory	Daniel L. McQueen, Rt. 1, Shannon—501
505 Cherryville (42)	Cherryville	1 Monday	R. Hoke Shuford, 504 E. 1st St.	John C. Smith, Rt. 1, Box 236, Hickory—502
506 Unaka (58)	Unaka	3 Saturday	Harry C. Bagley, Rt. 4, Murphy	Wade H. Middlebrooks, Jr., 109 West Main St.—505
509 Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 and 4 Tuesday	G. Archie Thomas, Box 11	Elmer A. Hunsucker, Rt. 3, Murphy—506
515 Whetstone (42)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday	Ralph H. Scarboro, Box 312	Isaac M. Bateman—509
516 Aulander (2)	Aulander	1 and 3 Thursday	Thomas H. Griffith, Box 81	James V. Tarplay, Jr., Box 122—515
517 Farmville (5)	Farmville	2 and 4 Thursday	Cecil A. Lilly, 106 E. Wilson	Pelham T. Jones—516
519 Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 and 4 Thursday	Arldon L. Robinson, 1420 E. Chaloner Drive	Joe Melton, Jr., 503 East Horne Ave.—517
520 Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	1 and 3 Tuesday	Lindsey G. Mooney	Adrian J. Williams, 832 Roanoke Ave.—519
521 Wanchese (3)	Wanchese	1 and 3 Thursday	Rollins D. Tillett, Mann's Harbor	Tommie V. Jones—520
524 Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Lawrence W. Ricks, Conway	Alvah H. Ward, Jr., Manteo—521
525 Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	2 and 4 Monday	Otho R. Holland, Box 164	Kenneth E. Stokes, Severn—524
527 Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 and 4 Thursday	Wiley J. Love, Rt. 2	Johnny V. Kemp, Rt. 1—525
528 Fairmont (12)	Fairmont	1 Monday	George L. Willoughby, Rt. 1	L. Horace Renfrow—527
529 Andrews (58)	Andrews	1 Monday	Galusha Pullium, Box 111	Patrick H. Wright, Rt. 2—528
530 Joppa (40)	Charlotte	1 Friday	A. Crawford Moore, Jr., Box 534 (1)	Clyde Rector—529
				Edmond D. Phillips, Box 9006 (5)—530

532 Hamlet (26)	Hamlet	2 and 4 Thursday	Len W. Spencer, Box 85	Daily R. Robinson, 723 Spring St. 532
534 Camp Call (43)	Shelby, Rt. 5	3 Saturday	Lawrence A. Shuford, Rt. 1, Lawndale	George A. Green, 917 N. Lafayette St. 534
535 Hollis (52)	Hollis	4 Saturday	Eligah C. Waters, Rt. 1, Ellenboro	James R. Webb, Rt. 1, Ellenboro 535
538 Williams (39)	Cornelius	2 and 4 Thursday	Teddy E. Hobbs, Box 213	Oscar L. Vanzant, Box 392, Davidson 538
542 Corinthian (34)	Greensboro	2 and 4 Monday	Edward O. Rider, Box 1943	Gerald V. Decker, Rt. 3, Box 287 542
543 Spencer (37)	Spencer	2 and 4 Tuesday	Luther E. Burch, Box 51	Seldon R. Secrest, Jr., Rt. 8, Box 260, Salisbury 543
544 Mount Holly (41)	Mount Holly	1 and 3 Monday	Buford T. Barker, Rt. 1, Box 198	L. Vernon Wells, Rt. 1, Box 56 544
550 Roman Eagle (26)	Aberdeen	1 and 3 Thursday	Charles G. Wimberly, Jr., Box 212	Ranell J. Thompson, Box 632 550
551 Glenville (57)	Glenville	2 Sat. and 4 Fri.	Jefferson D. Parker, Jr.	James L. Cooper, Route, Cullowhee 551
552 Revolution (34)	Greensboro	1 and 3 Thursday	William T. Evans, 2317 Lawndale Dr.	Howard E. Maloy, 804 Terrell St. 552
554 Vesper (51)	Spruce Pine	1 and 3 Thursday	Robert T. Curtis, Box 483	Dennis Duncan, Rt. 2 554
555 Elise (25)	Robbins	1 and 3 Tuesday	Hugh L. McLaurin, Box 86	Radford W. McLeod 555
556 Neil S. Stewart (13)	Erwin	2 and 4 Tuesday	E. Fulton Godwin, Box 427	M. J. Jackson, Jr., Box 461, Dunn 556
558 Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 Friday	Coy L. Armstrong, Rt. 1	Lester E. Simpson, Rt. 1 558
561 Swannanoa (54)	Swannanoa	1 Thursday	Homer C. Burleson, Rt. 2, Asheville	Lawrence E. Wainscott, Wilson Ave. 561
562 Waxhaw (27)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	William T. Austin, Box 84	John E. King, Rt. 2 562
563 Tabor (11)	Tabor City	2 Tuesday	Jesse R. Barker, 4th St.	Leamon P. Hickman, Rt. 1, Box 251, Ocean Drive Beach, S. C. 563
564 Richlands (8)	Richlands	1 and 3 Thursday	J. Edward Whaley, Box 64	Carol V. Sanders, 513 Elm St., Jacksonville 564
565 Wendell (22)	Wendell	2 and 4 Tuesday	Ira H. Johnson, Box 538	Branson L. Woodard, Knightdale 565
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	2 and 4 Friday	Alfred H. Bremer, Box 703	Irvin G. Weatherly, 314 Pine Ridge Ave. 568
569 Mount Pleasant (17)	Bailey, Rt. 1	2 and 4 Monday	Isaac D. Boswell, Rt. 2	Wilmer A. Brantley, 453 W. Duke Circle, Rocky Mount 569
571 Snow Creek (45)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 and 3 Saturday	Henry Martin, Rt. 2	G. L. McLelland, Rt. 2 571
573 Mount Pleasant (48)	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1	3 Saturday	James M. Joines, Wilbar	James E. Spicer, Rt. 1, Millers Creek 573
576 Andrew Jackson (37)	Salisbury	Each Thursday	Jasper E. Haynes, Box 497	Tommy R. Graham, 1028 N. Jackson St. 576
578 Meadow Branch (27)	Wingate	4 Friday	Jeremiah D. Thomas, Rt. 1	Myron L. Webb, 1800 Morgan Mill Rd. Monroe 578
579 Casar (43)	Casar	1 Thursday	Willford H. Floyd, Rt. 1	Marvin E. Walker, Rt. 3, Lawndale 579
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 and 4 Tuesday	Lloyd V. McCoy	Earl W. Ipock 583
584 Apex (24)	Apex	2 and 4 Monday	C. E. Stevens, Box 125	T. O. Seawell 584
585 Roseboro (14)	Roseboro	1 and 3 Thursday	R. Paul Blevins, Box 214	Leroy P. Spell, Box 85 585
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 Mon. and 3 Thur.	Herbert R. Brown, Box 71	John R. Bunting 589
590 Lowell (41)	Lowell	1 and 3 Tuesday	George F. Teague, 2040 Ashton Place, New Hope Acres, Gastonia	Jeter B. Holder, 12 Spencer Mountain Rd., Ranlo Sta., Gastonia 590
592 Maiden (44)	Maiden	2 Monday	William R. Abernathy, Box 156	Charles C. Campbell, 100 Union St. 592
593 Stony Point (45)	Stony Point	2 and 4 Tuesday	Artie E. Reynolds, Box 65, Hiddenite	Thomas J. Comer 593
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 and 4 Tuesday	James H. Payne	Sharpe S. Shoemaker 594
595 Wallace (9)	Wallace	1 and 3 Monday	Charles C. Farrior, Box 442	Dr. James S. Blair, Jr., Box 591 595
596 Waccamaw (11)	Bolton	2 and 4 Monday	James P. Gainey, Box 42, Delco	Jimmie R. Heath, Rt. 1, Box 212, Acme 596
598 Cranberry (51)	Elk Park	1 and 3 Tuesday	James E. Heaton, Minneapolis	W. Hall Young, Minneapolis 598
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 and 3 Thursday	Maurice J. Stokes, 321 Charlotte St.	William T. Powell, Jr., 1546 Bedford Road 602

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	MASTER And ADDRESS NO.
605	Jeff L. Nelson (55)	Tryon	2 and 4 Monday	G. Lotan Pace, Sr., Rt. 1	Boyce Williams, Box 123—605
606	Riverside (44)	Catawba	2 and 4 Monday	Joe P. Spencer, Rt. 1	Michael D. Rufty—606
607	Chadbourn (11)	Chadbourn	3 Tuesday	Guthrie T. Bullard, Box 71	George T. Lane—607
609	Zebulon (22)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	R. Vance Brown	W. M. Sutton—609
612	Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 and 4 Monday	Herman Downing	John J. Flynn, Box 93—612
613	Home (16)	Fremont	2 and 4 Monday	Russell L. Davis, Box 273	Joel M. O'Neal—613
616	Round Peak (47)	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	Glenn L. Burcham, Rt. 3, Mt. Airy	Paul E. Sutphin, Rt. 3—616
617	St. Patrick's (15)	Princeton	1 and 3 Wed	Alpheus M. Arthur, Box 64	Julian S. Massey, Box 204—617
618	Union (38)	Midland	2 Saturday	Joe E. Jenkins, Stanfield	Evans L. Caudle—618
624	John H. Mills (21)	Epson*	2 and 4 Thursday	Wallace A. Duke, Rt. 1, Box 227, Henderson	Robert A. Newton, Rt. 1, Box 228, Henderson—624
626	Cannon Memorial (38)	Kannapolis	1 and 3 Tuesday	John Q. Benton, Box 683	Emsley C. Griffin, 301 W. "G" St.—626
627	Belmont (41)	Belmont	2 and 4 Monday	Walter T. Warren, 409 North Central Avenue	Samuel Mosley Davis, Jr., 24 West Woodrow Ave.—627
629	Walnut Cove (33)	Walnut Cove	1 Tues. and 3 Sat	Luther O. Williams, Route 1, Pine Hall	Chester W. Southern—629
630	Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 and 4 Thursday	Harrry W. Walker, Box 307	Richard H. Hester, Sr., Box 282—630
634	Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 and 4 Monday	James M. Southerland, 1408 East Maple St.	John H. Best, Rt. 6, Box 485—634
637	Yadkin Falls (28)	Badin	1 and 3 Monday	W. Hurd Davis, Box 1043	Audry B. McCroskey—637
643	Proctorville (12)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Henry H. Atkinson, Box 52	Jack D. Teague, Box 27, Orrum—643
646	Bladen (11)	Elizabethtown	2 and 4 Monday	Wallace S. Leinwand, Box 62	Spurgeon L. Smith, Box 56—646
650	John A. Nichols (54)	Asheville	2 Thursday	Mark M. Jones, (Act.), Box 1844	Charles B. Johnson, 41 Princeton Dr.—650
654	Elberta (26)	West End	Tues. after 1 and 3 Sun.	B. A. Cox, Sr., Box 161, Ellerbe	Tarrell B. Graham, Star Rt., Jackson Springs—654
656	Guilford (34)	Greensboro	1 and 3 Monday	G. Worth Covington, Box 656	Robert W. Clark, 2912 Spring Garden St.—656
657	Keller Memorial (37)	Rockwell	2 and 4 Monday	Edd A. Beaver, Box 55	Egbert G. Isenhour, Gold Hill—657
658	Beulaville (9)	Beulaville	1 and 3 Tuesday	A. W. Gresham	Rolland P. Callahan, Rt. 2, Pink Hill—658
663	Black Mountain (54)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Fred P. Higginbotham, Box 663	Benjamin L. Marett, Box 388—663
664	Garland (14)	Garland	2 and 4 Monday	Lubin F. Bullard, Sr. Box 14	Arnold S. Dyson—664
665	West Asheville (54)	Asheville	1 Monday	Willis H. Pruett, Sr., Box 6086	Samuel S. Cowan, Box 6086—665
667	Fort Bragg (13)	Fort Bragg	1 Tuesday	Horace W. Ziglar, Box 156	Clyde Harrell, 2533 McNeil Circle, Fayetteville—667
668	Holland Memor'l (42)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	C. Boyd Burrell, 305 West Dixon Av.	Paul L. Dellinger, 1519 Poston Circle—668
669	Kernersville (35)	Kernersville	1 Monday	W. Harold Grubbs, Box 692	Brady W. Mullinax, 130 Joyce Lane—669
670	Lovelady (44)	Valdese	2 Monday	Carpenter L. Duncan, Rt. 1, Valdese	James P. Hoyle, Rt. 1, Box 840—670
672	Robbinsville (58)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., Box 114	Voyne Shope, Rt. 2—672
673	Spindale (52)	Spindale	2 and 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Goforth, Jr., 303 Nebraska St.	Lee A. Byrd, Georgia St.—673

674 Acacia (36)	High Point	1 Thursday	James D. McCrery, Box 30	Robert A. Culler, Box 787 — 674
675 Washington (4)	Washington	1 and 3 Monday	Edward R. Edwards, Box 98	Audrey B. Hardison, 209 East 11th St. — 675
676 Temple (40)	Charlotte	2 Thursday	Louis E. Lamkin, Box 82 (1)	Wm. E. Kerr, 2112 Fernwood Dr. (3) — 676
677 Warsaw (9)	Warsaw	2 and 4 Tuesday	Quincy J. Sutton, Sr., Box 307	Francis F. Oakley, Kenansville — 677
678 Providence (3)	Columbia	1 and 3 Wed.	Lloyd B. Davenport, Box 24	John W. Everett, Box 296 — 678
679 Creasy Proctor (13)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Luby J. Gardner, Box 173	Bridgel W. Baggett, 106 Law Road — 679
680 Semper Fidelis (8)	Jacksonville	2 and 4 Wed.	Tony R. Dedmond, Box 1137	Richard C. Paschall, 215 Fenton Place — 680
681 Piedmont (36)	High Point	2 Friday	Woodroe F. Haywood, Box 1288	Alfred H. Kimble, 1707 Welborn St. — 681
682 Manteo (3)	Manteo	2 and 4 Monday	Ervin G. Hines, Box 224	Donnie F. Twyne, Rt. 1, Box 53 — 682
683 Rolesville (22)	Rolesville	1 and 3 Thursday	Milton E. Jones, 3406 Buffaloe Rd., Raleigh	George H. Wall, Rt. 1, Wake Forest — 683
684 Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 and 3 Thursday	John D. Ezzelle, 912 Pembroke Ave.	Edgar L. Swain, 917 Curtis St. — 684
685 Pioneer (35)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	A. Edward Fey, 338 Miller St.	Sinclair Tebo, 203 North Broad St. — 685
686 Angier (24)	Angier	2 and 4 Tuesday	Joe E. Pleasant, Box 192	Richard L. Johnson, Box 65 — 686
687 Fellowship (31)	Durham	2 and 4 Tuesday	J. Ray Rex, Box 712	Stough B. Gantt, Box 8507 — 687
688 Cherry Point (7)	Havelock	1 and 3 Thursday	James C. Moore, Box 356	Ezra R. Powell, 611 Hollywood Blvd. — 688
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 and 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, Box B	Albert C. House, Jr., Box 149 — 689
690 Mount Moriah (45)	Statesville	2 and 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 226 Oakland Ave.	Richard L. Watts, Broad St. Ext. — 690
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	J. Earl Ramey, Box 865	James T. Goad, 254 London Lane — 691
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Leighton H. Moore, 1917 Arnold Drive (5)	Marshall E. Propst, 516 Rose Garden Terrace (4) — 692
693 Charles M. Setzer (40)	Charlotte	Every 3 Mon., 1 Mon. in Dec.	Lonnie W. Rogers, 916 East Park Ave. (3)	P. Evans Bostick, 2233 Colony Rd. (9) — 693
694 Gate City (34)	Greensboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	James T. Benjamin, Box 12	Alvin W. Powell, 4004 N. Fremont Dr. — 694
695 Allen-Graham (38)	Kannapolis	1 and 3 Thursday	C. Marvin Deal, Box 1141	Jay W. Goodnight, 2401 Kannapolis Highway — 695
696 Memorial (36)	Lexington	1 and 3 Friday	Frank A. Mills, Jr., Box 69	Baxter B. Beck, 610 Westside Drive — 696
697 Butner (32)	Butner	2 and 4 Tuesday	Joseph H. Eason, Box 509	William M. Rich, Box 508 — 697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 and 4 Monday	W. Lloyd Scarborough, Box 36	Woodrow W. Edwards, Waves — 698
699 Asheboro (29)	Asheboro	1 and 3 Thursday	W. Summer Farlow, Box 886	Herbert D. Holland, Box 1 — 699
700 Friendship (40)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Horace E. Gray, Box 3001 (3)	John H. Pierczynski, 1221 E. 36th St. (5) — 700
701 Garner (23)	Garner	2 and 4 Monday	James L. Hopper, 409 Lakeside Drive	Sidney F. Humphreys, 1005 Lakeside Dr. — 701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	Leslie J. Williams, Box 1089	William G. Helms, 1217 Ashcraft Lane — 702
703 Albemarle (28)	Albemarle	2 and 4 Monday	Cecil D. Duckworth, Box 588	Robert T. Clark, 1050 East Main St. — 703
704 King Solomon (42)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	H. Elmo Thomas, 2801 Gardner Park Drive	Floyd C. Arrowood, 1550 Monument Ave. — 704
705 Richard Caswell (6)	Kinston	1 and 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, Box 1282	James M. Rochelle, Jr., Box 642 — 705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 and 4 Monday	Gerald D. Hill, Rt. 2, Box 27-A	Myron C. Garner, Rt. 1 — 706
707 Forsyth (35)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeford O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Drive N. W.	M. Conrad Lipe, 20-B College Village, Winston-Salem — 707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 and 4 Thursday	Roy A. McKeithan, 405 East 5th St., Apt. 3-F	Willie J. Rogers, Box 575 — 708
709 Conover (44)	Conover	2 and 4 Thursday	Charles C. C. Bost, Box 285	Hugh R. Sipe, Box 6 — 709
710 Advance (46)	Advance	1 and 3 Tuesday	Hubert L. Bailey, Route 1	Alvin E. Hartman, Rt. 1 — 710

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	MASTER And ADDRESS NO.
711	Piedmont (35)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Charles E. Ferguson, 1124 Irving St., S. W.	Eddie H. Moody, Jr., 1156 Huntington Road 711
712	Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 and 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burris, 1609 W. Kenan St.	Herman Barker, 201 S. Goldsboro St. 712
713	McLurd (41)	Stanley	3 Monday	James R. Handsel, Box 487	L. Miller Garrison, Box 361 713
714	Liberty (29)	Liberty	2 and 4 Thursday	John W. Ward, Jr., Box 1053	Guy W. Smith 714
715	Derita (39)	Derita	1 Friday	Fred A. Sharpe, Box 71, Derita Sta., Derita	Floyd C. Bailey, Rt. 8, Box E-237 715
716	Hiram (36)	High Point	2 Thursday	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., Box 1267	Paul W. Clapp, Box 68 716
717	Burnsville (53)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	Guss R. Peterson, Box 697	Robert L. Rhinehart, Box 51 717
718	Troy (28)	Troy	2 and 4 Tuesday	James U. Williams, Box 504	E. H. Wood, Jr., Box 833 718
719	Horse Creek (55)	Columbus	2 and 4 Thursday	Paul T. Smith, Box 618	Joe N. Walker, Mill Springs 719
720	Cabarrus (38)	Concord	1 Thursday	John P. Griffin, Box 1062	Fred B. Lisk, 401 Kerr St. 720
721	Burlington (30)	Burlington	1 and 3 Tuesday	Thomas W. Cates, 1517 W. Front St.	Carl H. Moser, 1337 Springdale Dr. 721
722	King (35)	King	3 Thursday	Robert G. Rierson	William J. Helsabeck, Box 425 722

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT A Post Office.

2. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different is shown for any officer.

3. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY: CHARLES A. HARRIS, PGM., GRAND SECRETARY
P. O. Box 6506
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING: 2921 Glenwood Avenue
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE NUMBER: VAnce 8-2341 (Raleigh, North Carolina)

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

NAME	NO.
Acacia	674
Adoniram	149
Advance	710
Ahoskie	684
Albemarle	703
Allen-Graham	695
American George	17
Andrew Jackson	576
Andrews	529
Angier	686
Apex	584
Ararat	558
Archer	165
Ashe	594
Asheboro	699
Ashler	373
Atkinson	612
Atlantic	294
Aulander	516
Aurora	300
Ayden	498
Bailey	411
Bakersville	357
Bald Creek	397
Balfour	188
Bayboro	331
Beaver Dam	276
Belhaven	509
Belmont	627
Bethel	589
Beulaville	658
Biltmore	446
Bingham	272
Biscoe	437
Blackmer	127, 170
Black Mountain	663
Bladen	646
Blue Ridge	435
Buffalo	172
Bula	409
Burlington	721
Burnsville	717
Butner	697
Cabarrus	720
Campbell	374
Camp Call	534
Cannon Memorial	626
Cape Hatteras	698
Carthage	181
Cary	198
Casar	579
Caswell Brotherhood	11
Catawba	248
Catawba Valley	217
Central Cross	187
Chadbourn	607
Charity	5
Charles M. Setzer	693
Cherokee	146
Cherry Point	688
Cherryville	505
Clay	301
Cliffside	460
Clyde	453
Cleveland	202
Coharie	379
Colerain	171
Columbus	102
Concord	58
Conover	709
Cookville	502
Copeland	390
Corinthian	230, 542
Cranberry	598
Creasy Proctor	679
Creedmoor	499
Crown Point	708
Currituck	463
Dan River	129
Davie	39
Denton	404
Derita	715
Dillsboro	459
Doric	568
Dunn's Rock	267
Durham	352
Eagle	19
East Gate	692
East LaPorte	358
Elberta	654
Elise	555
Elkin	454
Enfield	447
Eno	210
Eureka	283, 317
Excelsior	261
Fair Bluff	190
Fairfield	520
Fairmont	528
Fairview	339
Fallston	356
Farmington	265
Farmville	517
Fellowship	84, 687

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

NAME	NO.
Forest City	381
Forsyth	707
Fort Bragg	667
Francis S. Packard	630
Franklin	109
Franklinton	123
French Broad	292
Friendship	700
Fulton	99
Fuquay	258
Garland	664
Garner	701
Gaston	263
Gastonia	369
Gate City	694
Gatesville	126
George Washington	174
Glenville	551
Goldsboro	634
Granite	191, 322
Granville	380
Grassy Knob	471
Green Level	277
Greensboro	76
Greenville	284
Grifton	243
Grimesland	475
Guilford	656
Hall	53
Hamlet	532
Hanks	128
Harmon	420
Harmony	299, 340
Henderson	229
Henry F. Grainger	412
Hibriten	262
Hickory	343
Hiram	40, 98, 716
Holland Memorial	668
Hollis	535
Holly Springs	115
Home	613
Hominy	491
Horse Creek	719
Ionic	583
Jefferson Penn	384
Jeff L. Nelson	605
Jerusalem	95
John A. Nichols	650
John H. Mills	624
Johnston-Caswell	10
Joppa	401, 530
Joseph Warren	92
Junaluskee	145
Kedron	387
Keller Memorial	657
Kenly	257
Kernersville	669
Kilwinning	64
King	722
King Solomon	56, 138, 704
Knap of Reeds	158
LaFayette	83
Laurinburg	305
Lawndale	486
Leaksville	136
Lebanon	207, 391
Lee	253
Lenoir	233
Lexington	473
Liberty	45, 714
Lillington	302
Lincoln	137
Linville	489
Long Creek	205
Louisburg	413
Lovelady	670
Lowell	590
Lucama	527
Maiden	592
Manteo	682
Marble Springs	439
Marietta	444
Mattamuskeet	328
Matthews	461
Maxton	417
McLurd	713
Meadow Branch	578
Mecklenburg	176
Memorial	696
Millbrook	97
Mill Creek	125
Mingo	206
Mocksville	134
Monroe	244
Montgomery	426
Mooresboro	388
Mooresville	496
Morning Star	85
Mount Hermon	118

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

NAME	NO.
Mount Holly	544
Mount Lebanon	117
Mount Moriah	690
Mount Olive	208
Mount Pleasant	569, 573
Mount Vernon	143, 359
New Lebanon	314
Newport	706
North Wilkesboro	407
Numa F. Reid	344
Ocean	405
Oconee	427
Orient	395
Orr	104
Oxford	122
Palmyra	147
Pee Dee	150
Pendleton	524
Perquimans	106
Perseverance	59
Person	113
Phalanx	31
Phoenix	8
Piedmont	681, 711
Pigeon River	386
Pilot	493
Piney Creek	432
Pioneer	685
Pleasant Hill	304
Potecasi	418
Proctorville	643
Providence	678
Pythagoras	249
Queen City	602
Radiance	132
Raeford	306
Rainbow	479
Raleigh	500
Red Springs	501
Rehoboth	279
Relief	431
Renfro	691
Revolution	552
Richard Caswell	705
Richlands	564
Rich Square	488
Riverside	606
Roanoke	203
Robbinsville	672
Rockingham	495
Rodgers	525
Rolesville	683
Roman Eagle	550
Roseboro	585
Round Peak	616
Royal White Hart	2
Mystic Tie	237
Neil S. Stewart	556
Salem	289
Saluda	482
Sanford	151
Scotch-Ireland	154
Scotland Neck	689
Seaboard	378
Sea Side	429
Selma	320
Semper Fidelis	680
Siler City	403
Skewarkee	90
Snow	363
Snow Creek	571
Sonoma	472
Southern Pines	484
South Fork	462
Sparta	423
Spencer	543
Spindale	673
St. Alban's	114
St. Andrew	702
St. John's	1, 3, 4, 13
Stanly	348
State Line	375
Statesville	27
Stokes	32
Stokesdale	428
Stonewall	296
Stony Point	593
St. Patrick's	617
St. Paul's	474
Swannanoa	561
Tabor	563
Tally Ho	393
Temple	676
Thomas M. Holt	492
Thomasville	214
Tabasco	271
Traphill	483
Troy	718
Unaka	506
Unanimity	7

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

NAME	NO.
Union	618
University	408
Vance	293
Vanceboro	433
Vesper	554
Waccamaw	596
Wake Forest	282
Warsaw	677
Washington	675
Waxhaw	562
Wayne	112
Waynesville	259
Wendell	565
West Asheville	665
West Bend	434
Western Star	91
Whetstone	515
White Stone	155
Walnut Cove	629
Wanchese	521
Wiccacon	240
Widow's Son	75, 519
William G. Hill	218
Williams	538
William T. Bain	231
Wilmington	319
Wilson	226, 712
Winston	167
Yadkin	162
Yadkin Falls	637
Youngsville	377
Zebulon	609
Zion	81

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Aberdeen 550
Advance 710
Ahoskie 684
Albemarle 348, 703
Andrews 529
Angier 686
Apex 584
Apex, Rt. 1 174
Apex, Rt. 3 277
Arapahoe 479
Ararat 558
Asheboro 188, 699
Asheville 118, 446, 650, 665
Atkinson 612
Aulander 516
Aurora 300
Ayden 498
Badin 637
Bahama 158
Bailey 411
Bailey, Rt. 1 569
Bakersville 357
Bayboro 331
Beaufort 109
Beaulaville 658
Belhaven 509
Belmont 627
Benson 431
Bessemer City 515
Bethel 589
Biscoe 437
Black Mountain 663
Bolton 596
Bonlee 143
Boone 363
Brevard 267
Bryson City 427
Burgaw 138
Burlington 409, 721
Burnsville 717
Butner 697
Buxton 698
Camden 75
Candler 491
Canton 386
Canton, Rt. 2 472
Carthage 181
Cary 198
Casar 579
Catawba 606
Chadbourn 607
Chapel Hill 408
Charlotte 31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702
Cherryville 505
China Grove 283
Clayton 191
Clayton, R.F.D. 165
Cleveland 154
Cliffside 460
Clinton 98
Clyde 453
Coinjock 463
Colerain 171
Columbia 678
Columbus 719
Concord 32, 720
Conover 709
Copeland 390
Cornelius 538
Cornwall 149
Cove City 583
Cramerton 462
Creedmoor 499
Dallas 263
Davidson 176
Deep Gap 373
Denton 404
Derita 715
Dunn 147
Dunn, R.F.D. 206
Durham 210, 352, 687
East LaPort 358
Edenton 7
Elizabeth City 317
Elizabethtown 646
Elkin 454
Elk Park 598
Enfield 447
Englehard 328
Epsom 624
Erwin 556
Fair Bluff 190
Fairfield 520
Fairmont 528
Fallston 356
Farmington 265
Farmville 517
Fayetteville 8, 679
Forest City 381
Fort Bragg 667
Franklin 145

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities And Towns

(Continued)

Franklinton 123
Franklinville 128
Fremont 613
Fuquay Springs 258
Garland 664
Garner 701
Gastonia 369, 668, 704
Gatesville 126
Gibsonville 271
Glenville 551
Goldsboro 112, 634
Graham 492
Greensboro 76, 542, 552, 656, 694
Greenville 284, 708
Grifton 243
Grimesland 475
Grover 375
Halifax 2
Hamlet 532
Harmony 299
Harrellsville 240
Havelock 688
Hayesville 301
Henderson 229
Hendersonville 387
Henry, Near 502
Hertford 106
Hickory 343
Highlands 435
High Point 344, 674, 681, 716
Hillsboro 19
Hollis 535
Holly Springs 115
Hookerton 95
Hope Mills 391
Huntersville 205
Jackson 56
Jacksonville 83, 680
Kannapolis 626, 695
Kenansville 13
Kenly 257
Kernersville 669
King 722
Kings Mountain 339
Kinston 4, 705
LaGrange 233
Laurinburg 305
Lawndale 486
Leaksville 136
Lenoir 262
Lewiston 39
Lewisville 434
Lexington 473, 696
Liberty 714
Lillington 302
Lincolnton 137
Littleton 497
Louisburg 413
Lowell 590
Lucama 527
Lumberton 114
Madison 129
Maiden 592
Manteo 682
Marble 439
Marion 237
Marshall 292
Marshville 276
Matthews 461
Maxton 417
Mebane 272
Middlesex 525
Midland 618
Millbrook 97
Mocksville 134
Monroe 244
Mooresboro 388
Mooresville 496
Morehead City 405
Morganton 217
Mount Airy 322, 691
Mount Airy, Rt. 3 616
Mount Gilead 127
Mount Holly 544
Mount Olive 208
Murfreesboro 17
Murphy 146
Nashville 85
New Bern 3, 568
Newland 489
Newport 706
Newton 248
Newton Grove 125
Norlina 630
North Wilkesboro 407
Norwood 150
Old Fort 401
Olin 226
Oriental 359
Oxford 122
Oxford, Rt. 5 412
Pendleton 524
Pikeville 340
Pilot Mountain 493

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities And Towns

(Continued)

Piney Creek ---------- 432
Pink Hill ---------- 304
Pittsboro ---------- 102
Plymouth ---------- 59
Potecasi ---------- 418
Princeton ---------- 617
Proctorville ---------- 643
Raeford ---------- 306
Raleigh ---------- 40, 218, 500
Raleigh, Rt. 3 ---------- 231
Ramseur ---------- 444
Ranger ---------- 426
Red Springs ---------- 501
Reidsville ---------- 384
Richlands ---------- 564
Rich Square ---------- 488
Roanoke Rapids ---------- 519
Robbins ---------- 555
Robbinsville ---------- 672
Robersonville ---------- 296
Rockingham ---------- 495
Rockwell ---------- 657
Rocky Mount ---------- 230, 602
Rolesville ---------- 683
Roseboro ---------- 585
Rose Hill ---------- 279
Roxboro ---------- 113
Rutherfordton ---------- 91
St. Paul's ---------- 474
Salemburg ---------- 379
Salisbury ---------- 99, 576
Saluda ---------- 482
Sanford ---------- 151, 172
Scotland Neck ---------- 689
Seaboard ---------- 378
Selma ---------- 320
Shawboro, *Star Route* ---------- 53
Shelby ---------- 202
Shelby, Rt. 5 ---------- 534
Siler City ---------- 403
Smithfield ---------- 84
Snow Hill ---------- 132
Southern Pines ---------- 484
South Mills ---------- 314
Southport ---------- 249
Sparta ---------- 423
Spencer ---------- 543
Spindale ---------- 673
Spring Hope, Rt. 2 ---------- 187
Spruce Pine ---------- 554
Stanley ---------- 713
Stantonsburg ---------- 92
Statesville ---------- 27, 690
Statesville, Rt. 5 ---------- 571
Stem ---------- 393
Stocksville ---------- 293
Stokesdale ---------- 428
Stony Point ---------- 593
Swannanoa ---------- 561
Swanquarter ---------- 294
Swansboro ---------- 429
Swiss ---------- 397
Sylva ---------- 459
Tabor City ---------- 563
Tarboro ---------- 58
Taylorsville ---------- 253
Thomasville ---------- 214
Trap Hill ---------- 483
Trenton ---------- 81
Troutman ---------- 374
Troy ---------- 718
Tryon ---------- 605
Unaka ---------- 506
Union Grove ---------- 471
Valdese ---------- 670
Vanceboro ---------- 433
Wadesboro ---------- 64
Wakefield ---------- 155
Wake Forest ---------- 282
Wake Forest, Rt. 3 ---------- 380
Wallace ---------- 595
Walnut Cove ---------- 629
Wanchese ---------- 521
Warrenton ---------- 10
Warsaw ---------- 677
Washington ---------- 104, 675
Waxhaw ---------- 562
Waynesville ---------- 259
Weaverville ---------- 170
Weldon ---------- 203
Wendell ---------- 565
West End ---------- 654
West Jefferson ---------- 594
Whiteville ---------- 207
Wilkesboro ---------- 45
Wilkesboro, Rt. 1 ---------- 573
Williamston ---------- 90
Wilmington ---------- 1, 319, 395
Wilson ---------- 117, 712
Windsor ---------- 5
Wingate ---------- 578
Win.-Salem 167, 289, 685, 707, 711
Yadkinville ---------- 162
Yadkinville, Rt. 3 ---------- 420
Yanceyville ---------- 11
Youngsville ---------- 377
Zebulon ---------- 609

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY COUNTIES

1. Alamance ---------- 272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander ---------- 253, 593
3. Alleghany ---------- 423, 432
4. Anson ---------- 64
5. Ashe ---------- 594
6. Avery ---------- 489, 598
7. Beaufort ---------- 104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie ---------- 5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen ---------- 646
10. Brunswick ---------- 249
11. Buncombe ---------- 118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke ---------- 217, 670
13. Cabarrus ---------- 32, 618, 626, 695, 720
14. Caldwell ---------- 262
15. Camden ---------- 75, 314
16. Carteret ---------- 109, 405, 706
17. Caswell ---------- 11
18. Catawba ---------- 248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham ---------- 102, 143, 174, 403
20. Cherokee ---------- 146, 426, 439, 506, 529
21. Chowan ---------- 7
22. Clay ---------- 301
23. Cleveland ---------- 202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579
24. Columbus ---------- 190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven ---------- 3, 433, 568, 583, 688
26. Cumberland ---------- 8, 391, 667, 679
27. Currituck ---------- 53, 463
28. Dare ---------- 521, 682, 698
29. Davidson ---------- 214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie ---------- 134, 265, 710
31. Duplin ---------- 13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham ---------- 158, 210, 352, 687
33. Edgecombe ---------- 58
34. Forsyth ---------- 167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711
35. Franklin ---------- 123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston ---------- 263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates ---------- 126
38. Graham ---------- 672
39. Granville ---------- 122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene ---------- 95, 132
41. Guilford ---------- 76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716
42. Halifax ---------- 2, 203, 447, 519, 689
43. Harnett ---------- 147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood ---------- 259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson ---------- 387
46. Hertford ---------- 17, 240, 684
47. Hoke ---------- 306
48. Hyde ---------- 294, 328, 520
49. Iredell ---------- 27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson ---------- 358, 459, 551
51. Johnston ---------- 84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones ---------- 81
53. Lee ---------- 151, 172

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

(Continued)

54. Lenoir ---- 4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln ---- 137
56. Macon ---- 145, 435
57. Madison ---- 292
58. Martin ---- 90, 296
59. McDowell ---- 237, 401
60. Mecklenburg ---- 31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715
61. Mitchell ---- 357, 554
62. Montgomery ---- 127, 437, 719
63. Moore ---- 181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash ---- 85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602
65. New Hanover ---- 1, 319, 395
66. Northampton ---- 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow ---- 83, 429, 564, 680
68. Orange ---- 19, 408
69. Pamlico ---- 331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank ---- 317
71. Pender ---- 138, 612
72. Perquimans ---- 106
73. Person ---- 113
74. Pitt ---- 243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708
75. Polk ---- 482, 605, 718
76. Randolph ---- 128, 188, 144, 699, 714
77. Richmond ---- 495, 532
78. Robeson ---- 114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham ---- 129, 136, 384
80. Rowan ---- 99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford ---- 91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson ---- 98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland ---- 305
84. Stanly ---- 150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes ---- 629, 722
86. Surry ---- 322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain ---- 427
88. Transylvania ---- 267
89. Tyrrell ---- 678
90. Union ---- 244, 276, 562, 578
91. Vance ---- 229
92. Wake ---- 40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701
93. Warren ---- 10, 497, 630
94. Washington ---- 59
95. Watauga ---- 363, 373
96. Wayne ---- 112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes ---- 45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson ---- 92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin ---- 162, 420
100. Yancey ---- 397, 717

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY DISTRICTS

1. ---------- 7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2. ---------- 5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684
3. ---------- 328, 521, 678, 682, 698
4. ---------- 59, 104, 294, 300, 509, 520, 675
5. ---------- 243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708
6. ---------- 4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
7. ---------- 3, 81, 331, 359, 433, 479, 568, 583, 688
8. ---------- 83, 109, 405, 429, 564, 680, 706
9. ---------- 13, 279, 595, 658, 677
10. ---------- 1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612
11. ---------- 190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646
12. ---------- 114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
13. ---------- 8, 147, 302, 391, 556, 667, 679
14. ---------- 98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
15. ---------- 84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
16. ---------- 112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17. ---------- 92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18. ---------- 58, 85, 187, 230, 602
19. ---------- 17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20. ---------- 2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21. ---------- 10, 123, 229, 377, 413, 624, 630
22. ---------- 155, 282, 380, 565, 609, 683
23. ---------- 40, 97, 198, 218, 231, 500, 701
24. ---------- 115, 174, 258, 277, 584, 686
25. ---------- 102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
26. ---------- 305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
27. ---------- 64, 244, 276, 562, 578
28. ---------- 127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
29. ---------- 128, 188, 444, 699, 714
30. ---------- 11, 19, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
31. ---------- 158, 210, 352, 408, 687
32. ---------- 113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
33. ---------- 129, 136, 384, 629
34. ---------- 76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694
35. ---------- 167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722
36. ---------- 214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
37. ---------- 99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
38. ---------- 32, 618, 626, 695, 720
39. ---------- 176, 205, 461, 538, 715
40. ---------- 31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702
41. ---------- 137, 462, 544, 590, 627, 713
42. ---------- 263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
43. ---------- 202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579
44. ---------- 217, 248, 262, 343, 502, 592, 606, 670, 709
45. ---------- 27, 226, 253, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 593, 690
46. ---------- 134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
47. ---------- 322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48. ---------- 45, 407, 483, 573
49. ---------- 363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50. ---------- Consolidated
51. ---------- 357, 489, 554, 598
52. ---------- 91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
53. ---------- 170, 292, 293, 397, 717
54. ---------- 118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
55. ---------- 267, 387, 482, 605, 719
56. ---------- 259, 386, 453, 472
57. ---------- 145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
58. ---------- 146, 301, 426, 439, 506, 529, 672

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT	NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
1	St. John's	(10)	128	Hanks	(29)
2	Royal White Hart	(20)	129	Dan River	(33)
3	St. John's	(7)	132	Radiance	(6)
4	St. John's	(6)	134	Mocksville	(46)
5	Charity	(2)	136	Leaksville	(33)
7	Unanimity	(1)	137	Lincoln	(41)
8	Phoenix	(13)	138	King Solomon	(10)
10	Johnston-Caswell	(21)	143	Mount Vernon	(25)
11	Caswell Brotherhood	(30)	145	Junaluskee	(57)
13	St. John's	(9)	146	Cherokee	(58)
17	American George	(19)	147	Palmyra	(13)
19	Eagle	(30)	149	Adoniram	(32)
27	Statesville	(45)	150	Pee Dee	(28)
31	Phalanx	(40)	151	Sanford	(25)
32	Stokes	(38)	154	Scotch Ireland	(37)
39	Davie	(2)	155	White Stone	(22)
40	Hiram	(23)	158	Knap of Reeds	(31)
45	Liberty	(48)	162	Yadkin	(46)
53	Hall	(1)	165	Archer	(15)
56	King Solomon	(19)	167	Winston	(35)
58	Concord	(18)	170	Blackmer	(53)
59	Perseverance	(4)	171	Colerain	(2)
64	Kilwinning	(27)	172	Buffalo	(25)
75	Widow's Son	(1)	174	George Washington	(24)
76	Greensboro	(34)	176	Mecklenburg	(39)
81	Zion	(7)	181	Carthage	(25)
83	LaFayette	(8)	187	Central Cross	(18)
84	Fellowship	(15)	188	Balfour	(29)
85	Morning Star	(18)	190	Fair Bluff	(11)
90	Skewarkee	(2)	191	Granite	(15)
91	Western Star	(52)	198	Cary	(23)
92	Joseph Warren	(17)	202	Cleveland	(43)
95	Jerusalem	(6)	203	Roanoke	(20)
97	Millbrook	(23)	205	Long Creek	(39)
98	Hiram	(14)	206	Mingo	(14)
99	Fulton	(37)	207	Lebanon	(11)
102	Columbus	(25)	208	Mount Olive	(16)
104	Orr	(4)	210	Eno	(31)
106	Perquimans	(1)	214	Thomasville	(36)
109	Franklin	(8)	217	Catawba Valley	(44)
112	Wayne	(16)	218	William G. Hill	(23)
113	Person	(32)	226	Wilson	(45)
114	St. Alban's	(12)	229	Henderson	(21)
115	Holly Springs	(24)	230	Corinthian	(18)
117	Mount Lebanon	(17)	231	William T. Bain	(23)
118	Mount Hermon	(54)	233	Lenoir	(6)
122	Oxford	(32)	237	Mystic Tie	(52)
123	Franklinton	(21)	240	Wiccacon	(2)
125	Mill Creek	(14)	243	Grifton	(5)
126	Gatesville	(1)	244	Monroe	(27)
127	Blackmer	(28)	248	Catawba	(44)

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT	NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
249	Pythagoras	(10)	375	State Line	(43)
253	Lee	(45)	377	Youngsville	(21)
257	Kenly	(15)	378	Seaboard	(19)
258	Fuquay	(24)	379	Coharie	(14)
259	Waynesville	(56)	380	Granville	(22)
261	Excelsior	(40)	381	Forest City	(52)
262	Hibriten	(44)	384	Jefferson Penn	(33)
263	Gaston	(42)	386	Pigeon River	(56)
265	Farmington	(46)	387	Kedron	(55)
267	Dunn's Rock	(55)	388	Mooresboro	(43)
271	Tabasco	(30)	390	Copeland	(47)
272	Bingham	(30)	391	Lebanon	(13)
276	Beaver Dam	(27)	393	Tally Ho	(32)
277	Green Level	(24)	395	Orient	(10)
279	Rehoboth	(9)	397	Bald Creek	(53)
282	Wake Forest	(22)	401	Joppa	(52)
283	Eureka	(37)	403	Siler City	(25)
284	Greenville	(5)	404	Denton	(36)
289	Salem	(35)	405	Ocean	(8)
292	French Broad	(53)	407	North Wilkesboro	(48)
293	Vance	(53)	408	University	(31)
294	Atlantic	(4)	409	Bula	(30)
296	Stonewall	(5)	411	Bailey	(17)
299	Harmony	(45)	412	Henry F. Grainger	(32)
300	Aurora	(4)	413	Louisburg	(21)
301	Clay	(58)	417	Maxton	(12)
302	Lillington	(13)	418	Potecasi	(19)
304	Pleasant Hill	(6)	420	Harmon	(46)
305	Laurinburg	(26)	423	Sparta	(49)
306	Raeford	(26)	426	Montgomery	(58)
314	New Lebanon	(1)	427	Oconee	(57)
317	Eureka	(1)	428	Stokesdale	(34)
319	Wilmington	(10)	429	Sea Side	(8)
320	Selma	(15)	431	Relief	(15)
322	Granite	(47)	432	Piney Creek	(49)
328	Mattamuskeet	(3)	433	Vanceboro	(7)
331	Bayboro	(7)	434	West Bend	(46)
339	Fairview	(43)	435	Blue Ridge	(57)
340	Harmony	(16)	437	Biscoe	(28)
343	Hickory	(44)	439	Marble Springs	(58)
344	Numa F. Reid	(36)	444	Marietta	(29)
348	Stanley	(28)	446	Biltmore	(54)
352	Durham	(31)	447	Enfield	(20)
356	Fallston	(43)	453	Clyde	(56)
357	Bakersville	(51)	454	Elkin	(47)
358	East LaPorte	(57)	459	Dillsboro	(57)
359	Mount Vernon	(7)	460	Cliffside	(52)
363	Snow	(49)	461	Matthews	(39)
369	Gastonia	(42)	462	South Fork	(41)
373	Ashler	(49)	463	Currituck	(1)
374	Campbell	(45)	471	Grassy Knob	(45)

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT	NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
472	Sonoma	(56)	561	Swannanoa	(54)
473	Lexington	(36)	562	Waxhaw	(27)
474	St. Paul's	(12)	563	Tabor	(11)
475	Grimesland	(5)	564	Richlands	(8)
479	Rainbow	(7)	565	Wendell	(22)
482	Saluda	(55)	568	Doric	(7)
483	Traphill	(48)	569	Mount Pleasant	(17)
484	Southern Pines	(26)	571	Snow Creek	(45)
486	Lawndale	(43)	573	Mount Pleasant	(48)
488	Rich Square	(19)	576	Andrew Jackson	(37)
489	Linville	(51)	578	Meadow Branch	(27)
491	Hominy	(54)	579	Casar	(43)
492	Thomas M. Holt	(30)	583	Ionic	(7)
493	Pilot	(47)	584	Apex	(24)
495	Rockingham	(26)	585	Roseboro	(14)
496	Mooresville	(45)	589	Bethel	(5)
497	Royal Hart	(20)	590	Lowell	(41)
498	Ayden	(5)	592	Maiden	(44)
499	Creedmoor	(32)	593	Stony Point	(45)
500	Raleigh	(23)	594	Ashe	(49)
501	Red Springs	(12)	595	Wallace	(9)
502	Cookville	(44)	596	Waccamaw	(11)
505	Cherryville	(42)	598	Cranberry	(51)
506	Unaka	(58)	602	Queen City	(18)
509	Belhaven	(4)	605	Jeff L. Nelson	(55)
515	Whetstone	(42)	606	Riverside	(44)
516	Aulander	(2)	607	Chadbourn	(11)
517	Farmville	(5)	609	Zebulon	(22)
519	Widow's Son	(20)	612	Atkinson	(10)
520	Fairfield	(4)	613	Home	(16)
521	Wanchese	(3)	616	Round Peak	(47)
524	Pendleton	(19)	617	St. Patrick's	(15)
525	Rodgers	(17)	618	Union	(38)
527	Lucama	(17)	624	John H. Mills	(21)
528	Fairmont	(12)	626	Cannon Memorial	(38)
529	Andrews	(58)	627	Belmont	(41)
530	Joppa	(40)	629	Walnut Cove	(33)
532	Hamlet	(26)	630	Francis S. Packard	(21)
534	Camp Call	(43)	634	Goldsboro	(16)
535	Hollis	(52)	637	Yadkin Falls	(28)
538	Williams	(39)	643	Proctorville	(12)
542	Corinthian	(34)	646	Bladen	(11)
543	Spencer	(37)	650	John A. Nichols	(54)
544	Mount Holly	(41)	654	Elberta	(26)
550	Roman Eagle	(26)	656	Guilford	(34)
551	Glenville	(57)	657	Keller Memorial	(37)
552	Revolution	(34)	658	Beulaville	(9)
554	Vesper	(51)	663	Black Mountain	(54)
555	Elise	(25)	664	Garland	(14)
556	Neil S. Stewart	(13)	665	West Asheville	(54)
558	Ararat	(47)	667	Fort Bragg	(13)

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT	NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
668	Holland Memorial	(42)	696	Memorial	(36)
669	Kernersville	(35)	697	Butner	(32)
670	Lovelady	(44)	698	Cape Hatteras	(3)
672	Robbinsville	(58)	699	Asheboro	(29)
673	Spindale	(52)	700	Friendship	(40)
674	Acacia	(36)	701	Garner	(23)
675	Washington	(4)	702	St. Andrew	(40)
676	Temple	(40)	703	Albemarle	(28)
677	Warsaw	(9)	704	King Solomon	(42)
678	Providence	(3)	705	Richard Caswell	(6)
679	Creasy Proctor	(13)	706	Newport	(8)
680	Semper Fidelis	(8)	707	Forsyth	(35)
681	Piedmont	(36)	708	Crown Point	(5)
682	Manteo	(3)	709	Conover	(44)
683	Rolesville	(22)	710	Advance	(46)
684	Ahoskie	(2)	711	Piedmont	(35)
685	Pioneer	(35)	712	Wilson	(17)
686	Angier	(24)	713	McLurd	(41)
687	Fellowship	(31)	714	Liberty	(29)
688	Cherry Point	(7)	715	Derita	(39)
689	Scotland Neck	(20)	716	Hiram	(36)
690	Mount Moriah	(45)	717	Burnsville	(53)
691	Renfro	(47)	718	Troy	(28)
692	East Gate	(40)	719	Horse Creek	(55)
693	Charles M. Setzer	(40)	720	Cabarrus	(38)
694	Gate City	(34)	721	Burlington	(30)
695	Allen-Graham	(38)	722	King	(35)

Abstract Of Returns

•

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED NUMERICALLY

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	14	17	15	5	0	0	0	2	3	15	639	639	0	0	5	$ 75.00	$ 6.00	1
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	Halifax	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	64	0	1	0	35.00	8.00	2
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	Craven	8	9	9	0	3	0	0	7	1	3	222	223	0	1	2	50.00	10.00	3
4 St. John's (6)	Kinston	Lenoir	12	11	11	3	0	0	0	1	1	7	402	407	0	5	2	50.00	10.00	4
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	Bertie	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	146	140	6	0	0	30.00	6.00	5
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	Chowan	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	2	159	156	3	0	0	50.00	10.00	7
8 Phoenix (13)	Fayetteville	Cumberland	23	22	21	4	0	0	0	2	3	6	569	583	0	14	4	50.00	10.00	8
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	Warren	10	10	9	0	0	0	0	2	3	4	103	103	0	0	0	35.00	8.70	10
11 Caswell Bro'hood (30)	Yanceyville	Caswell	11	9	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	127	131	0	4	0	50.00	7.00	11
13 St. John's (9)	Kenansville	Duplin	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	177	173	4	0	1	35.00	10.00	13
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	Hertford	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	124	122	2	0	0	50.00	7.50	17
19 Eagle (30)	Hillsboro	Orange	7	7	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	187	191	0	4	1	35.00	6.00	19
27 Statesville (45)	Statesville	Iredell	13	9	8	8	0	0	0	4	1	2	191	200	0	9	1	60.00	9.00	27
31 Phalanx (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	11	13	13	3	5	0	0	9	3	6	622	625	0	3	1	75.00	10.00	31
32 Stokes (38)	Concord	Cabarrus	22	20	20	2	7	0	0	8	40	12	439	408	31	0	6	50.00	15.00	32
39 Davie (2)	Lewiston	Bertie	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	62	0	1	0	35.00	12.00	39
40 Hiram (23)	Raleigh	Wake	17	17	18	6	1	0	0	5	5	19	672	668	4	0	1	75.00	10.00	40
45 Liberty (48)	Wilkesboro	Wilkes	2	6	6	2	0	0	0	3	3	2	92	92	0	0	0	45.00	12.00	45
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro, Star Rt.	Currituck	8	7	7	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	124	131	0	7	1	50.00	12.00	53
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson	Northampton	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	86	0	4	0	35.00	7.50	56
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	Edgecombe	6	6	5	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	172	175	0	3	0	50.00	6.00	58
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Washington	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	225	224	1	0	0	50.00	10.00	59
64 Kilwinning (27)	Wadesboro	Anson	9	10	10	4	0	0	0	2	4	9	234	233	1	0	2	30.00	10.00	64
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	Camden	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	92	91	1	0	0	40.00	8.00	75
76 Greensboro (34)	Greensboro	Guilford	8	8	6	4	1	0	0	4	5	14	678	666	12	0	0	75.00	8.00	76
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	Jones	6	4	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	94	94	0	0	1	50.00	10.00	81
83 LaFayette (8)	Jacksonville	Onslow	28	24	26	2	3	0	0	7	2	4	300	318	0	18	3	50.00	10.00	83
84 Fellowship (15)	Smithfield	Johnston	6	5	5	1	1	0	0	3	0	3	229	230	0	1	2	50.00	7.50	84
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	Nash	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	99	95	4	0	0	35.00	8.00	85
90 Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	Martin	9	7	6	0	1	0	0	2	2	2	224	225	0	1	2	50.00	18.00	90
91 Western Star (52)	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	130	131	0	1	1	50.00	5.00	91
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	Wilson	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	94	91	3	0	1	35.00	10.00	92
95 Jerusalem (6)	Hookerton	Greene	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	57	58	0	1	1	35.00	7.50	95
97 Millbrook (23)	Millbrook	Wake	8	5	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	114	118	0	4	1	60.00	8.00	97

98	Hiram (14)	Clinton	Sampson	10	11	12	3	1	0	0	0	1	6	246	255	0	9	5	50.00	10.00	98
99	Fulton (37)	Salisbury	Rowan	10	7	8	0	0	1	0	4	2	10	391	382	9	0	0	75.00	15.00	99
102	Columbus (25)	Pittsboro	Chatham	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	78	77	1	0	1	30.00	5.00	102
104	Orr (4)	Washington	Beaufort	14	14	12	2	0	0	0	2	2	6	240	244	0	4	0	50.00	10.00	104
106	Perquimans (1)	Hertford	Perquimans	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	4	0	3	133	129	4	0	0	45.00	8.00	106
109	Franklin (8)	Beaufort	Carteret	10	10	10	2	0	0	0	5	0	7	326	326	0	0	11	50.00	8.00	109
112	Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	Wayne	18	20	16	3	1	0	0	3	5	4	342	350	0	8	1	50.00	8.00	112
113	Person (32)	Roxboro	Person	6	5	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	5	208	209	0	1	1	60.00	8.00	113
114	St. Alban's (12)	Lumberton	Robeson	4	3	3	2	1	0	0	2	2	5	404	401	3	0	2	100.00	15.00	114
115	Holly Springs (24)	Holly Springs	Wake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	42	41	1	0	0	30.00	6.00	115
117	Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	Wilson	6	7	6	0	0	0	0	6	1	5	238	232	6	0	1	50.00	12.00	117
118	Mount Hermon (54)	Asheville	Buncombe	9	13	12	3	4	0	0	3	6	12	616	614	2	0	2	60.00	10.00	118
122	Oxford (32)	Oxford	Granville	6	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	195	196	0	1	0	60.00	12.00	122
123	Franklinton (21)	Franklinton	Franklin	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	85	83	2	0	0	40.00	7.50	123
125	Mill Creek (14)	Newton Grove	Sampson	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	103	0	2	1	30.00	10.00	125
126	Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	Gates	6	5	5	0	1	0	0	4	0	2	107	107	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	126
127	Blackmer (28)	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	6	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	96	102	0	6	2	35.00	8.00	127
128	Hanks (29)	Franklinville	Randolph	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	51	48	3	0	0	30.00	5.00	128
129	Dan River (33)	Madison	Rockingham	6	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	154	158	0	4	0	50.00	8.00	129
132	Radiance (6)	Snow Hill	Greene	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	88	89	0	1	3	35.00	10.00	132
134	Mocksville (46)	Mocksville	Davie	3	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	182	183	0	1	0	50.00	10.00	134
136	Leaksville (33)	Leaksville	Rockingham	16	17	17	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	205	218	0	13	2	50.00	10.00	136
137	Lincoln (41)	Lincolnton	Lincoln	5	6	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	183	186	0	3	3	50.00	10.00	137
138	King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	Pender	11	10	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	139	144	0	5	1	50.00	8.00	138
143	Mount Vernon (25)	Bonlee	Chatham	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	66	67	0	1	1	30.00	7.50	143
145	Junaluskee (57)	Franklin	Macon	5	5	3	2	1	0	0	1	1	3	204	205	0	1	1	35.00	10.00	145
146	Cherokee (58)	Murphy	Cherokee	2	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	182	182	0	0	0	40.00	6.00	146
147	Palmyra (13)	Dunn	Harnett	9	9	10	1	2	0	0	1	3	6	353	356	0	3	1	50.00	10.00	147
149	Adoniram (32)	Cornwall*	Granville	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	44	0	1	1	30.00	7.50	149
150	Pee Dee (28)	Norwood	Stanly	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	70	70	0	0	0	40.00	10.00	150
151	Sanford (25)	Sanford	Lee	2	3	3	2	5	0	0	3	4	10	218	211	7	0	0	50.00	9.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland (37)	Cleveland	Rowan	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	82	80	2	0	0	35.00	5.00	154
155	White Stone (22)	Wakefield*	Wake	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	160	163	0	3	0	30.00	5.00	155
158	Knap of Reeds (31)	Bahama	Durham	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	63	0	4	0	35.00	5.00	158
162	Yadkin (46)	Yadkinville	Yadkin	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	132	135	0	3	0	50.00	15.00	162
165	Archer (15)	Clayton, RFD	Johnston	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	67	67	0	0	0	30.00	7.50	165
167	Winston (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	17	16	16	2	3	0	0	14	4	8	556	551	5	0	0	75.00	12.50	167
170	Blackmer (53)	Weaverville	Buncombe	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	4	0	1	130	130	0	0	0	50.00	8.00	170
171	Colerain (2)	Colerain	Bertie	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	89	88	1	0	0	30.00	20.00	171
172	Buffaloe (25)	Sanford	Lee	9	8	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	196	203	0	7	1	50.00	6.00	172
174	Geo. Washington (24)	Apex, Rt. 1	Chatham	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	37	0	1	0	30.00	5.00	174
176	Mecklenburg (39)	Davidson	Mecklenburg	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	87	84	3	0	0	35.00	7.50	176
181	Carthage (25)	Carthage	Moore	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	86	88	0	2	0	50.00	6.00	181
187	Central Cross (18)	Spring Hope, Rt. 2	Nash	1	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	90	91	0	1	0	30.00	7.50	187
188	Balfour (29)	Asheboro	Randolph	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	219	213	6	0	1	50.00	10.00	188
190	Fair Bluff (11)	Fair Bluff	Columbus	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	86	84	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	190
191	Granite (15)	Clayton	Johnston	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	58	59	0	1	0	30.00	8.00	191

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Yr.	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
198	Cary (23)	Cary	Wake	7	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	185	0	5	0	50.00	6.00	198
202	Cleveland (43)	Shelby	Cleveland	13	16	13	2	0	0	0	4	3	4	456	460	0	4	3	50.00	10.00	202
203	Roanoke (20)	Weldon	Halifax	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	68	68	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	203
205	Long Creek (39)	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	18	14	13	3	1	0	0	4	1	4	236	244	0	8	0	60.00	8.25	205
206	Mingo (14)	Dunn, RFD	Sampson	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	71	72	0	1	0	35.00	5.00	206
207	Lebanon (11)	Whiteville	Columbus	4	5	4	0	4	0	0	7	2	2	149	146	3	0	2	65.00	15.00	207
208	Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	Wayne	8	6	4	0	1	0	0	3	1	2	158	157	1	0	3	35.00	8.00	208
210	Eno (31)	Durham	Durham	14	14	13	4	4	0	0	6	0	9	338	344	0	6	0	60.00	7.50	210
214	Thomasville (36)	Thomasville	Davidson	13	14	14	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	253	266	0	13	2	50.00	10.00	214
217	Catawba Valley (44)	Morganton	Burke	9	9	9	3	1	0	0	0	1	6	231	237	0	6	1	65.00	6.00	217
218	William G. Hill (23)	Raleigh	Wake	13	10	12	4	3	1	0	15	5	16	722	704	18	0	0	75.00	15.00	218
226	Wilson (45)	Olin	Iredell	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	49	48	1	0	0	30.00	5.00	226
229	Henderson (21)	Henderson	Vance	8	6	7	2	0	0	0	2	1	5	248	249	0	1	8	40.00	7.00	229
230	Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	Nash	14	14	14	3	2	0	0	6	2	5	346	352	0	6	0	50.00	9.00	230
231	William T. Bain (23)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	Wake	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	68	68	0	0	0	40.00	8.00	231
233	Lenoir (6)	La Grange	Lenoir	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	69	70	0	1	0	30.00	15.00	233
237	Mystic Tie (52)	Marion	McDowell	4	6	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	218	217	1	0	0	50.00	6.00	237
240	Wiccacon (2)	Harrellsville	Hertford	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	52	51	1	0	0	30.00	10.00	240
243	Grifton (5)	Grifton	Pitt	3	3	5	4	1	0	0	4	1	3	125	127	0	2	0	50.00	10.00	243
244	Monroe (27)	Monroe	Union	15	17	13	6	0	1	0	1	3	4	304	314	0	10	7	50.00	12.00	244
248	Catawba (44)	Newton	Catawba	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	3	0	3	188	186	2	0	1	36.00	5.00	248
249	Pythagoras (10)	Southport	Brunswick	6	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	144	146	0	2	3	75.00	8.00	249
253	Lee (45)	Taylorsville	Alexander	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	135	131	4	0	1	50.00	6.00	253
257	Kenly (15)	Kenly	Johnston	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	92	0	3	0	40.00	10.00	257
258	Fuquay (24)	Fuquay Springs	Wake	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	134	135	0	1	0	35.00	10.00	258
259	Waynesville (56)	Waynesville	Haywood	5	6	7	2	0	0	0	0	2	4	246	249	0	3	3	50.00	8.00	259
261	Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	44	43	41	9	0	0	0	15	12	26	1157	1154	3	0	2	75.00	10.00	261
262	Hibriten (44)	Lenoir	Caldwell	16	11	11	5	4	0	0	4	6	13	405	402	3	0	1	50.00	5.00	262
263	Gaston (42)	Dallas	Gaston	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	98	98	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	263
265	Farmington (46)	Farmington	Davie	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	44	44	0	0	0	30.00	5.00	265
267	Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	Transylvania	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	246	249	0	3	1	60.00	15.00	267
271	Tabasco (30)	Gibsonville	Guilford	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	4	96	90	6	0	0	50.00	10.00	271
272	Bingham (30)	Mebane	Alamance	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	154	154	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	272
276	Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	108	106	2	0	0	30.00	7.50	276

277	Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	50	48	2	0	1	30.00	6.00	277
279	Rehoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	5	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	73	80	0	7	2	35.00	9.00	279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	123	123	0	0	1	35.00	6.00	282
283	Eureka (37)	China Grove	Rowan	6	5	5	1	2	0	0	0	4	2	6	193	188	5	0	0	50.00	8.00	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	Pitt	7	7	6	3	2	0	0	0	1	5	7	324	322	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	284
289	Salem (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	25	26	26	5	3	0	0	0	21	4	14	839	834	5	0	1	75.00	12.50	289
292	French Broad (53)	Marshall	Madison	10	8	8	0	3	0	0	0	2	1	4	188	192	0	4	0	35.00	8.00	292
293	Vance (53)	Stocksville	Buncombe	10	11	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	162	169	0	7	3	35.00	5.00	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	66	66	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	294
296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	Martin	11	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	131	136	0	5	0	35.00	5.00	296
299	Harmony (45)	Harmony	Iredell	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	46	46	0	0	0	35.00	7.00	299
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Beaufort	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	4	131	119	12	0	0	40.00	10.00	300
301	Clay (58)	Hayesville	Clay	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	201	205	0	4	0	50.00	5.00	301
302	Lillington (13)	Lillington	Harnett	7	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	176	179	0	3	4	50.00	10.00	302
304	Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	9	9	9	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	126	130	0	4	4	30.00	5.00	304
305	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	10	3	2	179	173	6	0	2	50.00	20.00	305
306	Raeford (26)	Raeford	Hoke	2	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	4	4	5	149	141	8	0	2	50.00	10.00	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	3	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	92	93	0	1	0	40.00	10.00	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	15	17	16	2	1	0	0	0	4	5	6	400	403	0	3	12	75.00	12.00	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	6	6	6	1	6	0	0	0	1	3	5	430	434	0	4	2	75.00	6.00	319
320	Selma (15)	Selma	Johnston	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	118	116	2	0	0	35.00	7.00	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	6	7	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	301	300	1	0	0	60.00	7.50	322
328	Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	Hyde	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	83	84	0	1	0	37.50	5.00	328
331	Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	6	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	174	173	1	0	1	45.00	20.00	331
339	Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	6	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	4	195	193	2	0	1	50.00	10.00	339
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	Wayne	3	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	95	97	0	2	0	30.00	12.50	340
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	Catawba	9	6	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	454	454	0	0	3	50.00	5.00	343
344	Numa F. Reid (36)	High Point	Guilford	11	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	8	423	420	3	0	0	75.00	12.00	344
348	Stanly (28)	Albemarle	Stanly	7	8	6	0	1	0	0	0	3	5	9	359	349	10	0	3	60.00	10.00	348
352	Durham (31)	Durham	Durham	26	28	26	2	1	0	0	0	5	7	18	751	750	1	0	6	60.00	10.00	352
356	Fallston (43)	Fallston	Cleveland	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	99	101	0	2	0	30.00	7.50	356
357	Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	Mitchell	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	173	171	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	357
358	East LaPorte (57)	East Laport	Jackson	5	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	124	126	0	2	0	30.00	10.00	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	4	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	116	116	0	0	0	45.00	6.00	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	8	7	7	3	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	196	202	0	6	0	35.00	6.00	363
369	Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	8	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	16	3	14	619	595	24	0	1	60.00	6.00	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	57	58	0	1	0	30.00	5.00	373
374	Campbell (45)	Troutman	Iredell	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	48	45	3	0	0	50.00	10.00	374
375	State Line (43)	Grover	Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	52	47	5	0	0	35.00	5.00	375
377	Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	Franklin	3	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	41	46	0	5	0	35.00	7.50	377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	Northampton	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	57	56	1	0	0	30.00	7.50	378
379	Coharie (14)	Salemburg	Sampson	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	64	65	0	1	0	35.00	6.00	379
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	30	29	1	0	0	40.00	5.00	380
381	Forest City (52)	Forest City	Rutherford	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	140	136	4	0	1	50.00	10.00	381
384	Jefferson Penn (33)	Reidsville	Rockingham	3	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	310	307	3	0	4	60.00	12.00	384
386	Pigeon River (56)	Canton	Haywood	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	263	259	4	0	1	50.00	6.00	386
387	Kedron (55)	Hendersonville	Henderson	8	8	11	10	2	0	0	1	0	6	3	7	329	335	0	6	2	85.00	15.00	387
388	Mooresboro (43)	Mooresboro	Cleveland	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	96	93	3	0	0	30.00	5.00	388

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
390 Copeland (47)	Copeland*	Surry	5	6	6	0	0	0	0	10	0	2	108	100	6	0	1	30.00	20.00	390
391 Lebanon (13)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	9	8	8	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	80	85	0	5	2	50.00	10.00	391
393 Tally Ho (32)	Stem	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	28	1	0	0	30.00	5.00	393
395 Orient (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	11	10	7	0	1	0	0	6	2	4	249	245	4	0	0	75.00	6.00	395
397 Bald Creek (53)	Swiss	Yancey	4	4	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	160	163	0	3	0	35.00	6.00	397
401 Joppa (52)	Old Fort	McDowell	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	99	100	0	1	0	35.00	10.00	401
403 Siler City (25)	Siler City	Chatham	5	5	5	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	182	185	0	3	1	50.00	10.00	403
404 Denton (36)	Denton	Davidson	4	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	79	81	0	2	0	35.00	7.50	404
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	Carteret	2	1	2	4	2	0	0	3	4	3	272	270	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	405
407 North Wilkesboro (48	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	5	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	134	133	1	0	0	40.00	12.00	407
408 University (31)	Chapel Hill	Orange	5	8	8	1	1	0	0	3	2	1	165	169	0	4	1	60.00	10.00	408
409 Bula (30)	Burlington	Alamance	11	9	9	1	3	0	0	4	15	7	357	344	13	0	2	75.00	20.00	409
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	Nash	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	81	79	2	0	0	30.00	10.00	411
412 Henry F. Grainger (32)	Oxford, Rt. 5	Granville	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	35	35	0	0	0	40.00	5.00	412
413 Louisburg (21)	Louisburg	Franklin	7	5	5	0	4	0	0	4	2	4	155	154	1	0	1	35.00	12.00	413
417 Maxton (12)	Maxton	Robeson	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	80	78	2	0	0	50.00	20.00	417
418 Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	Northampton	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	132	130	2	0	1	40.00	7.50	418
420 Harmon (46)	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	Yadkin	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	43	0	2	0	30.00	10.00	420
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	Alleghany	6	8	8	1	2	0	0	2	1	1	112	119	0	7	0	35.00	7.50	423
426 Montgomery (58)	Ranger	Cherokee	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	144	143	1	0	0	40.00	5.00	426
427 Oconee (57)	Bryson City	Swain	8	7	8	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	155	155	0	0	1	50.00	10.00	427
428 Stokesdale (33)	Stokesdale	Guilford	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	123	121	2	0	0	45.00	10.00	428
429 Sea Side (8)	Swansboro	Onslow	7	6	6	1	3	0	0	4	0	3	141	144	0	3	1	40.00	6.00	429
431 Relief (15)	Benson	Johnston	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	107	106	1	0	0	50.00	7.00	431
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	Alleghany	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	52	51	1	0	0	30.00	5.00	432
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	Craven	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	83	81	2	0	1	40.00	10.00	433
434 West Bend (46)	Lewisville	Forsyth	3	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	105	109	0	4	0	50.00	10.00	434
435 Blue Ridge (57)	Highlands	Macon	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	56	56	0	0	0	50.00	8.00	435
437 Biscoe (28)	Biscoe	Montgomery	7	9	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	166	177	0	11	1	35.00	7.00	437
439 Marble Springs (58)	Marble	Cherokee	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	1	54	52	2	0	0	35.00	5.00	439
444 Marietta (29)	Ramseur	Randolph	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	87	84	3	0	1	35.00	5.00	444
446 Biltmore (54)	Asheville	Buncombe	18	11	10	2	1	0	0	2	1	5	284	289	0	5	3	60.00	12.50	446
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	Halifax	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	147	143	4	0	1	40.00	10.00	447
453 Clyde (56)	Clyde	Haywood	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	107	105	2	0	0	45.00	7.00	453

* NOT a Post Office.

454	Elkin (47)	Elkin	Surry	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	178	178	0	0	1	35.00	8.00	454
459	Dillsboro (57)	Sylva	Jackson	7	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	206	203	3	0	0	40.00	10.00	459
460	Cliffside (52)	Cliffside	Rutherford	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	139	0	1	0	35.00	4.00	460
461	Matthews (39)	Matthews	Mecklenburg	9	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	186	192	0	6	0	50.00	6.00	461
462	South Fork (41)	Cramerton	Gaston	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	167	165	2	0	0	50.00	6.00	462
463	Currituck (1)	Coinjock	Currituck	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	3	149	144	5	0	1	75.00	10.00	463
471	Grassy Knob (45)	Union Grove	Iredell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	64	63	1	0	0	30.00	5.00	471
472	Sonoma (56)	Canton, Rt. 2	Haywood	9	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	121	126	0	5	0	35.00	4.00	472
473	Lexington (36)	Lexington	Davidson	12	12	11	2	0	0	0	7	3	9	276	270	6	0	0	50.00	15.00	473
474	St. Pauls (12)	St. Pauls	Robeson	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	81	80	1	0	0	40.00	7.50	474
475	Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	Pitt	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	61	59	2	0	0	35.00	10.00	475
479	Rainbow (7)	Arapahoe	Pamlico	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	79	74	5	0	1	50.00	10.00	479
482	Saluda (55)	Saluda	Polk	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	65	63	2	0	0	45.00	7.50	482
483	Traphill (48)	Traphill	Wilkes	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	42	42	0	0	0	35.00	10.00	483
484	Southern Pines (26)	Southern Pines	Moore	†6	5	5	0	0	0	0	8	3	5	237	226	11	0	0	30.00	6.00	484
486	Lawndale (43)	Lawndale	Cleveland	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	85	81	4	0	0	35.00	7.50	486
488	Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	Northampton	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	62	60	2	0	0	40.00	5.00	488
489	Linville (51)	Newland	Avery	5	5	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	121	124	0	3	1	35.00	10.00	489
491	Hominy (54)	Candler	Buncombe	5	9	8	3	0	0	0	3	0	4	170	174	0	4	0	60.00	7.50	491
492	Thomas M. Holt (30)	Graham	Alamance	5	4	4	0	2	0	0	3	3	5	138	133	5	0	1	75.00	20.00	492
493	Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	Surry	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	32	1	109	77	32	0	0	50.00	10.00	493
495	Rockingham (26)	Rockingham	Richmond	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	7	3	1	237	228	9	0	1	60.00	15.00	495
496	Mooresville (45)	Mooresville	Iredell	7	10	9	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	175	178	0	3	1	40.00	8.00	496
497	Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	Warren	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	90	91	0	1	0	35.00	7.50	497
498	Ayden (5)	Ayden	Pitt	5	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	133	134	0	1	0	30.00	11.00	498
499	Creedmoor (32)	Creedmoor	Granville	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	53	53	0	0	1	35.00	7.50	499
			Walke	5	7	7	2	1	0	0	2	3	7	238	236	2	0	0	75.00	15.00	500

G

Grand Secretaries:
List of, Other (Outside U. S.), and Addresses for Mail....265-267
List of, in United States, and Addresses for Mail....264
Past (North Carolina)....9, 260-263

H

Harris, Charles Anderson, P.G.M.:
Elected Grand Secretary....164
Grand Master Harvey Ward Smith re....112
Installed Grand Secretary....176
Report of Grand Secretary—SEE Reports (Docket No. 2)
SEE Grand Secretary (Charles Anderson Harris, P.G.M.)
Humphrey, G. Dudley, P.M., C.L.:
Elected Junior Grand Warden....164
Installed Junior Grand Warden....176

I

Italy, Grand Orient of, Recognition of—
SEE Report, Committee on Fraternal Correspondence (Docket 9)
Installation of Grand Officers....175-176
Instructors, Certified, Class "B", Roster....213

J

Joseph Montfort Medals—SEE Montfort Medals for Meritorious Service, Joseph
Judge Advocate:
Report of....81

L

Lecturers, Roster of Certified....199-213
Lecture Service, Compensation for....156, 229
Lecture Service, Rules for the Government of....151, 228-231
Lists—SEE Roster
Lodges:
Abstract of Returns....297-306
Representatives of, at Annual Communication....41-56
Subordinate in N. Car., List of, Alphabetically by Name....283-286
Subordinate in N. Car., List of, Alphabetically by Cities and Towns....287-289
Subordinate in North Carolina, List of, by Counties....290-291
Subordinate in North Carolina, List of, by Districts....292
Subordinate in North Carolina, List of, by Numbers....293-296
Lodge Servce Commission—SEE Reports—SEE Rosters
Lodge System of Masonic Education....118, 155

M

Madison, Arthur Walker, Tribute to....124
Masonic Ceremonies, Committee on Miscellaneous:
Grand Master re....109-110
Members of....13
Report of....81-83

M

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.:
Committee on---13
Committee on, Report of---115-117
Directors ---11
Directors, Elected---171
Directors, Report of---144-145
Masonic Service Association of United States:
Report of Representative to---86-87
Representative Elected ---175
Meeting Days, North Carolina Subordinate Lodges---272-282
Montfort Medals for Meritorious Service, Joseph:
Presentation to PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master of Wendell Lodge No. 565, Wendell, North Carolina---121
Presentation to HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master of and Secretary of Wilmington Lodge No. 319, Wilmington, North Carolina---121
Presentation to BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112, Goldsboro, North Carolina---121
Presentation to THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master of Mooresville Lodge No. 496, Mooresville, North Carolina---121
Presentation to CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina---121
Resolution to Amend Regulation 88-01 re---71
SEE Preliminary Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence (Docket No. 23)
Roster of Recipients, 1940-1961---195-198

N

Necrology, Report of Committee on---149-150
New Bern, Expressions of Thanks to Brethren of---172-173
Newcomb, Charles B., P.G.M., P.G.S.:
Grand Master re---112
Past Grand Master—SEE Rosters
Past Grand Secretary—SEE Rosters
SEE Board of General Purposes—Board of Custodians—Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence—Lodge Service Commission—Code Commission—Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The:
Directors ---11
Director Elected---174
Directors, Report of---121-138

O

Official Standard of the Work:
Resolution to Amend Regulation 30-06 of THE CODE, re The--79
Rules for Governing The---226-227
SEE Final Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence (Docket No. 49)

O

Oxford Orphanage:
Commttee on---13
Committee on, Report of (Dockets Nos. 37 and 51)-117-118; 169-170
Directors ---11
Directors Elected---171
Directors, Report of Board of---142-143

P

Past District Deputy Grand Lecturers—SEE Report, Board of Custodians
Past Grand Masters:
Address of Living---9
Jewel, Presentation of---178
List of 1787-1960, inclusive---5, 260-263
List of Living---9
List of Present at Annual Communication---38
Past Grand Secretaries:
Address of Living---9
List of Living---9
List of 1787-1960, inclusive---260-263
List of Present at Annual Communication---38
Permanent Fund—SEE North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The
Petitions:
For Charters—SEE Charters
For Dispensations—SEE Dispensations
For Restoration—SEE Restoration, Applications for
Photographs, Charter of:
King Solomon Lodge No. 138---192
Central Cross Lodge No. 187---193
Grifton Lodge No. 243---194
Pool, Roy R.:
Elected Director of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.--- 174
Portraits:
Brewer, James Woodrow, Grand Master, 1961-62---Opposite 3
Smith, Harvey Ward, Grand Master, 1960-61---Opposite 96
Present at Annual Communication---36-56
Presentations:
Apron, Grand Master's---176
Jewel, Past Grand Master's---178
Medals, Joseph Montfort---121
Proficiency Examinations---154
Pugh, Robert L., P.G.M.:
Elected Representative to George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association---175
Elected Representative to Masonic Service Association of the United States---175

R

Reception of Distinguished Guests----36-37
Recommendations, Grand Master's—SEE Grand Master's Report (Docket No. 34)
Regulations:
88-01, Resolution to amend----71
30-06, Resolution to amend----79
84-22, Resolution to amend----80
88-04(1), Resolution to amend----79
Reports:
Accountant ----70
Auditor—SEE Accountant
Board:
Custodians ----150-157
General Purposes:
On the Distribution of the Report of the Grand Master----115
On the Meeting Place of the Grand Lodge for 1962----89
Final ----170-172
Commission:
Code ----72
Lodge Service----72-73
Committee on:
Appeals ----159-162
By-Laws ----74-76
Charity ----81
Charters and Dispensations----158
Credentials ----170
Finance ----165-169
Fraternal Correspondence----76-78
Grand Lodge Library, *Special*----88
Masonic Ceremonies, Miscellaneous----81-83
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.----115-117
Masonic Jurisprudence----89-90; 162-164
Necrology ----149-150
Oxford Orphanage----169-170
Custodian:
Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund----122; 134-136
Directors:
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.----144-145
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The----121-138
Oxford Orphanage----142-143
Grand Historian----140-142
Grand Lecturer----118-120
Grand Master----96-114
Grand Orator, Address by the----92-95
Grand Secretary ----58-70
Grand Treasurer----57
Judge Advocate----81
Representative:
Masonic Service Association of the United States----86-87
Washington Masonic National Memorial Assoc., George----83-86

R

Representatives:
Of Other Grand Lodges Present....40-41
Of Lodges Present....41-56
Resolution:
Amendments to THE CODE, re
(Dockets Nos. 4, 12, 13 and 14)....71, 79, 80
Finance Committee....80
District Deputy Grand Lecturers, re Certain Expense
(Docket No. 10)....78
District Deputy Grand Lecturers, re Apron and Jewels
(Docket No. 11)....78
Grand Secretary, re Salary....71
Restoration, Application for:
C. E. M., Nonaffiliated (Docket No. 27):
Received....91
Action on....160-161
ALVIN JAMES GLADSON, Nonaffiliated (Docket No. 28):
Received....91
Action on....160
C. E. B., Nonaffiliated (Docket No. 29):
Received....91
Action on....161
EARLY LEONARD BROOKS, Nonafilliated (Docket No. 30):
Received....91-92
Action on....160
P. C. W., Nonaffiliated (Docket No. 31):
Received....92
Action on....161
J. D. H., Nonaffiliated (Docket No. 32):
Received....92
Action on....161-162
Returns of Subordinate Lodges, Abstract of....297-306
Reviews of Chairman of Committee
on Fraternal Correspondence....76-78
Ricker, Charles C.:
Elected Deputy Grand Master....164
Installed Deputy Grand Master....175
Rooker, J. Edward, Jr.:
Resignation as Junior Grand Warden....143
Roster of:
Accountant....13
Board of:
Custodians....10
Directors of Masonic and Eastern Star Home
of North Carolina, Inc....11
Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc....11
Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc....11
General Purposes....10
Trustees of Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund....10

R

Certified Lecturers and Instructors 199-213
Commission:
Code 12
Lodge Service 12
Committee on:
Appeals 12
By-Laws 13
Charity 12
Charters and Dispensations 12
Credentials 12
Finance 12
Fraternal Correspondence 12
Grand Lodge Library, *Special* 13
Masonic Ceremonies, Miscellaneous 13
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. 13
Masonic Jurisprudence 12
Necrology 12
Observance of 175th Anniversary of Grand Lodge of N. C. 13
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. 13
Unfinished Business 13
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1961-62) 15
District Deputy Grand Masters (1961-62) 14
Fraternal Correspondent—SEE Committee on Fraternal Correspondence
Grand Lodge Officers (1961-62) 8
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1961) 260-263
Grand Lodges, United States and Other 264-267
Grand Representatives 268-271
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate 272-282
Masters, North Carolina Subordinate Lodges 272-282
Past Grand Masters, 1787-1960, Inclusive 5; 260-263
Past Grand Masters, Living 9
Past Grand Secretaries, 1787-1960, Inclusive 260-263
Past Grand Secretaries, Living 9
Recipients of Joseph Montfort Medals, 1940-1961, Inclusive 195-198
Recipients of Veterans' Emblems, 1960 64-68
Representative to George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association 11
Representative to Masonic Service Association of the United States 11
Secretaries, North Carolina Subordinate Lodges 272-282
Rules for Governing the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary 226-227
Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service 228-231

S

Safrit, Robert W., Jr.:
Address of Grand Orator----------92-95
Secretaries, North Carolina Subordinate Lodges----------272-282
Smith, Harvey Ward, P.G.M.:
Board of General Purposes re----------171-172
Grand Master Presiding, Portrait of----------Opposite 96
Past Grand Master's Jewel Presented to----------178
Report of Grand Master—SEE Reports (Docket No. 34)
Statistics Section:
Contents of----------259

V

Vocabulary, Rules for Governing the----------226-227

W

Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, George:
Report of Representative----------83-86
Representative Elected----------175
Winberry, Jr., Charlie, Master Councilor, Order of DeMolay:
Address of----------145-148

JAMES W. BREWER, Grand Master

P. O. Box 411

GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CHARLES A. HARRIS, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 6506

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained therein. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The One Hundred Seventy-fifth Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 3:00 p.m., it being April 17, 1962.